

-reviews -metal tapes - 'adres' explained



The competition don't like the sound of this at all.

For quite some time, other manufacturers have been trying to produce tape with the qualities of the Maxell UD-XL. At the same time, Maxell have been quietly perfecting an even better series.

The UD-XL I and UD-XL II tapes are designed to attain maximum performance at the ferric and chrome position on your tape deck. Whichever tape position you choose, Maxell can give you a better performance.

UD-XLITAPE, FORFERRIC (norm.) POSITION (120us)

UD-XL I offers an excellent sensitivity of 1 dB higher than even UD-XL. MOL performance is also 1 dB higher over the entire audio frequency spectrum. The result is a new standard in ferric tape, with wider dynamic range and less distortion than ever before.

How does the UD-XL I compare then, with ordinary low-noise tapes?

Sensitivity is higher by 2.5 dB, and MOL performance by as much as 6 dB.

Yet, for all this UD-XLI requires no special bias or equalization. Simply set your tape selector as you normally would at the ferric position – but there the comparison ends.

UD-XLIITAPE, FOR THE CHROME POSITION (70 us)

UD-XL II tape is such a dramatic improvement on most other tape that can be used in this position, that comparison is really unfair.

For example, if you're familiar with conventional chromium-dioxide tape, you'll know of the associated problems of poor output uniformity – plus low maximum output level and rather high distortion.

UD-XL II tape offers you excellent MOL, sensitivity, and an output improvement of more than 2 dB over the entire frequency range.

Maxell's unique 'Epitaxial' process gives you absolute sensitivity and stability, and no drop-out problems. What's more, the shells are moulded in diamond cut dies, and made to tolerances 5 times greater than the Philips standard. And, like all Maxell tapes, UD-XL II has the 5-second cleaning leader.

In short, if you're recording in the chrome position, you can now achieve all the advantages – with none of the drawbacks.

A prospect we think you'll find very exciting – even if the competition don't.



For details on all Maxell Recording Tape write to Maxell Advisory Service, P.O. Box 49, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033



ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

THANKS TO all those readers and advertisers who contacted us with comments on the 'new look'. The response was really enthusiastic. As we said last month, there's still some fine tuning to do and we're considering various suggestions people have made.

This month we present a range of articles on the new technologies and equipment you'll find exhibited at the Fourth Australian Consumer Electronics Show. Inside we have a review of Nakamichi's revolutionary 582 cassette deck which is designed to play the new metal particle tapes — which are discussed in several articles. Electronic reverberation systems for domestic use might succeed where quad failed — we review a unit from Sound Concepts with surprising results. The ADRES noise reduction technique will undoubtedly excite some interest (we reviewed Toshiba's ADRES deck last month). David Tilbrook explains how it's done.

If you're going to the CE Show, don't miss our guide beginning

on page 199.

For the keen project builder we present complete construction details this month for our **Series 4000** stereo amplifier, plus a **microwave oven leak detector** (which we promised you last month), a simple **hum filter** for hi-fi's and a **logic test probe** for your workshop. We've started a new, occasional series titled **Lab Notes** this month, intended to fall somewhere between Ideas for Experimenters and full-blown projects. We'll be talking about circuit techniques, notes on projects, interesting circuits etc. And don't miss the **CEMA Catalogue**, 20 pages, commencing on page **115**.

For readers exploring home computing we have a review of the MicroCon, a locally made machine; an introductory article on BASIC programming and a run down on the first Sydney Home Computer Show.

For the communications hobbyist we have an article on recent propagation research which has explained an interesting phenomena after 30 years of effort. There's also the regular news and shortwave loggings.

This is our biggest issue for some time, browse through the contents over the page, we trust you find a good month's reading!

Roger Harrison, Editor

log Hann



advertisors

advertisers
Abacus EDP Services
Acoustic Monitor 20,33,160,174 Agfa-Gevaert 190
Agfa-Gevaert
Allen Wright Audio 207 All Electronic Components
All Electronic Components 75 Applied Technology 100 Arena Distributors .14,44,179 ASRE18 Audax .196 Audio 2000 .214 Audio Engineers .168 Audioson .16,158,198 Automation Statham .108 Barratt Lighting .225 Bright Star Crystals .141 Butterworths .82 Cashmore Sound .196 Cema-Silicon Valley .115-134 Concept Audio .164 Contemporary Sound Centre .208 Complete Audio .47 David Reid Electronics .7
ASRE
Audio 2000
Audio Engineers
Automation Statham
Barratt Lighting
Butterworths 82
Cema-Silicon Valley
Concept Audio
Convoy
Complete Audio
Delsound 195
Dick Smith66,80-81,92-93,102,157,166
David Reid Electronics
D.R. Industries 25
Dwell P/L
Electronic Agencies
Emona Enterprises 54
Fi-Sonic Audio 202 Grahame Audio
Hagemeyer 2,227
Hariman Aust
Hitachi
Imark
Impact
D.R. Industries
Jaycar P/L 45,88
Jorlen Audio
J.W. Dicker 96
Linear Electronics
Matra Musical Industries 205
Jorlen Audio. 162 J.R. Components 91 J.W. Dicker 96 Kenelec 88 Linear Electronics 87 Matra Musical Industries 205 M. & G. Hoskins 204 Micropro 107 Microprocessor Applications 136 National Panasonic 228 N.V. Dale 211 Parameters 12 Philips 140 Pioneer Electronics 192,193 Pre Pak 85
Microprocessor Applications 136 National Panasonic 228
N.V. Dale
Philips
Proper Electronics
Professional Audio Systems 201
Radcom
Rank
Nave Electronics 203
Riddell Exhibitions
Riddell Exhibitions
Radio Parts 144 Rank 197 Rave Electronics 203 Riddell Exhibitions 170 Rod Irving Electronics 65,70 Roland 212 Rose Music 163 Rose Music 163
Rothmans
Rothmans
Rothmans
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218 Syntec 22 Tandy 142
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218 Syntec 22 Tandy 143 Tasman Electronics 59
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218 Syntec 22 Tandy 143 Tasman Electronics 59
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218 Syntec 22 Tandy 143 Tasman Electronics 59
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218 Syntec 22 Tandy 143 Tasman Electronics 59
Rothmans 184 Russin Hi-Fi 19 Sansui between pages 34 & 35 Sanyo 38-39,48-49,188-189 Semcon Microcomputers 112 Semis Unlimited 79 Sharp 42 SM Electronics 94 Stanton Magnetics 218 Syntec 22 Tandy 142





COVER

Kirlian photography is one of those subjects that one finds rather difficult to decide whether to take seriously or not. These pictures are genuine — our cover feature this month looks at the whole subject in depth.

news

NEWS DIGEST

Magnetic levitation vehicles tested; Warning from GEC director; Microwave demonstrator kit; New quarterly; Electric cars closer;

COMMUNICATIONS NEWS

British amateur satellite aids UK programme; Pye VHF SSB mobile system; US CB group demands new amateur licence.

PRINTOUT

Sydney's Home Computer Show report; Computers for school kids; Cheap VDU.

SHORTWAVE LOGGINGS

VOA to close two stations; New international Carribbean service; Latin loggings.

features

THE KIRLIAN EFFECT

Now being referred to in learned jounals as 'Radiation Field Photography', the effect, named after a Russian husband and wife team, has gained increasing attention over the past decade. A phony phenomena . . . or not?

CLASS DISTINCTION AND AMPLIFIERS

35

A humorous explanation of the technicalities behind the different operating 'classes' of amplifiers. Illustrated by ace cartoonist, Brendan Akhurst.

UNIVERSAL CONTROLLER

101 A review of a locally-designed and built microprocessor-based controller, the MicroCon, which doubles as an inexpensive 'teach-yourself' computer.

all about.

Cellular Logic Image Processing could prove to be the missing link between the human eye and the TV camera. A BASIC program is included so that you can try it out yourself!

METAL PARTICLE TAPES REVOLUTION

'Metal' tapes bring a new technology to cassettes. Brian Dance explains what they're

CE SHOW GUIDE

The Fourth Australian Consumer Electronics Show opens to the public on Thursday 19th July. Here's a rundown on who will be showing what, where and when.

SPECIAL OFFER ON MICROCON COMPUTER

136 Reviewed in this issue; get a ready-to-go, 'teach-yourself' system for \$199.

projects



"SERIES 4000" STEREO

AMPLIFIER

How to put our 470 power amp modules and 471 preamp together to make a superb stereo.

VERSATILE LOGIC TEST PROBE

A logic probe is an invaluable aid for debugging or servicing digital circuitry. This project is inexpensive and easy to build.

MICROWAVE OVEN LEAK DETECTOR 67

They sure zip through the food, but don't get zapped if your own oven springs a leak build our detector and check it.

HUM FILTER FOR HI-FI SYSTEMS

Having got your system together, eradicated the earth loops and acoustic feedback, it's annoying to find residual hum pickup — this'll get rid of it.

sound

THE ADRES NOISE REDUCTION TECHNIQUE

David Tilbrook looks inside the technology of this interesting new development, claimed to provide an improvement in dynamic range of more than 30 dB.



NAKAMICHI 582 CASSETTE DECK

This deck features a specially-engineered transport and a revolutionary erase head will play the new 'metal' tapes and . . . read all about it.

STRATHCLYDE TURNTABLE AND HADCOCK TONE ARM

Strathclyde's STD305M belt-driven turntable received 'rave' reviews overseas. We test the system, fitted with the Hadcock GH228 arm.

SOUND CONCEPTS' REVERB SYSTEM

Will electronic reverberation systems win where quadraphonic lost? This review of the Sound Concepts SD550R system gives some

MARUNI HV-3000R **HEADPHONES** Newly released headphones show up remark-

ably well under test. CONSIDER THE TURNTABLE SYSTEM ... 173

The dilemmas that face both the designers and users of turntables and integral tone arm/cartridge systems are explored by Richard Timmins.

SOUND BUSINESS

43 Amplifiers and speakers, some recent releases, discussed by Richard Timmins.

AROUND SOUND

178 Metal tapes and the machines designed to use them. The user's view, from Doug Saunders.

SPECIAL OFFER ON QUALITY AMPEX TAPES

SOUND NEWS 15 Pulse-code disc standards; Sansui's tuner; Stereo AM delay; Grace arms. new

176

83

89

SOUND BRIEFS 18

Brief notes on news around the World.

general

MEET THE STAFF!

Well, two anyway. Yes folks - all you ever wanted to know about ETI . . . but were afraid to ask.

RECENT RESEARCH EXPLAINS UNUSUAL PROPOGATION 155

Night-time VHF transequatorial propogation has resisted explanation for 30 years. Aided by the observations of radio amateurs, recent research has produced a working model.

IDEAS FOR EXPERIMENTERS

Six nifty ideas this month, ranging from a cunning little doorbell current saver to a DFM overflow indicator.

LAB NOTES

An occasional series discussing circuit techniques, circuits we've tried, notes on projects, etc. This month we talk about getting the best from your ETI 140,1 GHz DFM.

INTRODUCING BASIC 135

So you've got a home computer? Here's an introduction to programming it in BASIC – the most common language.

ASSEMBLING COAX PLUGS 145 Save trouble, do it right.

IONOSPHERIC PREDICTIONS 147

MINI-MART 222

KITS FOR PROJECTS 216 DATA SHEET:

GATE TURN OFF SCRS 220

SPECIAL OFFER: VIM-1 **COMPUTER FOR \$215** 86

BLOOD PRESSURE KIT OFFER

219

next month

SPECIAL FEATURE ON COMMUNICATIONS

FIBRE OPTIC COMMUNICATIONS

Optical fibre 'light pipes' will replace virtually all cable communications in the future. Development is now on the brink of large-scale application.

SPECTRUM SPACE WAR

The World Administrative Radio Conference will be held in Geneva in September. The conference will decide spectrum usage for the next 20 years. Third-world nations may influence the outcome to a large extent — or is it already decided?



BUILDING QUAD ANTENNAS

Popular for 20 years but mechanically 'difficult', we show practical details of how to build your own using a locallymade 'hub'

POLYPHASE SSB GENERATOR

The elegant way to produce SSB. Cheap, too! A simple, 'universal' SSB generator project using off-the-shelf components.

ACCUPHASE MOSFET AMP REVIEWED

Power MOSFETs have just begun to invade hi-fi equipment. We review a sample of this 'new generation' audio gear.



REVIEW OF THE IC701

ICOM's state of the art HF transceiver incorporates some innovative technology. An in-depth review.

Although these articles are in an advanced stage of preparation circumstances may affect the final content. However, we will make every attempt to include all features mentioned here.



Acting Editor

Roger Harrison VK2ZTB

Managing Editor

Collyn Rivers

Project Manager

Phil Wait VK2ZZQ

Special Assignment

Les Bell GM4CFM

Editorial Staff

Phil Cohen

Jonathan Scott VK2YBN
David Tilbrook

Jan Vernon

Technical Illustrator

Ivy Hansen

Layout/Assembly

Bill CrumpReader Services

Jan Collins

Advertising (Sydney)

Bob Taylor (Manager)
Geoff Petschler

Advertising (Melb.)

John Colguhuon

Production Manager

Bob Izzard

Subscriptions & Circulation

John Oxenford

Acoustical Consultants

Louis Challis & Associates

Editorial-Advertising Offices

Sydney

3rd Floor, 15 Boundary St 2011 Rushcutters Bay Phone: 33-4282

Advertising

Adelaide

Admedia Group 24 Kensington Rd Rose Park S.A. 5067 Phone: 332-8144

Brisbane Geoff Horne

60 Montanus Drive Bellbowrie QLD 4070 Phone: 202-6229

Melbourne

150 Lonsdale St Melbourne, Vic 3000 Phone: 662-1222 Telex: AA 34340

Hobart

H.W. Lincone 23 Lord St Sandy Bay Tas. 7005

Perth

Aubrey Barker 133 St George's Tce Perth W.A. 6000 Phone: 322-3184 Electronics Today International is published by Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd, 15 Boundary St, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011. It is printed (in 1979) by Wilke & Co, Browns Rd, Clayton, Victoria and distributed by Australian Consolidated Press. Recommended retail price only.

ETI subscriptions cost \$19.00 per year (inc. postage) within Australia. Cost elsewhere is \$24.50 (inc. postage — surface mail). Airmail rates on application.

Photostats are available of any article ever published by ETI. We charge a flat \$2.00, regardless of page quantity, from any one issue of ETI. Thus, if the article is in three issues the cost is \$6.00. Send orders to the address below. The charge includes postage.

Back issues: cost \$1.40 each plus 45 cents post and packing. We can supply **only** the following issues:

1976: Nov Dec

1977: April May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec

1978: Jan Feb Mar April May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec

1979: all to date

Binders available for \$4.50 plus 90 cents post NSW, \$2.other states.

Orders to: Subscriptions Department, ETI 3rd Floor, 15 Boundary Street, RUSHCUTTERS BAY, 2011 NSW

READER ENQUIRIES

By Mail: There is no charge for replies but a foolscap-size stamped addressed envelope must be enclosed. Queries relating to projects can only be answered if related to the item as published. We cannot advise on modifications to projects, other than errata or addenda, nor if a project has been modified or if components are otherwise than specified. We try to answer letters as soon as possible. Difficult questions may take time to answer.

By phone: We can only answer readers technical enquiries by telephone after 4 pm. In enquiring by telephone about back issues or photostats, please ask for the "Subscriptions Department". 33-4282

MICROFILM

Microfiche editions of this publication are available by annual subscription from Microfiche Systems Pty Ltd, PO Box 188, North Sydney, NSW 2060.

COPYRIGHT

The contents of Electronics Today International and associated publications is fully protected by the Commonwealth Copyright Act (1968).

Copyright extends to all written material, photographs, drawings, circuit diagrams and printed circuit boards. Although any form of reproduction is a breach of copyright, we are not concerned about individuals constructing projects for their own private use, nor by pop groups (for example) constructing one or more items for use in connection with their performances.

Commercial organisations should note that no project or part project described in Electronics Today International or associated publications may be offered for sale, or sold, in substantially or fully assembled form, unless a licence has been specifically obtained so to do from the publishers, Modern Magazines (Holdings) Ltd or from the copyright holders.

Liability:

Comments and test results on equipment reviewed refer to the particular item submitted for review and may not necessarily pertain to other units of the same make or model number. Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that all constructional projects referred to in this edition will operate as indicated efficiently and properly and that all necessary components to manufacture the same will be available no responsibility whatsoever is accepted in respect of the failure for any reason at all of the project to operate effectively or at all whether due to any fault in design or otherwise and no responsibility is accepted for the failure to obtain any components parts in respect of any such project. Further, no responsibility is accepted in respect of any injury or damage caused by any fault in the design of any such project as aforesaid.

David Reid Electronics Pty Ltd.

104 KING STREET, NEWTOWN, NSW. PO BOX 317. TEL: 519-6361

All the following tools at HALF PRICE!

For the month of July you pay these prices only.

(Only while stocks last)

K88 Nibbler \$5.75 780 Reamer \$1.75 N9 Sidecutter \$2.50 Pearl Catch 66 \$1.25 194/7 Linesman Pliers \$4.50

Pliers \$4.50 190/6 Cutters \$3.95 190/5 Cutters \$3.95 Yes -HALF PRICE



Become a listening post of the world for only \$325.00

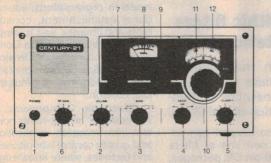
CENTURY-21

- 1. Phone jack 2. Off — volume
- 3. Band
- 4. Mode 5. Clarify
- 6. RF gain control
- 7. MHz control
- Signal meter
 Pre-selector
 KHz control
- 11. Frequency display

bankcard welcome here

\$325

incl. tax



What a response . . . hundreds of people called in to see one of the largest displays of components in Sydney. Yes, if you need electronic bits, you need David Reid Electronics.

AC125	95
AC125	55 75
AC128	75
AC188	85
AC187-01/188-01 1. AC187-01	65
AC187-01 AC188-01 AC188-01 AC188-01 AD149 .2 AD161/62 pair. 3 AD161 .1 AD162 .1 AF126 .1 AF125 .1 AF126 .1 AF239 AF369 use AF280 AF380 .2 AN234 .3 AN236 .3 AN310 .2 AS201 .3 BA102 BA102 BA145 BA148 or BYF206 BA155 use IS44 BA182 BA218 BA219 BA219 BA219 BA221 BA221 BA220 BA20 BA20 BA20 BA218 BA218 BA219 BA218 BA219 BA218 BA219 BA20 BA20 BA218 BA219 BA20 BA20 BA20 BA218 BA219 BA20 BA20 BA20 BA218 BA219 BA20 BA20 BA218 BA219 BA20 BA218 BA219 BA218 BA219 BA211 BA221 BA211 BA221	75 20
AD161/62 pair3.	00
AD1621.	50
AF1251.	30
AF239	75
AF369 use AF280 AF2802.	65
AN2343.	00
AN3203.	25
AS2013.	00
BA102	55
BA145 BA148 or BYF206.	70
BA155 use IS44 BA182	40
BA216	60
BA2191	10
BAV201	70
BAV21	20
BAX16	.35
BB105	.65
BC108B	44
BC109B	44
BC108B BC108C BC109B BC115 use BC183 BC116A use BC21	3L
BC146/02	
BC147	.85
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548	.85
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C	.85 .62
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B	.85 .62 .55
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC177B BC178B	.85 .62 .55 .30 .44 .44
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC177B BC178B BC178B BC179B BC182B	.85 .62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .44
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC179B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC182L	.85 .62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC1831	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .25
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182B BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33
BC147 BC BC148 USE BC548 BC148 USE BC548 BC148C BC157 USE BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L B	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .33 .33
BC147 BC BC148 USE BC548 BC148 USE BC548 BC148C BC157 USE BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184B BC1844 BC1844 BC1844 BC1844 BC	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .33 .25 .25
BC147 BC BC148 USE BC548 BC148 USE BC548 BC148C BC157 USE BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC184L B	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .32 .33
BC147 BC BC148 USE BC548 BC148 USE BC548 BC148C BC157 USE BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC184 BC124 BC184 BC	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .33 .25 .32 .32 .32 .32 .32
BC147 BC147 USB BC148 BC148 USB BC548 BC148C BC157 USB BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L.C BC184L.C BC184L.C BC184L.C BC212B BC184L.C BC212B BC213B	.85 .62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .33 .25 .32 .33 .25 .32 .33 .25 .32 .33 .25 .32 .33 .25 .32 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33
BC147 BC147 USB BC148 BC148 USB BC548 BC148 USB BC548 BC167 USB BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .25 .32 .33 .21 .25 .21 .30
BC147 BC147 USE BC548 BC148 USE BC548 BC148 USE BC557 BC157 USE BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC212L BC213L BC213L BC213L BC213L BC214B BC327 BC337	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .25 .32 .32 .33 .21 .21 .30 .44 .44
BC147 BC147 B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148 Use BC557 BC158 B BC177B BC178B BC177B BC178B BC177B BC178B BC182B BC182L BC183L BC184L BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .33 .33 .33 .25 .21 .25 .21 .30 .44 .44 .44 .50 .50 .7 .60 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7 .7
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC178B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183LA BC183LA BC183LA BC183LA BC183LA BC183LA BC183LA BC183LA BC183LC BC184C BC12LB BC213L BC213L BC213L BC214B BC213L BC214B BC213L BC214B BC214B BC337 BC337 BC337-25 BC338 30 BC407 (BC547	.55 .30 .44 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .25 .32 .33 .21 .21 .30 .44 .44 .50 .50 .30 .30
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC178B BC1778B BC1778B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC37 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337-25 BC338 30 BC407 (BC547 BC547 BC407B BC547	.55 30 444 445 255 255 .333 .333 .255 .211 .304 .444 .50 .30 .30 .30 .30
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC178B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC213L BC213L BC213L BC213L BC213L BC214B BC337 BC357 BC367 BC547 BC407B BC547	.55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .33 .25 .21 .21 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC158B BC178B BC1778B BC1778B BC178B BC182L BC182L BC183L BC184L BC327 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC357 BC547 BC548 BC549 BC558 or B	85 62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .21 .21 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30
BC147 BC147B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 use BC557 BC158B BC178B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184C BC184L BC184C BC185C BC	85 62 55 30 44 44 44 25 25 25 23 33 33 33 25 32 31 30 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 41
BC147 BC147 B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148 Use BC548 BC148 Use BC557 BC158B BC178B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC212L BC212L BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC548 BC549 BC547 BC549 BC556 or B BC558 or B BC682L BC682L BD115 BD116	85 62 55 30 44 44 25 25 25 33 33 25 32 33 25 21 21 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
BC147 BC147 B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148 Use BC548 BC148 Use BC557 BC158B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC177B BC182L BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC212B BC212L BC212B BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC337 BC3548 BC549 BC549 BC549 BC549 BC547 BC547 BC548 BC548 BC548 BC548 BC549 BC568 or B BC682 BC682 BD115 BD115 BD115 BD131 BD135	85 .62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .21 .21 .30 .44 .45 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30
BC147 BC147 JB60 BC148 use BC548 BC148 Use BC548 BC148 LB BC188 BC188 BC188 BC178B BC178B BC178B BC178B BC182B BC182L BC182B BC183L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC184L BC185 BC1	85 62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .25 .32 .33 .21 .21 .21 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30
BC143 1 BC146/02 BC147/B60 BC148 use BC548 BC148C BC157 BB BC178B BC177B BC177B BC178B BC179B BC182L BC182L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC183L BC184L B	85 62 .55 .30 .44 .44 .25 .25 .25 .33 .33 .25 .21 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30 .30

BSR McDONALD

P 157



ONLY \$112.25

\$122.35

Complete with plinth and cover and fitted with the ADC K8 magnetic cartridge.



Model CC-250
UNIVERSAL CURRENT/
POLARITY CHECKER

3.5V to 400V AC or DC. AC: Both lights glow. DC: "Plus" or "Minus" light glows.

POLYESTER & FOIL — 250 volt

.001, .0015, .0022,	
	00
.0033, .0047, .0068	20c
.0068, .01, .012, .015, .027,	
.033, .039, .047 mfd	25c
.056, .068, .082 mfd	Z8C
.1 mfd	350
.12 mfd	35C
.15 mfd	350
.22 mfd	35c
.27 mfd	
.27 IIIIU	400
.33 mfd	40c
.47 mfd	4UC



Prices subject to alteration.

Mail Order instructions:

MINIMUM POST/
PACK CHARGE: \$1.00

Check your order. Is your name and address clear?

Check your order. Is your name and address clear?

Check your order. Is your name and address clear?

\$50-\$99.99.
\$100 or more.

Mail to:

DAVID REID ELECTRONICS P/L PO Box 317, Newtown, NSW 2042.

DON'T MISS THESE GREAT ELECTROBOT SAVINGS

TEMS digest

Warning from GEC director

GEC Australia has announced a merger between two of its divisions.

The merger is between GEC Machines Division and GEC Distribution Equipment Division; they are combined under the new name, GEC Industrial Products Division. The merger applies to all States.

The formation of the new Division was announced at a reception at the Sebel Town House on May 23, 1979.

In his address the new Division's Managing Director, Mr. Revill Bird, emphasised the importance of standardisation and warned that if Australian industry failed to standardise the country would not only lose exports to expanding markets in S.E. Asia, but would be swamped by the products of the rapidly developing nations of the region.

Australia's manufacturing industries were doomed unless the country had an immediate change of industrial policy.

"If S.E. Asian manufacturing facilities outgrow us, as they are beginning to do, we will become more inward-looking and seek further protection. And manufacturing industry here will die," he said.

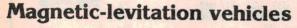
A principal aim of the new Division is to supply a complete range of standard products and components to meet the demands of its customers.

It is expected that longer production runs, and other economies resulting from standardisation, will result in the creation of new jobs and enhanced export opportunities.

The complete range of equipment and machines from both former Divisions will now be linked directly in one opera-

New product development will be stream-lined, allowing rapid entry into areas of new technology (particularly solid-state) and the support of the company's Hirst research centre at Wembley, London, will be fully utilised.

Head Office and Works of the new Division are located at: 25 Princes Road, Regents Park, NSW, 2143.



A prototype high-speed, magnetically levitated passenger vehicle capable of carrying 30 people was in service at the International Transport exhibition at Hamburg in May.

Research is being carried out in Japan, and a similar system may be ready for trials next year.

Both systems use magnetic levitation where the track and the vehicle form similar poles of a magnet. The repulsion produced supports the vehicle slightly above the track.

The German prototype moves its 36 tonnes at 80 km per hour over a temporary track 900 metres long. A consortium of German companies which have already tested a 15 seat, 18 tonne vehicle at speeds of more than 200 km/h, plan to build a 122 tonne vehicle carrying 100 passengers at up to 400 km/h over a 32 km track.

The German machines work on the "long linear motor" principle where the stator of the motor is laid along the track. The 'rotor' is contained in the vehicle and the electromotive force provided by ac excitation moves the vehicle along the track. After the machine is loaded it is then levitated and the winding of super-conducting electromagnets shorted to maintain levitation.

Research is being carried out by Japan Airlines to provide fast transport from Tokyo to their new airport at Norita, 70 km away. They use a "short linear motor" principle, the reverse of the German system, with the stator in the vehicle.

The first experimental vehicle weighed one tonne and exceeded 300 km per hour on a test track last year. The Japanese hope to extend their system to provide rapid inter-city transportation, partly replacing conventional railways.



Colour TV Australia's smallest?

If your idea of bliss is a chicken and champagne breakfast in Centennial Park (or Melbourne's Botanical Gardens, etc...), but you hesitate to indulge as it means missing Sesame Street, then Toshiba might just solve your dilemma.

Their recently-released colour TV, model C631, is believed to be the smallest on the market. It features 12.7 cm, 55 degree, 'black stripe' picture tube, touch tuning, instant picture, 240 Vac mains operation and a rechargable battery pack (optional). It carries a three-year warranty and will be available through Toshiba dealers around Australia.

Monolithic filters from Reticon

American manufacturer Reticon have recently released a new line of highspecification digital filters.

Requiring no external components, the new line of filters comes in 16-pin DIL packages, with variable centre frequency determined by a clock input.

Using a switched-capacitor technique, the new devices have amazing specifications — how about a six-pole low pass filter with a signal to noise ratio of 70 dB and a corner frequency variable from 1 Hz to 30 kHz and full sweep facility?

New quarterly

Philips have a new quarterly publication called "Electronic Components & Applications."

The book, which covers all aspects of contemporary electronics, is intended for equipment designers, laboratories, research organisations, educational establishment, consultants and libraries, and is jointly published by the Elcoma Components and Materials Division of N.V. Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven and Mullard Ltd. London

"Electronic Components & Applications" will derive its content from research, application and quality control laboratories, and factories, where knowledge is available to keep readers informed about components and the best ways of using them.

The subscription rate per volume (four issues) is \$8.00 available from Philips Electronic Components & Materials, Technical Publications Department, PO Box 50, Lane Cove, 2066.

Zero One Electronics

Gary Worth, late of Techniparts in Brisbane, has struck out on his own, with a new company called Zero One Electronics.

The company are Queensland distributors for Zilog and Bishop Graphics, as well as offering a wide range of other components (Honeywell, AMP, etc.).

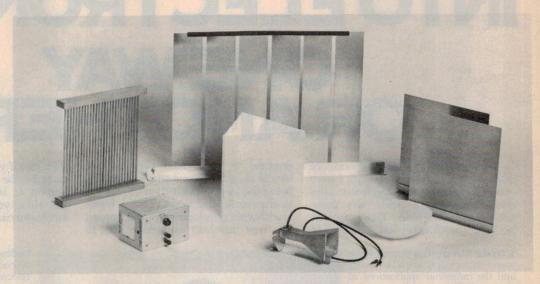
Zero One will also be supplying \$100 and EXORciser compatible boards and systems. For example, the Zero One Z-80 CPU card features either 2 MHz or 4 MHz CPU, a Z-80 PI0 (two 3-bit parallel I/O ports), 256 cytes of RAM, two 2708 EPROMs, a Tarbell cassette interface and a socket for a National Semiconductor number-cruncher chip.

Software supplied with the board includes a 2K monitor designed to operate with the 640 VDU and a parallel keyboard, as well as software to set up the cassette interface and to read and dump in Kansas City format.

Also available is a 6 K BASIC which includes facilities to drive the graphic capabilities of the

The CPU card is priced at \$199.00 inclusive of sales tax and freight, or \$211.50 with 4 MHz option, plus \$29.50 for the number-cruncher option.

For further details contact: Zero One Electronics, 200 Moggill Rd, Taringa, Brisbane, QLD 4068.



Microwave demonstrator kit for schools, colleges

An Australian designed and produced microwave demonstrator kit designed to illustrate, in a practical way, basic electromagnetic phenomena has just been released by Microwave Developments.

Practical demonstrations of electromagnetic laws and phenomena, and optical analogies, are highly effective as an aid to teaching and the Microwave Developments kit has equipment to encompass demonstrations of the following:

Transmission, reflection, polarisation, diffraction at a straight edge, diffraction from single slits as well as gratings, interference at a thin film, interference by Lloyd's mirrors, Michelson's interferometer, Newton's rings, simple communications, doppler shift and polar diagram measurements of slots and horns.

The kit comprises a microwave source and detector plus two reflector plates, a 60 degree paraffin wax prism, a 250 mm diameter paraffin wax lens, a square wire grating and a variable diffraction grating.

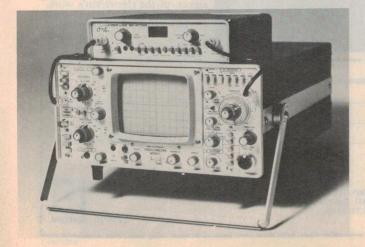
All parts are designed to withstand the rigours of student use. The microwave source is selfcontained and uses a Gunn diode oscillator operating at a nominal frequency of 9975 MHz (about 3 cm wavelength) from a 12 Vac supply. The oscillator can be pulse-amplitude modulated from an internal source at either 1 kHz or 100 Hz or operated without modulation (CW). External frequency modulation is also possible.

The detector is mounted in a waveguide with integral horn antenna and uses a video point-contact diode for high sensitivity. The detector may be mounted in either of two orientations to show polarisation effects.

Priced at \$175 plus sales tax and freight if applicable, the kits are obtainable from Microwave Developments, 12 Romford Rd, Frenchs Forest 2086 NSW, (02) 451-8429.

Detailed instructions, setting out complete specifications and demonstrations, are obtainable for \$2.50.

The kit is currently supplied to NSW schools and can be ordered in this State as 'NSW Department of Education, Item 570, Microwave Kit, 3 cm'.



Video line selector CRO accessory

BWD Electronics Pty Ltd have just developed a video line selector to add to their BWD 540 oscilloscope.

The unit converts a suitable oscilloscope to a video or communication monitor system useful for studio, O/B van, video monitoring from camera to transmitter or teletext applications.

Features include digital readout, two selectable preset lines, back porch or sync tip clamping, chrominance filter, line count and a 40 MHz frequency response.

Further details are available from BWD Electronics Pty Ltd, Miles Street, Mulgrave, Vic 3170, (03) 561 2888.

WE'LLGETYOU INTO ELECTRONICS.

ONE WAY OR ANOTHER.

At International Correspondence Schools, we have at least 15 career courses you can take in electronics and other inter-related fields, like computers and television. These are the fields of the future that you *should* progress in now. And they are all ideally suited to home study. And ICS, being the largest institution of its kind in the world, has access to the latest world-wide developments and among the best teachers Australia has to

offer. So, if you're interested in one or more of the courses below, mail the coupon to ICS, and we'll send back everything you need to begin a more successful career.

- **1 Basic Electronics** course for a sound knowledge of radio theory and the industrial applications of electronics.
- 2 Electronic Technician course, with specialist courses in Audio, Radio, Hi-Fi; Communications/Broadcasting; Electronic Computer Servicing; Industrial Electronics.
- 3 Electronic Instrumentation and Control Systems course for electronics technicians interested in industrial instrumentation and control
- **4 Electronic Technology**, a program that will fit the ambitious technician for wide variety of jobs.
- **5 Electronics Maintenance** for basic principles and electronic theory, followed by a practical section of maintenance procedures and techniques.
- **6 Radio Electronic Telemetry** covers electrical and electronic aspects of telemetering. Employment opportunities abound in this very modern field.
- 7 Amateur Radio Operator's Certificate of Proficiency prepares you for the examination



leading to the Certificate of Proficiency issued by the Postal and Telecommunications Department.

- **8 Data Processing,** various courses including Electronic Computer Servicing.
- **9 TV Servicing** courses, in black and white, and PAL colour.
- 10 TV Principles course for basic television technology. And TV engineering course for complete practical coverage of television engineering.
- 11 Basic Electrical Engineering is especially for those who want to make a start in the industry or want a broad technical knowledge.
- **12 Electrical and Electronic Drafting** is designed for experienced draftsmen wishing to enter this specialised field.
- **13 Automobile Electrician** gives you the basics of servicing the automobile's electrical system.
- **14 Industrial Electrician** course gives comprehensive training on all aspects of the electrician's work.
- **15 Electrical Mechanic** course prepares you for external examinations.

Please send me, withou	at cost or obligation, information about the ICS courses in Electronics.	
Mr/Ms		
Address		Phone
Postcode	OccupationAge	Tick here if currently full time student
Write to your nearest I		
IGS	International Correspondence Schools Sydney: 400 Pacific Highway, Crows Nest, N.S.W. 2065. Tel: (02) 43 2121. Melbourne: 18-20 Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC. 3000. Tel: (03) 63 7327. Perth: G.P.O. Box D157, Perth, W.A. 6001. Tel: (09) 321 8530. New Zealand: 182 Wakefield Street, Wellington.	226070 Bankcard

ICC1700ET

Plugs, sockets and terminals

Cliff Plastic Products are high quality English-made components distributed in Australia by Delsound Pty Ltd. The range covers knobs (slider & rotary) plugs and sockets, terminals and terminal plugs, test clips, feet, and a mains quicktest.

The jack plugs in 3.5 mm, 6.5 mm mono and stereo, are produced from solid brass, nickel plated and fitted with tough polypropathene covers in a wide range of eye catching fast colours or chrome-plated brass covers. All plugs have phenolic insulating washers which will not melt or distort during soldering operations.

To complement these is a wide range of sockets which are moulded in high quality unbreakable nylon (giving a fully insulated-from-chassis earth) with pure silver contacts and nickel silver springs for long working life. A recess plate is also available for mounting sockets in speakers boxes or similar applications.

A wide range of bright colours are available in the insulated terminals. All metal parts are machined from brass and finished in nickel plate. All terminals are supplied with panel insulating sets having location keyways, double plain washers and solder tag for wrapped wire or solder connection.

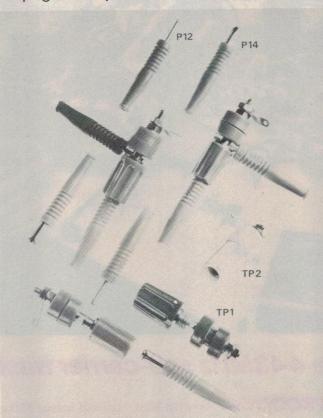
Further enquiries, contact Delsound Pty Ltd, 1 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, QLD 4000. Phone 229-6155.

Errata

Project 582
Burglar Alarm — July 77
On page 54 of the July issue, the anode and cathode connections of the LEDs in the overlay should be the other way round.

Project 642 16K RAM Card February 79

Our thanks to Dr B.W. Hicks of Kenmore for pointing out that in the circuit diagram on page 57, the inputs to IC38c should come from the BLOCK 1 to 4 lines, rather than the CSO to 3 lines.



Some of the many plugs and terminals from the range made by Cliff Plastic Products.

Project 471 Stereo Preamp June 79

A couple of minor errors in this project. The first is in the specifications (page 57). The loudness control produces 8 dB boost and cut at 150 Hz and 10 kHz, rather than 15 kHz and 10 kHz as stated. Also, in the circuit diagram the LEDs are shown the wrong way round with respect to the switch, as is the LED power supply with respect to the overlay. The overlay is correct and should be followed, although either version will in fact work!

Also, in the parts list of the preamp, resistors R118 and R119 have been omitted. They are both 15k.

Solar 'phone



Solar energy has been finding increasing use in low power and isolated applications, even in high latitudes where the sun is never high.

This roadside telephone installation in Holland is powered round the clock by the solar panel atop the rear pole. Not bad considering that this picture was taken during the worst winter Europe has had for a long time. We thought this application was really neat.

Bargains for enthusiasts

Enthusiasts interested mainly in experimenting with numerous circuits and techniques will find a host of bargains in all those 'odd' components not found in most electronics hobbyist shops.

Sheridan Electronics, of 164-166 Redfern St, Redfern NSW, in their latest "bargain sheets" list a whole host of goodies bound to make any bargain-hunting enthusiast's mouth water on sight.

Lots of hard-to-get items are included, such as: silver mica capacitors at 25c each, cradle relays at prices ranging from 25c to 60c, standard tuning capacitors (two-gang) for \$2.25 or two for \$3.95, ten-turn helical pots, plus lots of cermet trimpots, switches and transformers — all at bargain prices.

Drop in and inspect the goodies or ring or write for the bargain sheets: Sheridan Electronics, P.O. Box 156, Redfern 2016 NSW (02) 699-5922 or (02) 699-6912.

Electric cars — closer

The CSIRO's Division of Mineral Chemistry in Melbourne is developing a new type of battery for use in electric cars.

Cars with no gears, no exhaust fumes, and much lower maintenance could be on the Australian domestic market within five years. In fact the commercial market will be offered its first electric vehicles later this year when 100 delivery vans developed at Flinders University in Adelaide will be offered for sale.

The CSIRO is researching various types of batteries which weigh less and work better, including lithium-sodium sulphur, nickel-iron, iron-air and zinc-chlorine. We hear they are also particularly interested in nickel-zinc and organic electrolyte systems, and expect short run electric vehicles to be economically attractive by about 1984.



"Resolution of the 4-43MHz sub-carrier was better on the TRIO CS1560A scope..." says Ian West, National Service Manager, Toshiba Australia.

Ian West is responsible for all Toshiba service within Australia. This includes three service divisions and liaison with over 500 service agents. We asked him why he chose the Trio CS1560 scope for service use.

"We found that for TV., audio and VCR servicing, the Trio has a brighter display on H.F. signals. The Resolution of the 4.43 MHz subcarrier is better due to the scopes' 15MHz bandwidth. "Also my job involves training other technicians, so we were looking for a scope that's easy to drive. The 1560 has proved ideal for setting up VCRs. Using its chop facility we can easily compare counted down signals with the original.

"We are using quite a few Trio instruments. They offer excellent value with just the right extra features that we need."

Check the full Trio range from . . .

PARAMETERS PTY Sydney 439 3288 PARAMETERS PTY Sydney 439 3288 90 7444

NSW SYDNEY George Brown & Co 519 5855 Martin de Launay 29 5834 Radio Despatch 211 0191 Dick Smith Stores 439 5311 Standard Comps 660 6066 GOSFORD Brian Bambach 24 7246 N'CASTI F D.G.E. Systems 69 1222 A.C.T. CANBERRA **Electronic Comps** 95 6811 QLD. BRISBANE Audiotronics 44 7566

CS 1560 15MHz, 10mV, Dual Trace.

- 130mm CRT
 DC-15MHz/10mV
 Automatic sweep (AUTO FREE RUN)
 Display modes (CH1 CH2 DUAL ADD SUB)
 Full sensitivity X-Y operation

. SPECIFICATIONS

1MΩ, 22pF

1Vpp (1kHz square wave) More than 20Vpp

P31 AC 100/120/220/240V, 50/60Hz, 23W W260 x H190 x D385

MELBOURNE

GEELONG

S.A. ADELAIDE

W.A. PERTH

TAS. HOBART



TRIO

Browntronics	419	3986
Douglas Radio	211	1698
J.H. Magrath	663	3731
Radio Parts	329	7888
G.B. Telespares	328	4301
Tech-Rentals	267	5877
Teleparts	21	7288
K.D. Fisher & Co.	269	2544
Gerard & Goodman	223	2222
Trio Electrix	51	6718
Henderson Inst.	381	4477
W.J. Moncrieff	325	5722
Willis Trading Co	321	7609
Imbros Scientific	28	5997

PM98

NEWS digest

Adtech power supplies

Tecnico Electronics recently announced the addition to their product line of a quality range of power supplies manufactured by Adtech Power Inc. of California, USA.

The range includes single, dual and multiple output micro-processor power supplies. Also included is a range of AC to DC and DC to DC switching supplies and AC line conditioners.

For further details contact — Tecnico Electronics, PO Box 75, Marrickville, 2204 NSW, or at PO Box 118, Northcote, 3070 Vic.

Stackable LEDs give more light

PHILIPS Electronics Components and Materials have introduced new stackable LEDs, available in three colors: super-red, green and yellow, each with a choice of four different levels of luminous intensity.

The super-red LED produces many times more light at low currents than standard LEDs.

The new LEDs have flat plastic envelopes with a rectangular lens measuring 2.54 x 5.08 mm. They can be mounted end-to-end or side-by-side on standard pitch printed circuit boards and used as bar graphs, tuning dials and scales on car radios, hi-fi equipment, televisions and instruments.

Designed CQX10, CQX11 and CQX12 for super-red, green and yellow, respectively, the stackable LEDs provide a luminous intensity from 0.7 mcd to 3.5 mcd at a forward current of only 10 mA, according to choice of type.

For further information try Philips-Elcoma, 67 Mars Rd, Lane Cove, NSW, (02) 427-0888.

Rear window heater becomes antenna

Car radio antennas always seem to cause trouble.

Firstly you've got to drill a great hole in your new auto, sometimes even a square one. If it comes with an antenna already fitted they almost always eventually give trouble.

O'Donnell Griffin have come up with a novel product to solve the problems. Called a Bi-Fi internal car aerial, the device allows the element on your heated rear window to act as a heater and car radio antenna as well.

The device is tube-shaped, 100 mm long by 38 mm in diameter. It mounts as close as possible to the heated rear window, either in the boot, behind the back seat or in the rear window pillar. It is connected to the wiring for the heated rear window. The aerial extension lead then runs from the Bi-Fi to the radio.

The Bi-Fi is only available for negative earth vehicles, sold by O'Donnell Griffin Pty Ltd, 150 Canterbury Road, Bankstown, NSW, 709-4455.





New Fluke DMM

Elmeasco have just released a lower priced hand held Fluke digital multimeter, the DM8022A.

Identical in appearance to the well known Fluke 8020A, the new meter boasts all of the features of its brother less the two, little used, conductance ranges. A wide range of accessories are

available for the 8022A including a 40 kV probe, 600 amp AC current probe and 1 GHz RF probe.

The meters are priced for hobbyist as well as professional use at \$144 plus tax and are available from Elmeasco Instruments Pty Ltd, 15 MacDonald Street, Mortlake, NSW (02) 736-2888.

Watron watches -

An item in News Digest on page 7 of our May issue warned owners of Watron watches purchased from the Chan Merchandising Co. that the solar cells, intended to supply charge assistance to the batteries, were incorrectly connected.

Phil Diggerman, of Diggerman Electronics, rang to say that many firms around Australia had sold these watches featuring solar-assist, including his own.

Not all Watron watches were

— owners note

afflicted with solar-desist, he said. In order to avoid confusion, and the possible damaging of a watch through an unnecessary repair, the following check should be made to determine whether the timepiece needs attention:

On the four-digit stopwatch model with solar assist, the solar cells, if correctly installed, should be laid **overlapping** each other from **right** to **left**. A connection to the cells may be visible. It is a soldered wire and this should appear at the left hand edge of the cells.

Look now — CEMA catalogue page 115!

Zerostat The Static Killer Now Costs Less!

The British Zerostat is the original and the most effective zerostat pistol available in Australia, or the world.

One gentle squeeze of the trigger removes the destructive static and crackle caused by handling, playing or simply removing a record from its cover.

It works for at least 50,000 applications.

And it's fully guaranteed.

The only improvement we could make was to lower the price. And thanks to Zerostat's growing world wide demand that's exactly what we've been able to do.

Grand Prix
International
Award
Awarded to Zerostat by
the 6th Annual Japan

Awarded to Zerostat by the 6th Annual Japan Stereo Components Grand Prix for their unique contribution to the alleviation of static charge on records.

The amazing Zerostat pistol. The original. The best. Now only \$23.95
Available where all quality Hi Fi is sold and leading accessory stores.

Sole Australian Agents



anti-static pistol

o solution news

Standards on pulse-code discs

The recently-formed Digital Audio Disc council, composed of virtually every interested manufacturer world-wide, has announced guide-lines for PCM (pulse-code-modulation) audio discs.

Guide-lines include: signal band up to 20 kHz, dynamic range exceeding 90 dB, four-channel capability, playing time of not more than 40 minutes per side (!), and a disc size not to exceed 300 mm diameter.

The signal code calls for quantization of 16 bits, the use of parity or redundancy codes to correct drop-outs, and an address code to enable automatic random access to any track.

The guide-lines, if subsequently translated into industry standards, will enable a 'unified-format' disc to be produced which would be usable with various types of players including optical or mechanical pick-up systems. Current industry speculation is that agreement will be reached in about one to two years and that the new technology of 'super hi-fi' will materialise round about 1982.

Fantastic claims for Epicure 14 speakers

Epicure's new model 14 bookshelf speaker is claimed to have a response which is effectively flat (plus or minus 3 dB) from 20 kHz all the way down to 28 Hz!

The size of the unit is only 610 x 343 x 229 mm and is recommended for use with 15 to 80 watts RMS.

The makers say that the unusually good bass response is due partly to the use of a "low mass, controlled excursion woofer with specially matched driver".

International Dynamics, 23 Elma Rd., Cheltemham, Melbourne 3192. Ph. (03) 95-0366.



Unusual features in Sansui's new tuner

Featuring special detector circuitry plus a number of other design innovations, Sansui claim new standards of performance on stereo FM and high fidelity AM reception for their new TU-X1 tuner.

The FM receiver section incorporates specially designed IF filters and a widerange, high power ratio detector for improved linearity and wide dynamic range through the whole receiver system.

Conventional AM broadcasts have been regarded as generally inadequate owing to their susceptibility to noise and interference, which limitations in tuner and detector design have previously been unable to eliminate.

The TU-X1 tuner incorporates a phase-locked-loop (PLL) AM detector. Distortion and interference are dramatically reduced using this technique, Sansui claim.

On stereo FM reception, the TU-X1 has a claimed 80 dB (at 65 dBf) signal to noise ratio and a THD less than 0.03% at 1 kHz. Stereo separation is quoted as 50 dB at 1 kHz, 40 dB at 10 kHz.

Overall frequency response is quoted as 20 Hz to 18 kHz, plus 0.2 dB, minus 1.5 dB.

The AM section has a claimed THD of less than 0.2% at 30% modulation and signal to noise ratio of 65 dB.

The TU-X1 will be exhibited by Vanfi at the CES. For more information though, you can contact them at 283 Alfred St, North Sydney 2060 NSW: (02) 929-0293, 929-2419.

Easy to Install Teletext Decoder

Many Teletext decoders have to be fitted into your existing TV set — or have to be bought (at great expense) already built in to a special Teletext set. The TAD-100 just plugs into the antenna line of a black and white or colour set.

Most Australian TV stations are at present experimenting with Teletext broadcasts — which can be seen by adjusting the set to give a 'rolling' picture by altering the vertical hold. The Teletext part of the transmission is seen as a changing pattern of dots at the top of the picture.

These dots are pulses which convey text information to the

decoder, which then displays it on the screen. This information can include share prices, recipes, programme information and other useful items.

Due to be released here around June-July, the TAD-100 will be marketed by G.F.S. Electronic Imports, 15 Mc-Keon Rd, Mitcham 3132 Vic. Phone: (03) 873-3939.

Electro-Voice acquires Tapco

Electro-Voice Australia Pty Ltd, announced recently that their parent company, Electro-Voice Inc USA has acquired the Technical Audio Products Corporation (TAPCO).

From 1st May, 1979 Electro-Voice Australia will be handling all Tapco Sales and Service in this country.

Several new TAPCO products will be released over the next few months.

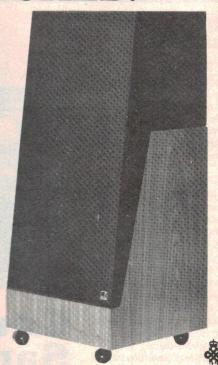
KEF MODEL 105 COMPUTER MATCHED.



To get the best possible stereo image, you need the best possible match between the loudspeakers.

At KEF we produce matched sets of high, mid and low frequency units, using our unique computerised test facilities. Moreover, our total system approach to the design of the enclosures and the electronic dividing networks, means that we can deliver Model 105 in pairs that are nearer to the ideal 'match' than any previous loudspeaker. KEF pioneered the use of computer digital analysis in loudspeaker design, and you, the listener, can now hear the results: the most lifelike musical quality and the most astonishing stereo perspective.

Write for the full technical story and the name of your nearest dealer, who will be glad to give a demonstration.



KEF CALINDA

The big reason why the Calinda sounds so good is the engineering that's gone into it.

The component parts—drive units, dividing networks and enclosures—have all been designed and tested with computer aid. They've been matched together more closely than ever before, to work as a total system giving the highest quality reproduction.

The enclosure is narrow, to give wide dispersion of sound without diffraction; deep from front to back, to cut down disturbing reflections from walls; and tall, so that the midrange unit is well away from the floor, reducing reflections which would otherwise cause a nasty double impression.



And while the Calinda's performance will do full justice to your music, its elegant shape is sure to enhance your room.

Listen to the Calindas, discuss them with your local dealer, and discover just why KEF call themselves "the speaker engineers."

Distributed in Australia by Audioson International Pty. Ltd., 64 Winbourne Road, Brookvale, N.S.W. 2100.



Grace two new arms

Interdyn recently nounced two additions to their popular range of Grace tone arms.

Both unipivot designs, the G 945 and G 945S are sure to gain the interest of the growing number of moving coil enthusiasts.

The use of jewelled bearings and silicon damping are claimed to provide control of unwanted vibrations whilst giving excellent trackability of todays high velocity recordings.

Model G 945S features high conductivity silver wiring from the headshell leads right through to the amplifier. Grace state that its use dramatically reduces transmission losses.

Both arms share all other specifications including an overall length 302 mm (min), 330 mm max; and an effective length of 237 mm.

Range of usable cartridge weights are from 3 gms to 14 gms or up to 30 gms with the optional heavy counterweight.

See: Interdyn, 23 Elma Rd, Cheltenham North, Melbourne 3192 Vic; Phone (03) 95-0366.

Ortofon's new cartridges

The 'Concorde' and 'LM' series of cartridges, just released by Ortofon, promise a new standard of performance, claimed to approach the theoretical limits of an idealized arm and cartridge.



The LM units, designated LM30H/LM30 and LM20H/LM20, weigh only 2.6 grams a piece while the Concorde 30 and Concorde 20 each weigh 6.5 grams.

The cartridges all feature Orotfon's world-patented VMS principle transducer and have replaceable stylus units.

The LM series are intended for mounting in conventional headshells while the Concorde series may be mounted on tone arms having standard sockets. Models LM30H and LM30 are high and medium compliance units, LM20H and LM20 are high and low compliance, the Concorde models being medium compliance units.

For more of the good oil, contact Harmon Australia P/L, 271 Harboard Rd, Brookvale NSW 2100.

Stereo AM delay

America's move into stereophonic AM radio appears to have been delayed once again.

The Federal Communications Commission has been assessing five competing systems during the latter part of its two year inquiry and it had been hoped that a decision would be made this

However, it is now improbable that a speedy decision will be reached.

Firstly; Sansui has just patented a system which is fundamentally different from the existing contenders. This involves simultaneously transmitting three separate carriers of the same frequency but separated in phase — the left and right programme channels being split between the three carriers.

Secondly; Sony plans to submit a proposal for its own system before the FCC inquiry closes late this month. The company has already conducted tests of its system using a New York radio station.

Finally: there are fears that international interests may block any FCC choice — a 1950 treaty between the USA, Mexico and Canada provides that any major changes - such as the introduction of the AM stereo system must firstly be approved by the other signatories.

Auto Acoustics car sound specialists

Specialising in hi-fi installation in cars, Auto Acoustics recently announced the release of two new products from the US-based firm of Fosgate Electronics.

First up is the Fosgate PR252 system. The power amp features 50 watts per channel into 4 ohms at less than 0.05% THD across 20 Hz to 20 kHz. It operates from the car battery supply (nominally 14.5 volts) and draws 20 amps at peak output, 800 mA idling.

The preamp of the PR252 system, designed to match the has less than power amp, 0.02% THD at 5 V RMS output, claim Fosgate.

Second item of interest is the Tetra-1 system. Developed by Tate Audio and adapted for vehicle use by Fosgate, the Tetra-1 is used to convert your ordinary car stereo and tape player into four separate channels. The Tetra-1, Fosgate claim, analyzses a stereo signal to determine the "intended direction of the various musical events and converts them into a multi-channel format". It is not a quad or delay-reverb system. The Tetra-1 incorporates a control that allows you to control your 'presence' in relation to the recorded sound. You can move yourself "... forward into the orchestra or back into the auditorium ...

It could certainly make a car ride an interesting event!

For more information on these Fosgate units, contact Auto Acoustics at 144 Brougham St, Kings Cross NSW 2011; phone (02) 357-1810, 357-3470.



Nakamichi 530—no compromise

Classed as a receiver that ' . . . does not take a back seat to separate components ... ' Nakamichi's new model 530 FM receiver offers impressive specifications.

In their literature, Nakamichi say that, in designing this receiver, they gave much consideration to what a receiver should and shouldn't do.

Boasting a power output of 55 watts per channel into eight ohms at less than 0.02% THD and a bandwidth of 10 Hz to 20 kHz in the power amplifier section, the receiver features motorised touch-tuning and less than 0.2% distortion at 1 kHz in stereo reception.

Overall, the Nakamichi 530 boasts the performance of their outstanding separates, the 410 preamp, 420 power amp and 430 FM tuner ... and costs about two-thirds as much!

Record shock

A recent High Court decision in the UK now makes it **illegal for record and hi-fi stores** to demonstrate recordings or equipment unless licenced by the Performing Rights Society.

Licence fees for this purpose **cost between fifteen and thirty-five pounds** and stores must purchase these back-dated to January 1976. The **only exception** to this ruling applies to recordings heard via headphones in sound-proof booths.

The Act concerned (Copyright Act 1956) is essentially similar throughout the Commonwealth, however it is not yet known whether the recent ruling will be enforced in Australia.

Revox switch

Revox' B790 'child-proof' turntable will in future be **supplied with AKG cartridges** instead of the Ortofons previously used.

According to Revox the AKG cartridges have 'the special sound of moving coil cartridge without the disadvantages . . .

Plasma drive

Helium, bled in minute quantities into **glowing plasma** (ionised gas), is used in a tweeter manufactured by Plasmatronics Inc (2460 Alam S.E. Albuquerque, N.M. 87106, USA).

The modulated incadescent plasma **excites air molecules directly**. Reports from listeners confirm designer Alan Hill's claim of **startling realism**.

One drawback is the need to supply helium — the current model **uses a bottle every 300 hours** or so! Full details of the drive system are not currently available as **patent protection is still pending**.

RIAA — change

The USA's Recording Industry Association has made **changes to the RIAA standard** for disc recordings. The revisions are fairly minor but include the extension of the frequency range covered by the standard — **from 30Hz** — **15 kHz to 20Hz** — **20 kHz.** Details of the changes may be obtained (free) from the RIAA, 1 East 57th St, New York, 10022. Ask for bulletin E-1.

Liquid cooled Speakers

Loudspeaker manufacturers are now using **ferro-magnetic fluids to cool speaker voice coils** and improve dynamic damping. The liquids were originally developed by NASA to enable weightless rocket fuels to be manipulated in tanks (but were never actually used for that purpose).

Originally used in the audio industry as an **aid to assembly**, the fluid automatically centres the voice coil in the air gap of conventional moving-coil speakers.

It was quickly found that the fluid helped heat transfer from the coil to the surrounding metalwork, thus enabling the **drive units to handle more power without overheating.**

Another unexpected bonus arises from the fluid's viscosity. It can be tailored to specific applications to improve dynamic damping thus minimizing resonances, decreasing distortion and flattening unwanted peaks.

At present, Acoustic Research and Epicure are using the technique and many others are doing research.

Top careers in sound production begin here

There is a need for sound production people in TV, recording, theatre, clubs, engineering hit records, designing studios, installing sound reinforcement systems. The Academy of Sound Recording Engineers offers a 3 semester course on audio engineering, production and design. Complete technical knowledge plus practical experience. No wasted time. Additional courses on Music Theory, Effective Communication. *Ring for full details*.

ACADEMY OF SOUND RECORDING ENGINEERS

54-50 Alfred St., Milsons Point, Sydney 922 6301

- Canberra 80 4446
 Melbourne 95 9510
- Adelaide 261 1383
 Newcastle 69 4021

John Burnett, Stephen Penning A.S.R.E.



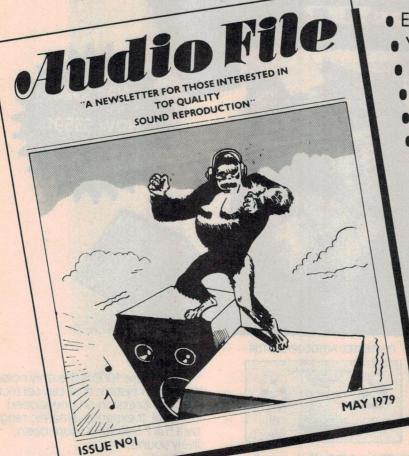
FIRST IN AUSTRALIA

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

A genuine "underground" audio magazine with unbiased comments and reviews on audio equipment

OUT NOW! IN THIS ISSUE . . .

- Electrocompaniet
- Yamaha A1
- H.S.A. Pre-Power Amp
- NAD 3080 Amplifier
- NAD 9000 MC Cartridge
- Grace F10 MC Cartridge
 - Micro Acoustics Cartridges
 - User report on Denon D403D with Grace G714 arm
 - Letters from readers
 - Comment on
 Audio Technica
 Silver Litz
 Headshell Wires



- Average 30 pages per issue
- No advertising
- Compiled by John Russin and associates
- Issue No. 2 will be posted August 1st

CUT OUT AND POST TODAY!

Audio File

PO BOX 443 ASHFIELD 2131 Phone (02) 799-4878

Please	arrange my	subscription to	"Audio	File". I	enclose	a cheque	0
money	order for:						
money	order for:						

□ \$3.00 for Issue No. 1

\$12.00 for six issues over approximately 12 months

NAME.

ADDRESS

POSTCODI

Strange but true: The better your system, the noisier it sounds.



PHASE 1000 AUTOCORRELATOR

Once you've graduated from "a stereo" to true component quality, you're amazed at the snap, crackle, pop you never heard before.

And the hiss.

That's because a quality high fidelity system provides much wider frequency response and far greater dynamic range. Which means it has a better ability to reproduce irritating flaws in the source material. The snap, crackle and pop. And the hiss, rumble and hum.

So what to do?

Phase in a Phase Linear 1000
Autocorrelator noise reduction
system. It's the only system designed
to remove 10dB of the hiss, hum and
rumble that is contained in
unencoded records, tapes and FM.

This is how it works: As you reproduce the recorded music, the Phase 1000 analyses the millions of incoming waveforms to find signals similar to a sine wave – a highly "correlated" wave-form with periodic repetition. Like a guitar note. Or a piano note. Or a vocal note.



The Phase 1000 electronically analyses the signal to find fundamental musical tones and their harmonics. When these are missing, there is no music. The Phase 1000 then safely assumes there is noise, and it orders one of its silent bandpass gates to remain shut. Which removes 10dB of hiss, hum and rumble without affecting music.

On the other hand, if it identifies a fundamental waveform – presto! The gate opens.

The Phase 1000 overcomes another flaw. Dynamic compression. Live music has a broad dynamic range, as much as 100dB between the loudest and quietest passages. But tape recorders have limited range, so studio engineers compress that range to less than 50dB. FM broadcasters compress the range even more to facilitate transmission.

The Phase 1000 is the only noise reduction system that can correct this compression on unencoded material. It expands dynamic range by a full 7.5dB for a more open, lively sound.

It's easy to utilise with any stereo receiver, integrated amplifier or preamp, and is a valuable addition to Dolby* and dbx systems, as well.

Ask your audio specialist to play any record, tape or FM broadcast through the Phase Linear 1000 Autocorrelator. Then listen to the music...not the noise.

Distributed in Australia by Acoustic Monitor Co Pty Ltd (Member of the Thomas & Coffey Group) 12-18 Gould Street, Enfield, NSW 2136. Phone: (02) 642-7888. Telex: 26778. Cables: "Tomcoffy" Sydney.

*Trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.



THE POWERFUL DIFFERENCE

SMA/AM11

••KENWOOD••• needs 25 audiophiles...

... who will probably have read in the February edition of "Hi-Fi and Music" magazine, the performance reviews on KENWOOD'S direct drive power systems Models LO7C, LO7M, LO9M and LO5M, and have both the desire to own, plus the capability to critically evaluate, these units under their normal domestic conditions.

TRIO-KENWOOD is anxious to have feed-back information and critical owner comment to guide their design considerations for the next generation of amplifiers.

The following proposal is limited to the first 25 enthusiasts who have their applications approved by any of the KENWOOD Hi Fi Centres who will be displaying some or all of the above equipment. On the understanding that each buyer will provide a freeform substantive or technical evaluation review within six months of purchase, TRIO-KENWOOD (Australia) Pty Ltd hereby offer to sell, through the Retailer

0000000000000000

submitting the application, all or any of the Models mentioned, at 30% off the prices quoted in the review in "Hi-Fi and Music" magazine, page 16, February 1979 Issue.

Not all applications will necessarily be accepted.

Addresses of KENWOOD Hi Fi Centre Retailers displaying the equipment and having application forms will be advised on request by filling and returning the coupon below.

TRIO-KENWOOD (AUSTRALIA) Pty. Ltd. PO Box 425, ARTARMON. NSW. 2064.
TELEPHONE: SYDNEY 439-4322

This offer closes on the 31st August 1979

I am interes Please sen	 KENWOOD (AUSTRALIA) Pt sted in your Audiophile Kenwood id me addresses of Hi Fi Centres e systems can be seen. 	Evaluation Proposal.
Name		into Sensora
Address		50.00000
	F	Postcode

REVOX made the world's finest integrated Hi Fi equipment

B790 turntable B77 tape recorder B750 stereo amplifier B760 digital FM tuner Speaker systems Accessories Audio rack

You're right.

For details and name of your nearest Revox dealer, contact . . .

Syntec International Pty Ltd — 53 Victoria Ave, Chatswood. NSW. 2067. Telephone: (02) 406-4627. Syntec Victoria — 136 Langridge St, Collingwood. Vic. 3066. Telephone: (03) 419-4644
Athol M. Hill — 33-35 Wittenoom St, East Perth. WA. 6000. Telephone: (09) 325-7811.
Sydney G. Hughes — 154-158 Arthur St, New Farm. Qld. 4005. Telephone: (07) 358-1422.
Blackwood Sound — 4 Coromandel Pde, Blackwood. SA. 5051. Telephone: (08) 278-6888.



Trade enquiries welcome



An examination of

The ADRES noise reduction technique

David Tilbrook

Last month's issue featured a review of Toshiba's PC-X6AD cassette deck which incorporates the ADRES technique; this month we take a look at the system and what it is designed to do.

CASSETTES and cassette decks are being continually improved and have reached a level of performance acceptable to the vast majority of tape deck users. Nevertheless, the cassette deck still has its problems. Compared to record or reel to reel performance most cassette decks suffer from reduced dynamic range, a more limited frequency response — especially at higher recording levels — and inferior signal to noise ratio.

Recently, Toshiba announced a new compression/expansion technique that aims at relieving some of these problems. Called "ADRES" (Automatic Dynamic Range Expansion System) it is primarily a noise reduction system and boasts some impressive figures. Used with an average cassette deck, Toshiba claim that a dynamic range of up to 86 dB can be achieved with an improvement in signal to noise ratio at 10 kHz of 30 dB!

Compander systems

The compander (compressor/expander) noise reduction technique has been

around for quite some time. Most compander systems suffer from a problem known as the 'breathing effect' or hunting and Toshiba claim to have reduced this to a minimum.

Like most noise reduction systems, ADRES relies on an encoding/decoding process. During recording, the incoming signal is compressed as a function of the frequency and the input level. When the signal is played back it is expanded to its original form by a function that counteracts exactly the effect of the original compression. As the signal is expanded the noise is reduced. Or that's the theory anyway.

In reality, the encoding and processes never match exactly, leading to some inaccuracy and consequent colouration of the recording. Furthermore, every noise reduction unit will have slightly different characteristics, simply because it is a different unit made from components with different tolerances.

Since every cassette deck will have different gains in the playback amplifiers they will present different signal levels to the decoder. The moment you consider the number of different tape formulations and their different sensitivities it becomes obvious that very big differences in signal level will be seen at the input to the decoder.

The noise reduction system must be designed so that it is relatively insensitive to these types of mismatches. Testing with pink noise and one-third octave spectrum analysis reveals insignificant variation of frequency response as a result of level variation with the ADRES.

'Breathing effect'

The breathing effect is normally the biggest problem encountered when using a compander with a relatively narrow dynamic range medium such as the cassette deck.

The problem is caused by gain variations in the compression and expansion processes giving rise to audible increases and decreases of signal or tape noise. The sound can be heard "swaying in and out", becoming very noticeable and objectionable if high compression/expansion levels are used.



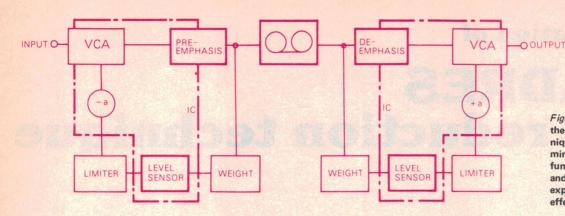


Figure 1. Basic block diagram of the ADRES noise reduction technique. During recording, the incoming signal is compressed as a function of the frequency range and input level. On playback, expansion counteracts this, effecting a reduction in noise.

These gain variations are caused by two effects operating simultaneously: signal level variations and modulation noise.

If a -60 dB input signal is compressed by a compander system compression/ at a expansion factor of 1.5 then the compander will compress this signal to -40 dB and this is recorded on the tape. During playback the signal is expanded to -60 dB again. At the same time noise that may have been at the -60 db level is compressed by 20 dB. The amount of improvement in signal to noise ratio therefore will depend on the amount of input signal level, and this varies. As a result of this the background tape hiss can be heard to increase and decrease as a function of signal level changes. This is the major cause of 'breathing' at low to medium signal levels, but at high signal levels an effect called modulation noise becomes the dominant factor.

Modulation noise is an effect that always occurs in magnetic tape recording, be it cassette or reel to reel. It is greatest when the signal level is highest and is caused by interaction between signal, noise and mechanical vibrations intrinsic to the tape transport mechanism.

It is little mentioned in reference to cassette decks, not because it isn't present but simply because it has generally been below the level of tape noise. This is not to say that it is unimportant. In fact, it probably accounts for some of the differences

in sound quality between cassette decks that have otherwise very similar specifications.

With the introduction of more effective noise reduction systems and developments such as metal tape formulations, we could be hearing a lot more about modulation noise in the future; simply because these developments are likely to expose this problem.

Where modulation noise becomes great enough it effects the decoding or expansion process — producing the breathing effect. ADRES greatly reduces this effect from both sources by ensuring that the circuit is tolerant of level variations caused by modulation noise or signal level variations.

How it works

The internal structure of an ADRES system is shown in Figure 1.

The signal to be recorded is applied to the input of a voltage controlled amplifier — an amplifier with variable gain which can be controlled by varying the voltage on a control point. In ADRES this amplifier also has a variable frequency response. Gain is reduced for high frequencies at a high input level. The purpose of this is to avoid tape saturation that occurs when high level high frequency signals are recorded onto a cassette tape. Thus, ADRES not only reduces noise but will also decrease distortion that would otherwise have occurred at high recording levels.

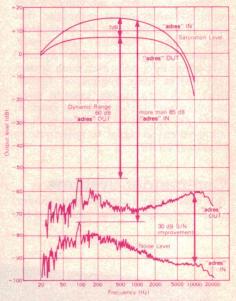
The output of the voltage controlled

amplifier (VCA) is fed to a pre-emphasis circuit and then to the cassette deck. This pre-emphasis boosts the high frequencies to lift the high frequency content even further above the noise level.

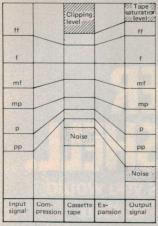
Because the frequency response of the VCA attenuates high frequencies when they are at high levels the effects of the pre-emphasis becomes negligible as the signal level is increased. At lower levels however, the pre-emphasis circuit has substantial effect.

During playback the effects of the pre-emphasis circuit are removed by

Figure 3. An improvement of more than 85 dB in dynamic range is claimed for the ADRES system.







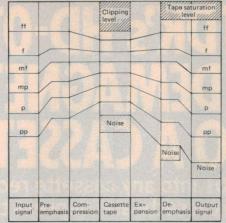


Figure 2. The basic operating principles of the ADRES noise reduction technique. At left, the operation is shown for low level signals. At right, operation for high level signals shows the role of the pre-emphasis and de-emphasis circuits.

attenuating the high frequencies by an amount that returns the overall frequency response to flat. This attenuation process also attenuates the noise content and an improvement in signal-to-noise ratio results.

This pre-emphasis/de-emphasis procedure is not unique to ADRES. It's the combination of this and carefully controlled compression/expansion that results in the excellent noise reduction that ADRES is claimed to achieve.

As well as going to the cassette deck, the output of the pre-emphasis stage is sent to the level sensor through a weighting network. The level sensor generates a DC voltage which passes through a limiter and controls the gain of the VCA. The weighting network assists the VCA by reducing high frequencies for high level signals. The level sensor consists of a very wide dynamic range logarithmic rectifier. It is the logarithmic nature of this level sensor that generates the compression effect and the rectifier converts the varying signal into a DC voltage.

The limiter restricts the output voltage from the level sensor to some constant voltage. It does this gradually and thereby prevents the VCA from varying the overall high frequency response incorrectly. It is this process that produces the relative insensitivity of the ADRES system to level variations etc, that would otherwise cause colouration of the sound.

The total effect of the circuit is such that at high signal levels the gain is low and high frequency response is reduced. As input signals become lower the circuit gain is increased and the high frequency attenuation is reduced.

The decoding circuit is used during playback to return the signal dynamic range and frequency response back to their original level — or as close as possible.

The results claimed by Toshiba using ADRES are shown in Figures 3 and 4. As can be seen, ADRES will provide a significant improvement in signal to noise ratio, an increase of dynamic range and substantially lower distortion at high recording levels.

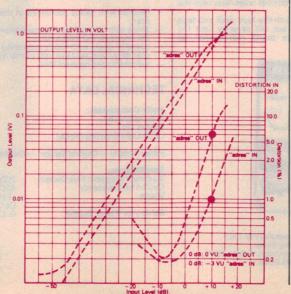


Figure 4. Toshiba claim a considerable reduction in third harmonic distortion when ADRES is used.

WHAT DO THEY SAY ABOUT ALCON



MODEL TL300

"I was surprised at just how good these small speakers sounded"

"The Silcrons seemed amazingly free from coloration"

"They are generally well balanced and suitable for all kinds of music"

"The bass response appeared extended and tight with good definition"

"Intimate orchestration was excellently conveyed by the Silcrons"

"Individual Instrumental sounds were reproduced quite accurately and clearly"

"It was a pleasure to hear warm vocal sounds leaving the speakers with accuracy"

"They are extremely good value"

Full details of the relevant reviews are available from the Distributors.

SILCRON SPEAKERS have been developed through research and they provide a quality and accuracy that is outstanding. The careful design of cabinets, drivers and crossover networks is not sufficient for SILCRON SPEAKERS. Through extensive experimentation and testing SILCRON SPEAKERS are developed to give a performance that will satisfy the most critical audiophile.



Distributed by:

D.R. INDUSTRIES PTY. LTD. PO Box 204, MOORABBIN. 3189. Phone: 95-9227

TDK's HD-0

Simply load the HD-01 into any cassette recorder as you would a standard audio cassette and depress the 'play' button.



WHY IS DEMAGNETIZING SO IMPORTANT?

TDK, in conjunction with many cassette deck manufacturers, recommends that cassette decks be maintained on a regular basis. Cleaning the heads, capstan and pinch rollers is one important aspect of that maintenance program. — Periodic demagnetizing, about every thirty hours of use, is the other. Failure to do so will cause a build-up residual magnetism on the heads, which can seriously affect tape and machine performance in the following critical areas:

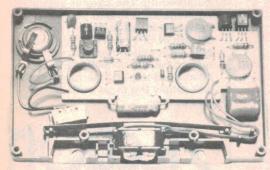
The noise level in the low and midrange frequencies is increased by 5 to 7dB, thereby reducing the overall signal-to-noise ratio.

 Pre-recorded tapes can also be affected with midrange and high frequency distortion, as well as attenuation by as much as 2 to 6 dB, virtually eliminating any hopes for clear sound reproduction.

Record/Playback heads do generate a residual magnetic field over a period of time. This can be strong enough to act as an erase head, is capable of partial erasure of high frequency signals, and at the same time loads additional noise/hiss onto the original recording.

original recording.

The interaction of these factors will not only prevent both the tape deck and tape from displaying their true performance capabilities, but will severely limit the Dynamic Range properties of both, rendering pure sound reproduction an impossibilities. impossibility





4 Dowling Street, Woolloomooloo. N.S.W. 2011 (02) 358-2088

The TDK HD-01 Head Demagnetizer features:

- A unique cassette format, designed to insure complete compatibility with any cassette deck.
- Powerful de-gaussing circuit instantly demagnetizes recorder heads the moment the play button is depressed, removing every trace of residual

moment the play button is depressed, removing every trace of residual magnetism in only one second!

• A red LED (Light Emitting Diode) built into the HD-01 cassette shell will light up the moment your recorder heads have been completely demagnetized. The TDK HD-01 Head Demagnetizer ends forever the fuss and mystique surrounding the demagnetization process and is much easier to use than conventional wand-type tools. Anyone can use the HD-01 and get perfect results every time. The TDK HD-01 Head Demagnetizer is completely self-contained, battery operated and portable. It can be taken anywhere and stored with your present audio cassettes. The TDK HD-01 is ideal for all types of cassette decks especially those with heads located in hard to get at places such as:

- records with heads positioned in the front of the unit but which point to the
- rear.
 those with 'pop up' loading mechanisms which cannot be detached, thus making the heads almost inaccessible.
 cassette decks with heads positioned laterally with respect to cassette loading (car decks are good example of this type).
 automatic loading machines.

TECHNICAL DATA

Major Components:

Transistors (8) Diodes (2) LED (Light Emitting Diode)

Power Supply — Control Section — Oscillation Section — Head Section

Specifications: Maximum Magnetic Flux Density Oscillation Frequency Shape

Battery for Power Supply

200 Gauss Conform to IEC Standards G-13 1.5 volt, Silver Oxide Battery (option)

THE ULTIMATE MACHINES.



B&W Loudspeakers

Far be it from us to boast but . . .



B&W DM2/II

An excellent three-unit loudspeaker of medium size, the DM2/II is heir and successor to the tremendously popular DM2; but it is a completely new speaker design making the fullest use of the latest B&W technical expertise.

The DM2/II is as elegantly pleasing in appearance as it is impressive in performance. The option of a pedestal stand or wedge-shaped plinth (illustrated) provides a choice of two different 'looks' in the furnishing sense — both of them in the modern idiom, but each with a character of its own.

Cabinet 710 mm (28"); stand 188 mm (7 3/8"); plinth 60 mm (2 3/8")

270 mm (10 5/8")

DEPTH

330 mm (13")

WEIGHT

22 kg (48.5 lb)

High density board and mechanical damping panel laminate.

FINISH

Standard: teak or walnut veneer. Special: satin white or veneers of rosewood or black ash. FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Plus/minus 3dB 50Hz to 18kHz at centre of listening window.

SENSITIVITY

9 volts rms for a spl of 95dB at 1 metre.

POWER HANDLING

Suitable for amplifiers 25 to 200 watts rms into 8 ohms (music content).

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

1.6 amp fuse protects the system.



The three-driver DM4 offers an ideal synthesis of monitor performance and compact size (suitable for shelf mounting of ree standing).

New design technology and materials are employed in a system which reproduces remarkably natural sound in the smaller room. The sensitivity is such that even when coupled to a modest amplifier, its performance is superior to that of other speakers of comparable size.

The DM4 is also an excellent choice as a second speaker system, providing good rear-channel information in four-speaker installations.

530 mm (21'') WIDTH

255 mm (10")

DEPTH

256 mm (10") WEIGHT

11.1 kg (24.5 lb) CABINET

High-density board throughout.

Standard: teak or walnut veneer. Special: satin white or venners of rosewood or balck ash.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Plus/minus 5dB 80Hz to 20 kHz, 1 metre on

SENSITIVITY

6.2 volts rms for a spl of 95 dB at 1 metre.

Suitable for amplifiers 10 to 30 watts rms into 8 ohms (music content).

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

2 amp fuse protects the system.

For more information and leaflets, please contact:





Silence...is where sound begins.

From the moment you begin using the Nakamichi 580, you'll know it's no ordinary cassette deck.

The transport doesn't make distracting noises because there are no solenoids. A high-speed cueing system makes program location a breeze. A unique "Direct Flux" erase head wipes the tape clean like no other erase head ever made. And modulation noise is incredibly low, thanks to an asymmetrical "Diffused Resonance" tape-drive mechanism.

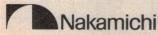
But it's silence that makes the 580 different. It doesn't sound like a cassette deck. It doesn't sound like anything...except what you originally recorded. You hear the music, not the machine.

If you find the 580 uncommon, you'll be similarly impressed by the companion 530 Receiver—the performance of Nakamichi's highly acclaimed separates at a fraction of the cost, *plus* motorized auto-tuning and station memory presets.

Write for more information: CONVOY,

4 Dowling St, Woolloomooloo, NSW 2011.





Products of unusual creativity and competence...



Nakamichi 582 stereo cassette deck

A diffused resonance transport, direct-flux erase head and superb engineering put this deck way out in front.

SINCE WE SAW our first Nakamichi machine in 1973, their product range has grown ,with the incorporation of many innovative ideas and features that have given the company a reputation for good design and excellent production.

The 582 has one primary feature that runs counter to the industry trend in that it reverts to two discrete heads for record and playback mounted adjacent to one another, rather than the more usual separate positions. This ostensibly bridges the gap between conventional two-head configurations and normal three-head machines which combine record and replay in one physical assembly.

The transport

Nakamichi, like most other manufacturers, have always appeared to aim for the widest, flattest frequency response in compact cassettes in order to match the performance of conventional reel-to-reel machines. The original heads in the 700 and 1000 series machines offered exceptional performance when new but these suffered significant wear, particularly with the early chromium dioxide tapes.

The 582 machine has crystalloy record and playback heads, guaranteed

for 10 000 hours playing time which we believe is enough to satisfy most users. Nakamichi have not stopped at the recording heads but have devoted considerable attention to improve what they claim is one of the most important deficiencies of conventional transport mechanisms: transport resonances including modulation noise. They claim this is due to the significant internal resonance effects caused by the interaction of individual parts and elements of the transport mechanism having common dimensions and thus common resonances.

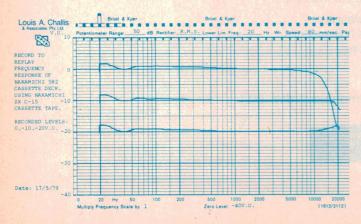
They describe the characteristics of their new drive mechanism as a "diffused resonance" double capstan transport system. Whilst a good double capstan transport system normally offers improved performance over a single capstan machine, Nakamichi claim that this automatically results in an increase in the number of resonant components and, more significantly, identical resonance components.

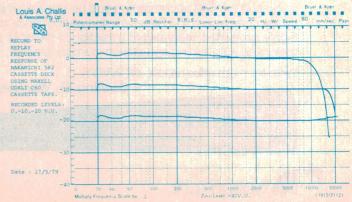
By contrast, the double capstan system of the 582 utilises two large fly wheels which differ from one another in size and mass and rotate at different speeds as do the two pressure rollers and the other drive components of the system. Nakamichi's research has clearly shown that this approach provides a significant reduction in the magnitude of the dominant wow and flutter components in the frequency range zero to 20 Hz They also claim that some of these components are audible on certain types of programme content.

Our previous research has shown that the characteristics of most cassette recorders, including Nakamichi, are audible but we have never previously carried out a spectrum analysis of these components to compare the frequency components of modulation produced.

Nakamichi have presented an analysis of the modulation noise in the frequency region 0 to 100 Hz showing that the 582 transport mechanism generates lower modulation components than both conventional double capstan machines and even better still than single capstan drive systems.

The 582 also contains another feature which is brand new. This is a tape selector switch which allows the use of standard low noise gammaferric oxide, chromium dioxide or equivalent tapes and, significantly, the new metal alloy tapes (the first sample we have seen came with the machine!). This tape, which appears to have been developed







under the aegis of Nakamichi will apparently be produced by a number of manufacturers during 1979 and 1980, but more about that later.

Other features

The other main features of the unit are: electrically operated push button controls with integral bezel lights; separate controls for output, channel balance and recording level; monitoring switches for switching between tape and source, and a test tone switch which selects and activates one of two built-in test tone oscillators. These are, respectively, at 400 Hz a 0 dB tone for record calibration

and 15 kHz tone at -20 dB for bias adjustment. A small number of manufacturers are now sensibly incorporating this feature within their machines.

By selecting this control, placing a cassette tape in the machine and pressing the record and play buttons, as one would normally do during a recording process, it is possible, by setting the monitor switch to "tape", to read directly the level of the 15 kHz signal coming off the tape via the play back head. Provided this signal level is within 1 dB of the 0 dB for this purpose,in order to use the most sensitive region of the meter scale.

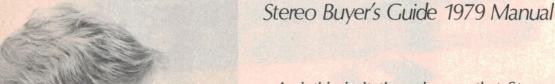
One additional control on the front panel is a timer and memory switch. This allows an external timing unit to control recording or play back of this unit at pre-selected times. The memory mode allows the tape to stop at the 999 position during the re-wind mode.

In keeping with other Nakamichi machines, the two peak level meters covered the range -40 dB to +7 dB (relative to a 20 nanowebers per metre flux density for the 0 dB position). This feature is, in our opinion, better than the conventional VU meter covering a 20 dB range. — to page 34. ▶

						TOTAL HARMONIC DISTOR	RTION:		
							Maxel	1 UDXL I Tape	
MEASURED PERFORMANCE OF NAKAMICHI 582 DISCRETE HEAD CASSETTE DECK, SN 01325							100Hz	1kHz	6.3kHz
						At -6dB	0.15%	0.16%	0.42%
						At OdB	0.22%	0.47%	1.41%
ECORD TO REPLAY FRE	QUENCY RESPO	NSE AT -20VU:							
Tape Tape	Dolby	Lower -3dB Point	Maximum Poi	int t	Upper -3dB Point	NOISE: (re OdB)			
		TATAL TURNEY I			The Real Property	Talen I			
Maxell UDXL I	Out	<20Hz	+1.5dB (60Hz	z)	>20kHz		Maxell UDXL I Tape	Nakamichi ZX	Tape
	In	<20Hz	+3.0dB (1.5)	kHz)	>20kHz	Dolby Out	-44dB(Lin) -48dB(A)	-47dB(Lin)	-51.5dB(A)
Maxell UDXL II	Out	<20Hz	+2.5dB (20Hz	z)	>20kHz	Dolby In	-51dB(Lin) -55.5dB(A) -54dB(Lin)	-61dB(A)
Nakamichi ZX	Out	<20Hz	+2.0dB (20H:	z)	>20kHz	MAXIMUM INPUT LEVEL:			
PEED ACCURACY:						(for 3% third harmonic distortion at	Maxell UDXL I Tape	Nakamichi ZX	Таре
0.16% low						1kHz)	+9.5dB	+10.0dB	
WOW AND FLUTTER:				ERASURE RATIO (for 1) signal recorded at 0					
0.042% weighted R	MC					D.F. CRAIG			

Mighty Midget

"It seemed hardly possible that such a high level of sound could come from such a tiny package."



And this isn't the only rave that Stereo Buyer's Guide gave in their review of our remarkable little AR-1 two-way speaker system. Phrases like "so versatile it can be placed almost anywhere" and "we were impressed

by the level of good sound" and "the high frequencies were extended and shimmering in quality" and "dispersion was really excellent".

In fact, we think the Audio Reflex is a mini masterpiece (with price to match)...small enough to be held in one hand, (wght. 2kg.) tucking away conveniently in bookcases where space is precious, ideal for top-grade extension speakers.

Yet with 50W RMS handling capacity, it is ideal for people who want performance in confined spaces that's equal to some of the most expensive systems. An "Autostat" self re-setting circuit breaker protects against overload since it performs best with amplifiers punching out anywhere between 25W-100W RMS per channel.

If you're worried about bass response . . . don't be. It's down to 50hz - possibly the lowest ever achieved with a 5" woofer, and incredibly robust. So why take up valuable floor space with convention enclosures when the amazing little AR-1 cleverly condenses everything but its astonishingly big sound? Ask for a demonstration today.

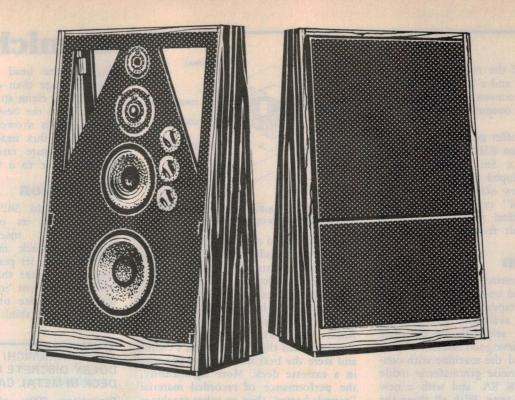


Australian Distributor: A.G.S. ELECTRONICS (AUSTRALIA) PTY, LTD.

SYDNEY 7 Orchard Road, Brookvale 2100 N.S.W. (P.O. Box 208, Brookvale 2100) Telephone: (02) 938 4188

NEWCASTLE (049) 2733

NINTERSTATE — • MELBOURNE (03) 89 9137 • GEELONG (052) 21 6934 BRISBANE (07) 284 7685 • ADELAIDE (08) 258 5580 • PERTH (09) 321 6865 HOBART (002) 34 4412 • LAUNCESTON (003) 31 8528



New shape of sound from RTR: The trapezoidal 800D 4-way system.

RTR has applied its most advanced technology to the development and integration of transducers, crossover and enclosure to achieve virtually the ultimate in a single system. The RTR 800D soft dome speaker.

> Its flawless, faithful reproduction more closely resembles the original musical source than you thought possible. Instruments sound exactly as they do in life; performance realism is retained while maintaining linearity, focus, imaging, sublety and sense of depth perspective.

An incredible performance you must hear to appreciate.

The 800D 4-way system

- 1 A 10" woofer specifically designed for accurate low bass response, from 30Hz to a cut-off at only 190Hz. With 11/2"hightemperature voice coil assembly and 4 lb. magnet structure, it employs special fibre cone and foam surround impregnated with damping and sealing fluid for better air seal, greater resistance to break-up and optimum energy absorption.
- 2 The 8" upper bass/lower mid driver is of similar construction, and covers the range from 190 to 1900Hz.
- 3 The 1½" soft dome midrange radiator employs a unique carbon-fluid damping and sealing compound applied to the dome for greater longitudinal and torsional rigidity for true piston action and high power operation.

Covers the range from 1900 to 9500Hz.

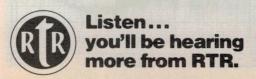
4 The new 1" soft dome tweeter for performance from 9500Hz to well beyond audibility at 25,000Hz perfectly complements the midrange.

Significant achievements

The high efficiency and ruggedness of the 800D permits it to be driven by 25 watts, yet it takes 125 watts with ease. Lightning fast transient response combines with wide dynamic range to respond to sudden changes in programme level without clipping or distortion. Bass is smooth, tight and accurate without muddy or boxy sound. A new, sophisticated crossover has virtually no transient or IM distortion, with driver parameters precisely determined. Level control on 8" upper bass/lower midrange permits compensating from room response.

Hear the RTR 800D difference at your specialist dealer, or write for specifications.

Distributed in Australia by Acoustic Monitor Co Pty Ltd (Member of the Thomas & Coffey Group) 12-18 Gould Street, Enfield, NSW 2136. Phone: (02) 642-7888. Telex: 26778. Cables: "Tomcoffy" Sydney.



SMA/AM2

Nakamichi 582

The rear of the case has a remote control socket and a DC output socket as well as the conventional coaxial line input and line output sockets and DIN plug.

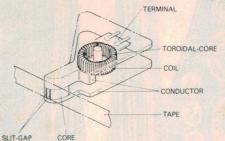
Nakamichi offer as an optional extra their well-proven RM10 remote control facility with a 5m extension cable. This was developed for the Nakamichi 1000. They now offer a new "wireless remote control" type RM580 which utilises an optical infra-red carrier to control the unit from distances of up to 10m.

Evaluation

In use all the controls proved to be easy to use. Provided one stayed with nominally the same tapes in each of the three classifications available, virtually no adjustment is required to the bias controls to achieve good results.

We evaluated the machine with conventional low noise gammaferric oxide tape; with TDK SA and with a new Nakamichi ZX tape. With all three the frequency performance was outstanding. With the new ZX metalloy formulation the record/replay frequency response was the flattest that we have ever seen any machine produce at -10 dB. Over the frequency region 30 Hz to 18 kHz, the deviation did not exceed ±1 dB.

We tried to use the machine with the ferrichrome tapes but the performance, as we have previously experienced with



Nakamichi's Direct-Flux erase head, developed for their 580 series cassette decks.

other Nakamichi machines, showed that they never intended this machine to be used with ferrichrome.

Without exception, all the major parameters evaluated were good and the wow and flutter in particular, at 0.042% weighted RMS or 0.076% unweighted RMS, was particularly good. These clearly exceed the manufacturer's claims and were the best that we have yet seen in a cassette deck. More significantly, the performance of recorded material "sounds better" than on other machines we have evaluated.

The total harmonic distortion figures were particularly good, better than those claimed by the manufacturer.

Nakamichi make one claim which is a little unusual. This relates to the erase characteristics of this machine, which they claim are better than other machines on the market. Nakamichi have developed and patented a 'direct flux' erasure head which features a lower leakage than conventional erase heads. They claim an erasure ratio comparable with the best bulk erasers. Our measurements showed clearly that the new direct flux head works well and achieves erasure ratio of better than 62 dB relative to a 0 dB 1 kHz signal.

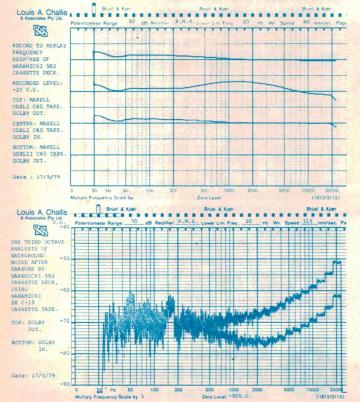
Conclusion

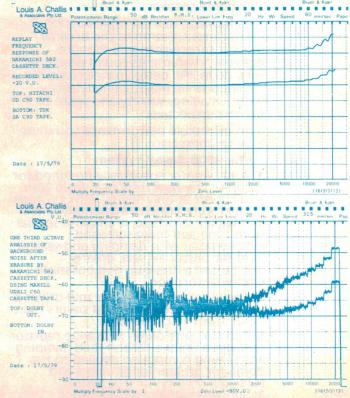
The Nakamichi 582 is an innovative machine and its performance as a record/replay machine or even a straight playback machine is exceptionally good. Its performance in some respects is better than the Nakamichi 1000 (the current 'industry standard'). Given the choice of Nakamichi 1000 or the 582 we think we would choose the 582.

THE NAKAMICHI 582 STEREO DOLBY DISCRETE HEAD CASSETTE DECK IN METAL CASE

Dimensions: 500m wide x 130mm high x 350mm deep; Weight: 8.2kg. Price: \$799.00. Manufactured by Nakamichi Research Incorporated, Tokyo, Japan. Serial No. 01325.

The Absolute copyright in this review and accompanying measurements is owned by Electronics Today International. Under no circumstances may any review or part thereof be reprinted or incorporated in any reprint or used in any advertising or promotion without the express written agreement of the Managing Editor.





Only hi-fi, everything hi-fi.

Sansui

Official test results: "Fantastically low distortion unmeasurable under any realistic use"

America's prestigious Stereo Review uses Hirsch-Houck Laboratories for its equipment test reports, and Sansui's DD/DC amplifier was found to have "fantastically low distortion (quite literally unmeasurable under any realistic use conditions)..."* The explanation for such demonstrable results is Sansui's design philosophy and carefully honed audio electronic skills.

One of the most effective ways to reduce THD is with negative feedback circuitry. When such NF circuitry is carefully designed, improved steady-state response can be achieved. But other types of distortion, specifically TIM (transient intermodulation distortion) may result when reproducing dynamic signals which typically occur in the reproduction of musical passages. A truly outstanding amplifier must, therefore, not only have a very low THD but also a very low TIM.

The more rapidly an amplifier can deliver more power, the lower the TIM. The accurate reproduction of pulsive music signals necessitates new parameters, particularly rise time and slew rate, to evaluate TIM. Sansui's exclusive Diamond Differential DC circuit (DD/DC) achieves rise times and slew rates that leave the compe-

tition far behind. Tonal quality comes closer than ever toward absolutely perfect reproduction of even the most subtle nuances of the original sound.

Perhaps the best sign of originality is the ability to rethink and analyze anew basic

assumptions. Sansui's
Dyna-OptimumBalanced tonearm is
an instructive example.
Lately everybody seems
to be putting new twists
and new shapes into tonearms. For a revolutionary

D-O-B theory and practice. If a rod of uniform mass is held at point (a) and flexed back and forth, point (d) is stationary. If the rod is now held at point (d) and flexed, point (a) now becomes stationary. The fulcrum of Sansui's D-O-B tonearm is precisely at point (d)—dividing the mass of the arm into 1/3 and

2/3 segments to eliminate vibrations from the turntable base to the stylus (d), to assure free stylus movement (a) and prevent stylus oscillations from exciting tonearm resonances.

improvement, Sansui's engineers took a big step back wards and began with some fundamental theories of physics and arrived at the D-O-B tonearm.

Spurious vibrations from the record player cabinet and tonearm can make even the best cartridge sound like the worst. And if mechanical oscillations of the stylus are transmitted to the tonearm — as they usually are — music is inevitably muddied. One fundamental principle of physics is that the affect of an impact on the extremity of a rod of uniform mass is zero at one point on that rod. The point is precisely two-thirds the length of the rod from the struck extremity. Applied to a tonearm, it would mean placing the fulcrum precisely at that point. See illus, above Such mechanical

precision is a rare achievement in the world of audio. The two-fold important improvement that results is (1) virtual elimination of all vibrations from the turntable base to the stylus, and (2) virtual elimination of spurious arm resonance caused by stylus movements. Sansui's rare achievement not only radically reduces important sources of distortion (frequency modulation), it also allows more accurate stylus tracing for cleaner sound. The D-O-B system is the closest approach to free stylus movement that we know of.

From digitally quartz-locked tuning for Sansui tuners, to highpowered three-way speakers systems utilizing special overlapping woofers in parallel and a Direct-O-Matic cassette deck, Sansui's original ideas in audio bring you closer to the original sound.



* Stereo Review, March, 1979



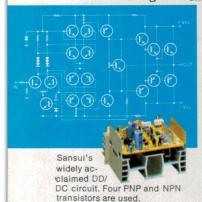
Steady-state vs. pulsive signal response

A straight wire with gain is a simple idea. But pure amplification of complex pulsive music signals is terribly complex. Maybe that's one reason why so many audio makers design components and measure performance using only steady-state response as their chief standard.

Facts, however, are facts. An amplifier with good steady-state specs may fall apart reproducing complex pulsive signals. That is why Sansui research and design go far beyond ordinary measuring devices and referents. Sansui — as a maker devoted exclusively to hi-fi — designs its audio components for excellence under fire. Sansui uses the latest technology to achieve accurate reproduction of actual musical signals. That is why, for example, Sansui is a leader in the fight to eliminate TIM (transient intermodu-

lation distortion), an important form of distortion which is particularly evident in reproduction of high level pulsive signals.

Every single Sansui component — from the most basic — is the careful result of ceaseless testing which is based on realistic parameters for accurate reproduction of the most complex musical passages. Master craftsmanship of the highest order is required for success.



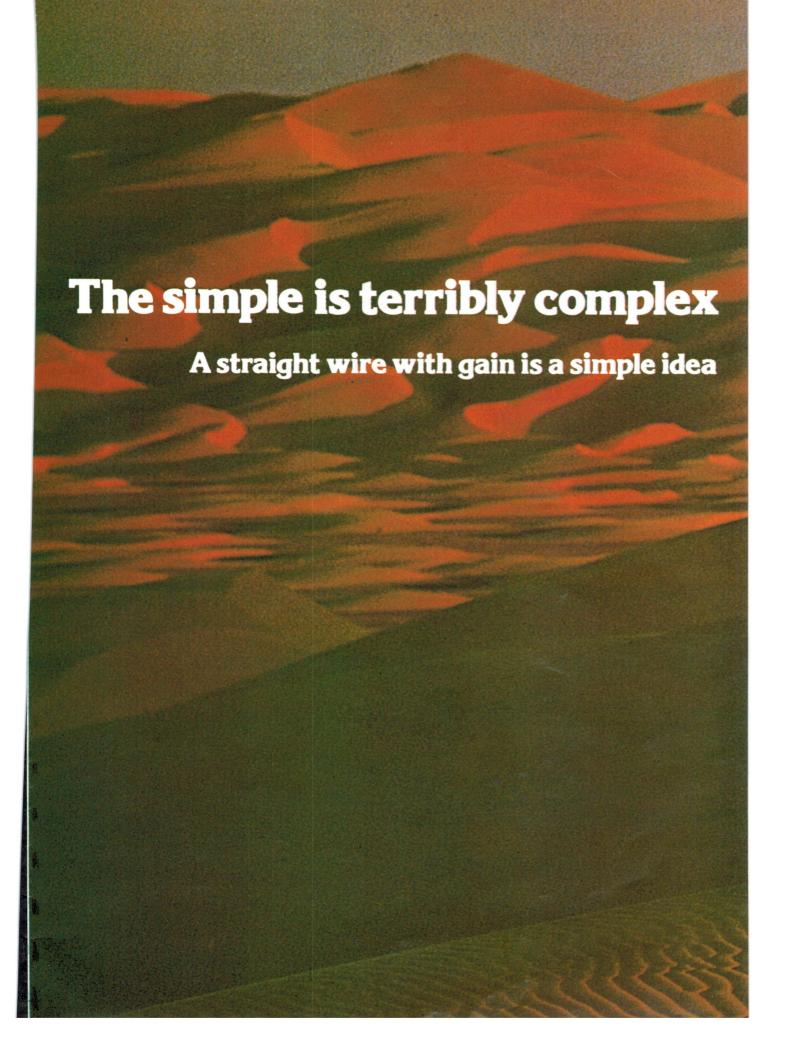
FR-Q5: Computerized full automatic DD quartz-servo turntable with D-O-B tonearm. Wow & flutter: 0.018%. S/N Ratio: 75dB (DIN-B). **TU-719:** Digitally quartz-locked tuning. FM Sensitivity: 16dBf (stereo) FM T.H.D.: 0.07% (stereo).

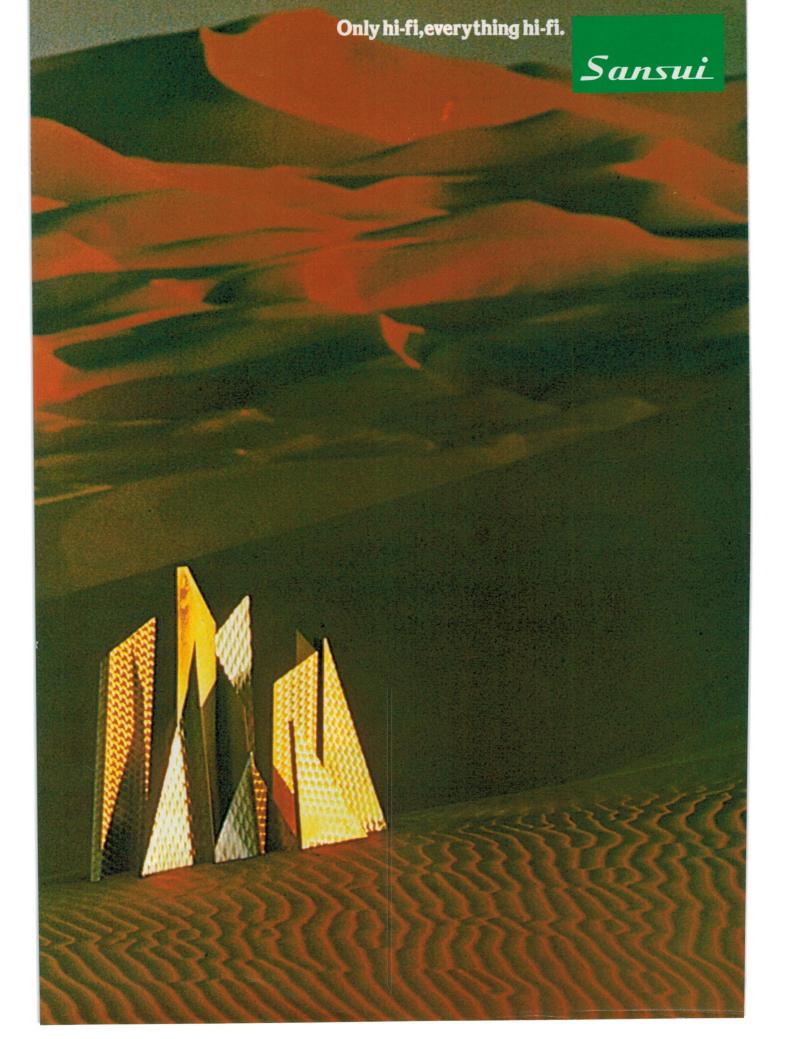
AU-719: DD/DC amplification. Continuous Power: $90W \times 2$ (8Ω , 0.015% T.H.D., 10-20,000 Hz). Slew Rate: $\pm 170V/\mu Sec$. Rise Time: $0.5 \mu Sec$.

SC-3110: Direct-O-Matic loading. Dolby NR system. Wow & flutter: 0.06% (WRMS)

SP-L700: Dual-woofer speaker system. Max. Input Power: :200W. Sensitivity: 93dB/W.







to each other for outstanding sound. First: every Sansui component is designed with every other component in its class in mind. This means, for example, that in testing the AU-117II integrated amplifier, the SP-X3300 speaker system (among others) is used and both are continuously modified until perfected for best results. Second: especially in moderately priced components, every manufacturer's own particular priorities are audibly evident. Low distortion and excellence in reproduction of pulsive signals consistently receive high priority as part of Sansui's sound philosophy. That is why a Sansui

cassette deck and Sansui tuner and Sansui amplifier in any given class will produce more accurate, cleaner sound than any other equivalent combination.

Sansui system racks have also been carefully designed for convenience and handsome styling by our sound engineers. They match Sansui components like no other racks can.

The final audible result is the superior sound quality — unmatchable sound quality — of each of the four matched systems on these pages.





How Sansui's in-depth component matching delivers superior sound quality

If you take any tuner, any amplifier and any speaker and connect them, you're almost certain to hear sound. But if your selection is haphazard, you won't find such sounds very satisfying.

Careful matching of component characteristics will

give better results, and will usually be more economical. Contrary to popular belief, however, truly accurate matching isn't easily achieved.

Here are two critical inter-related ways Sansui components in a hi-fi Sansui system are superbly tuned



DEALER LIST

VICTORIA

Denman Audio 70 St. Kilda Road, ST. KILDA. 3162.

Soundair Centre 135 Hawthorn Road, CAUFIELD, 3162.

Kenwall Electronics 8 City Arcade, 433 Nepean H'way., FRANKSTON, 3199.

Southern Sound Pty. Ltd. 337 La Trobe Street, MELBOURNE, 3000.

A.G. Smith & Co. 159 Leibig Street, WARNAMBOOL, 3280.

Prouds Audio World 100 Mitchell Street, BENDIGO, 3550.

Western Hi Fi 71 Gellibrand Street, COLAC, 3250.

Martin Peeters Hi Fi 1st Floor, Co-op Building, Ann Street, MORWELL. 3840.

Instrol Hi Fi 375 Lonsdale Street, MELBOURNE, 3000.

E & S Trading Co. 246 High Street, ASHBURTON, 3147.

Reliance Home Appliances 49 Leeds Street, FOOTSCRAY, 3011.

Steve Bennett Audio 53 Little Ryrie Street, GEELONG, 3220.

Penny Lane Audio 412 Toorak Road, TOORAK, 3142.

G & J Beaumont 50 McBride Avenue, WONTHAGGI, 3995.

Sound City 360 Lonsdale Street, MELBOURNE, 3000.

Camin Sound 212 Raymond Street, SALE, 3850.

Multi Sound 327 Lonsdale Street, DANDENONG, 3175.

E & S Trading Co. 304 Doncaster Road, NORTH BALWYN, 3104.

Buy-Rite Electrix 459 Bridge Road, RICHMOND, 3121.

Southern Sound Pty. Ltd. 963 Nepean H'way, MOORABBIN, 3189.

Bronts T.V. 23 Church Street, TRARALGON, 3844. Haig Hi Fi Shop 8B, Marcade, 463 Main Street, MORDIALLOC, 3195.

N.S.W.

Sound City 29-31 Baylis Street, WAGGA-WAGGA, 2650.

Haberechts Radio 610 Dean Street, ALBURY, 2640.

Insound Hi Fi Cnr. West & Hayberry Streets, CROWS NEST, 2063.

Eastern Hi Fi 519 Hunter Street, NEWCASTLE, 2300.

Audio Com Shop 49, Eastwood Centre, EASTWOOD, 2122.

Woollahra Electronics 264 Oxford Street, WOOLLAHRA, 2025.

Kent Hi Fi Pty. Ltd. 3 Townshend Street, PHILLIP, 2606.

Magnetic Sound 32 York Street, SYDNEY, 2000.

Miranda Hi Fi Shop 8B, Gallery Level, Roselands Shopping Centre ROSELANDS, 2195.

Miranda Hi Fi Shop 64, Top Level, MIRANDA FAIR, 2228.

Sound Centre Johnstone Street, BYRON BAY, 2481.

North Shore Hi Fi 236 Military Road, NEUTRAL BAY, 2089.

Southern Hi Fi Pty. Ltd. Shop 420, Westfield Shopping Town, HURSTVILLE, 2220.

Goulburn Audio 209 Auburn Road, GOULBURN, 2580.

Lismore Hi Fi 6 Star Court Arcade, LISMORE, 2480.

Hunter Valley Electronics 478 High Street, MAITLAND, 2320.

Hi Tel 145 Queen Street, ST. MARYS, 2760.

Park St. Hi Fi 38A Park Street, SYDNEY, 2000.

Miranda Hi Fi Shop 151, Market Level, Westfield Shopping Centre, PARRAMATTA, 2150. Springwood Hi Fi 147 Macquarie Street, SPRINGWOOD, 2777.

Audio Com Shop 62, Westfield Shopping Centre, NORTH ROCKS, 2151.

Kent Hi Fi Pty. Ltd. 99 Bellconnen Mall, BELLCONNEN, 2617.

Miranda Hi Fi (GOSFORD) Pty. Ltd. 34 Williams Road, GOSFORD, 2250.

Audio Com 307 Pacific H'way, LINDFIELD, 2070.

Len Wallis Audio Shop 3, 50-54 Burns Bay Road, LANE COVE, 2066.

Hi Fi House 268 Keira Street, WOLLONGONG, 2500.

Dubbo Hi Fi 85 Talbrager Street, DUBBO, 2830.

Nowra Hi Fi 111 Junction Street, NOWRA, 2540.

Records International 299 Chapel Street, BANKSTOWN, 2200.

Lagmans Sound Centre Shop 15, Treasure Island, COFFS HARBOUR, 2450.

Hi Fi Hut 309 Victoria Street, GLADESVILLE, 2111

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Alleyn & Jacob 59 Commercial St. West, MT. GAMBIER, 5280.

Track 1 Hi Fi 96 Gawler Street, ADELAIDE, 5000.

Sound Dynamics 303 Pultney Street, ADELAIDE, 5000.

Hi Fi Discounts 28 Peel Street, ADELAIDE, 5000.

Revolver Hi Fi 66 King William Road, GOODWOOD, 5034.

Instrol Hi Fi 57 Flinders Street, ADELAIDE, 5000.

WEST AUSTRALIA

The Audio Centre 883 Wellington Street, WEST PERTH, 6005.

The Audio Centre VICTORIA PARK, 6100.

Airport Shopping Centre PORT HEADLAND, 6721.

QUEENSLAND

Stereo World 139 Sheridan Street, CAIRNS, 4870.

Stereo F.M. Centre 288 Adelaide Street, BRISBANE, 4000.

Ipswich Hi Fi 61 Limestone Street, IPSWICH, 4305.

Vints Electrical 17 West Street, MT. ISA, 4825.

Handos Hi Fi 66-70 High Street, TOOWONG, 4066.

Disco & Stereo Supplies Dal Roberts Arcade, 398 Flinders Street, TOWNSVILLE, 4810.

Gold Coast Hi Fi Cnr. Young & Davenport Streets, SOUTHPORT, 4215.

Sound Centre 143 Griffith Street, COOLANGATTA, 4225.

Hi Fi Sales Pty. Ltd. Shop 24, Upper Level, Kippa-Ring Village, REDCLIFFE, 4020.

Tel-Air 187 George Street, BRISBANE, 4000.

Audio Laboratories 12 Douglas Street, MILTON, 4064.

Todds Hi Fi Factory 308 New Cleveland Road, TINGALPA, 4173.

Mackay Audio Arcade Rio, 45 River Street, MACKAY, 4740.

Premier Sound 239 Musgrave Street, ROCKHAMPTON, 4700.

Tel-Air Indooroopilly Shopping Centre, INDOOROOPILLY, 4068.

Living Sound Centre Cnr. Ashgrove Ave. & Waterworks, ASHGROVE, 4060.

TASMANIA

Bel Canto 138 Liverpool Street, HOBART, 7000.

Centresound Shop 11, Centreway Arcade, LAUNCESTON, 7250.

The Sound Shop 105 Reiby Street, ULVERSTONE, 7315.

Belmont Stereo 73 High Street, BELMONT, 7315.

Class distinction and amplifiers

"From each according to its bias — each draws power according to its needs."

MOST PEOPLE interested in hi-fi have heard of 'class A' and 'class B' amplifiers. The latter are commonly used in hi-fi components these days whereas class A amplifiers were common during the valve era. A 'class D' amplifier has also been produced — Sinclair marketed such an amplifier in kit form in the 60's. More recently, Hitachi's 'class G' amplifier has gained some publicity.

Roger Harrison

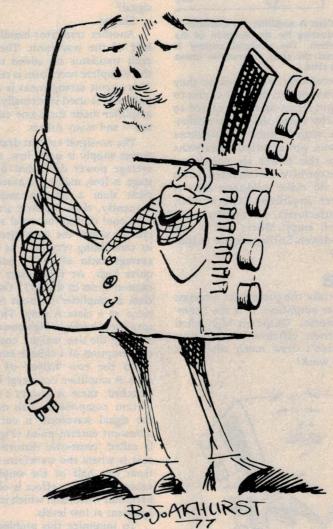
These alphabetical classifications describe the electrical operating conditions of the amplifier and how the signal waveform is handled from beginning to end of a full cycle.

Unlike the Aristrocratic classes, the Bourgeoisie and the Proletariat, the various classes of audio power amplifier produce from each according to its bias — and each draws power according to its needs! Technical concepts sometimes have their social parallels . . . which I should perhaps explain.

Class A

Class A power amplifiers belong to the aristocracy. These days they're very thin on the ground! They have excellent linearity — what goes in comes out with nothing added, just stronger. But, as some people believe about the aristocracy, they tend to be inefficient.

The transistor performing the amplification is biased so that current flows through it during the complete signal cycle. This is illustrated in Figure 1. The current drawn at full signal output varies



between about twice no-signal (or 'quiescent') current and almost zero over the signal cycle. The average current passing through the transistor is constant whether there is a signal present or not as the signal waveform is symmetrical about the no-signal line (Io).

As most hi-fi amplifiers operate at low signal levels much of the time (unless you're a hard rock fanatic) the overall efficiency of a class A amplifier is very low. Near zero in fact. This means that it is constantly drawing current from the power supply but delivering little

output. The class A power amp spends most of its time bludging off the state.

Even at full power output, most class A amplifiers are only about 30 percent efficient. Maximum theoretical efficiency is only 50 per cent. Whilst they add 'dignity' to occasions, they laze on the job whilst doing so! Their saving grace is low distortion — they have superb linearity. And we all know how essential that is in hi-fi.

The low efficiency is not a problem in preamp or other low-level stages of a system where class A voltage ampli-

Class distinction and amplifiers

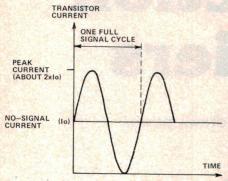
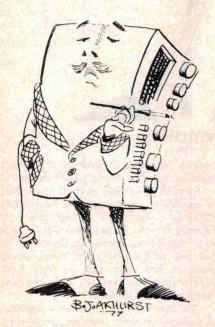


Fig 1. In a Class A amplifier the transistor is on and conducting for the duration of the signal waveform. The no-signal current is quite high and the class A amplifier draws power all the time.

fiers are commonly used, because they consume little power. When it comes to power output stages that are required to deliver 20-100 watts, the power dissipation of the stage is three or four times the maximum power output. Heatsinks to dissipate this power are enormous, heavy and expensive. Not daunted, some companies do make solid-state class A audio power amplifiers. Even weirder, some manufacturers are making valve class A hi-fi amps! Where will it end (... steam-driven Stirling engine output stages ...)?

Class B

Class B is truly the proletariat amongst audio power amplifiers. It is the "common workhorse". Output is high when properly driven, efficiency is attractive and they don't draw much when not required to work!



Class A: aristocratic with excellent linearity — tendency to be inefficient.

In class B operation, the transistor stage conducts for close to half the signal cycle (See Figure 2.) The no-signal or quiescent current in a class B stage is quite small compared with the peak current drawn at the top of the signal waveform. When the signal waveform goes below the quiescent current the output waveform is 'clipped' at this point. Surely that produces lots of distortion; and what about the rest of the signal?

Simple.

Another transistor handles the other half of the waveform. The outputs of each transistor are added together and the complete waveform is reconstituted. This circuit arrangement is called 'pushpull' and is used in virtually every audio amplifier made for home entertainment use — and many others.

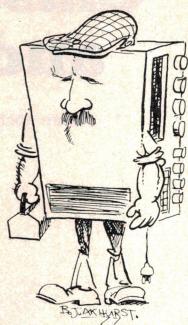
The no-signal current drawn from the power supply is quite low, and thus the average power dissipated by a class B stage is low, making it much more efficient than a class A amplifier. Consequently, class B power amplifiers run very cool during the usual sort of programme where the amp spends much of its time doing very little as the peak-toaverage ratio of music and speech is quite high. At full power output (the cannon shots in the 1812 Overture!) the class B amplifier is about twice as efficient as a class A amp. This results in amplifiers having a high power capability without the size, weight, cost and power consumption of a class A amp.

As the two 'halves' of a push-pull class B amplifier can never be perfectly matched, there is always a residual distortion component. This occurs where the signal waveform is cut off at the quiescent current point (Figure 2). This is called 'cross-over distortion' because that is where the waveform crosses over from one half of the amplifier to the other. The main effect is objectionable harmonic distortion which is particularly apparent at low levels.

To minimize this problem, the stage can be biased more towards class A operation. This reduces output and efficiency, but linearity is improved. Called 'class AB' operation, one might think of it as the 'bourgeoisie' of the audio power amplifiers.

Class C

This class of amplifier is widely used in radio frequency transmitters. A class C stage conducts for much less than half the period of the signal cycle. This produces enormous distortion but efficiency



Class B: the common workhorse — output is high if properly driven.

is very high (theoretical maximum 100 per cent) as the stage is biased so that it is 'cut off' or not conducting for most of the period of the signal cycle. Simple tuned circuits filter out most of the distortion components. They are quite useless in audio amplifier applications so we won't concern ourselves with them further.

Class D

Even though class B power amplifiers are quite efficient, their heat dissipation requirements are still substantial. If only the amplifier could be made even more efficient — was the question considered by designers for many years.

The heat dissipation in a transistor is lowest when it is either conducting 'fully on', or not conducting at all. In a normal amplifier situation, the transistor

- to page 41. ▶

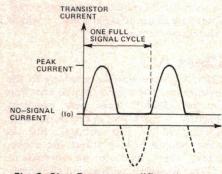


Fig. 2. Class B power amplifiers are arranged in a 'push-pull' circuit configuration. Each half is biased so that each transistor conducts for about half the duration of the signal cycle. Transistors conduct during alternate cycles.



The TEAC A-300 is a surprisingly affordable 3-head cassette deck that really gets down to business when it comes to reproduction performance. The reason is an exceptionally stable transport system.

With three heads, the requirements for tape-to-head contact, flutter and tape speed stability are critical.

An inferior transport can actually result in reduced recording and playback quality—even though the unit may boast independent erase, record and playback heads.

That's why we put so much effort into making sure that the A-300 transport complements the three-head system perfectly.

We even went so far as to add a mechanical tension servo in the tape path between the supply reel and heads to assure optimum tape-to-head contact from the beginning to end of every reel.

Technically, the result is improved recording efficiency and extended frequency response with

playback level fluctuation and dropouts virtually eliminated. To you, it simply means stunning sound quality plus the convenience of real-time monitoring.

You can even monitor your tapes Dolby-decoded as you record,

since the A-300 has a double Dolby NR system—four processors instead of the usual two. And there's a whole list of other features that make recording more convenient and enjoyable. Try a TEAC A-300, and find out what 3-head reproduction is really all about.

TEAC AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD. 185 Gladstone Street, South Melbourne. Vic. 3205. Telephone 699 6000. INTERSTATE AGENTS: BTS Sales, 66 Dickson Ave., Artarmon. NSW. 2064 Phone 439 6262. BTS Sales, 51 Norma Rd., Myaree. WA. 8154. Phone 330 1255. BTS Sales, 91 Robertson Rd., Fortitude Valley, QLD. 4006. Phone 52 8900. P. G.A. Associates Pty. Ltd., 62 Hindmarsh Sq. Adelaide. SA. 5000. Phone 223 3024. RETAILERS: VIC. Brashs, Douglas Hi-Fi, QLD. Stereo Supplies, NSW. Douglas Hi-Fi, Miranda Hi-Fi, Hamilton Hi-Fi Centre, Newcastle, SA. Truscott Electronics, WA. Albert's Hi-Fi, Audio Centre, A.D. Urquhart, TAS. Quantum Electronics, Hobart, United Electronics, Launceston, Audio Services, Burnie, ACT. Kent Hi-Fi, NORFOLK ISLAND Miltons Department Stores, N.Z. Direct Imports, Hastings.



PLL, CrO2, FeCr, 0.05% WRMS



The translation of the above line goes something like this.

The RD5350 (featured) has PLL (Phase Locked Loop) speed control. This method of governing motor speed is considered the most precise in the world.

It has bias and equalisation

settings for normal, CrO₂, and Fe Cr tapes. And a super hard permalloy head that gives up to 10 times the life of conventional permalloy. The frequency response is 30-17,000 Hz and wow and flutter is kept to a remarkably low 0.05% WRMS.

30-17,000 Hz, Dolby and low \$'s.



That's the translation, but other features include separate input and output level controls, full auto stop in all modes and a record mute key that eliminates unwanted passages during recording.

You'd think a deck loaded

with this many features would also have a loaded price.

But that's one feature missing from all the decks in our range.



Hi Fi starts with a turntable... you need go no further than the HARKSOUND HS910

Your sound system is only as strong as its weakest link. HARKSOUND makes sure it isn't the turntable.

The HARKSOUND HS910 is the autocrat of the HARKSOUND range, designed to complement the most sophisticated Hi Fi components. The HS910's dazzling features speak for themselves...

- Direct drive drift free QPL quartz servo motor
- Independent arm/motor suspension to eliminate feedback
- High sensitivity straight line tone arm
- Carbon fibre headshell with gold plated terminal pins
- Optical light sensor for automatic return
- Adjustable acoustic feet
- Fully automatic or manual operation
- Feather touch switches on front panel
- 5 year warranty covering parts and labour



HS910 The ORTOFON MC20 cartridge shown is not standard but optional.



Distributed by— HARMAN AUSTRALIA PTY, LTD., PO Box 6, BROOKVALE, N.S.W. 2100. Telephone: (02) 939 2922 HARKSOUND

Class distinction and amplifiers

varies between these two states with the signal waveform. A transistor driven by a series of pulses spends its time either fully on or off. Class D amplification makes use of this.

The pulses can be used as a 'carrier' of the audio signal. Class D amplification employs a pulse-width modulation scheme. A series of ultrasonic pulses, at around 200-300 kHz, far above the audible range, is passed through the amplifier. The audio waveform is used to vary the width of these pulses. Switching transistors are used rather than the conventional types found in audio amplifiers as their efficiency is much higher.

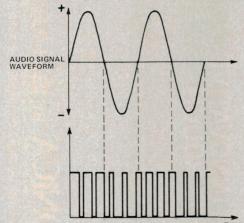


Fig. 3. Class D amplification uses pulse-width modulation. Pulse amplifiers are very efficient and the pulse-width modulation process can be made very linear.

As illustrated in Figure 3, the width of the pulses varies in sympathy with the signal waveform. During the positive portions of the signal the pulses increase in width. The pulse width decreases during the negative portion.

A low pass filter, similar to the crossover network used for a mid-range speaker in a multi-speaker enclosure, is all that is required to restore the original waveform. This filter passes the 'slow' audio signal variations while excluding the ultrasonic pulses.

As the modulation can be made very linear the distortion figures of such an amplifier are extraordinarily low.

The advantages of the class D system make it quite attractive. For a given power output a class D amp will be much smaller, require very much less heatsink and will be cooler than conventional designs.

However, the powerful high frequency pulses produce harmonics which will be radiated by the amplifier circuitry. These harmonics can interfere with broadcast and television reception!



Class AB: the bourgeoisie — a compromise but quite effective in practice.

Apart from that, other technical difficulties have prevented the widespread adoption of class D amplifiers.

A good worker with no place in the bureaucracy – as yet. Sort of Democratic party.

Class G

This was originally called class E by Hitachi who later changed the nomen-clature

In the class G amplifier a low power and a high power stage work together in an arrangement that permits each to operate with relatively high efficiency and low distortion.

At low signal levels the low power stage drives the speakers; the higher power stage takes over at a point where it is advantageous to do so. The low power stage operates from a separate higher voltage supply. These supply voltages are selected so that the 'transition' between stages occurs smoothly so that the waveform remains largely undisturbed and the efficiency of each stage is optimum.

Efficiency of this arrangement is much higher than for a conventional class B amplifier. This has the obvious advantages of reduced weight, size and power consumption. The heatsink requirement is much less than for a class B amplifier of similar power rating.

The operating area where one stage takes over from the other, the transition point mentioned previously, is a potential source of distortion. It is similar to cross-over distortion in pushpull class B amplifiers. Hitachi claim to

have reduced this source of distortion to negligible proportions with an inexpensive circuit addition. The result, so Hitachi tells us, is an amplifier with distortion at least comparable with similar conventional amplifiers.

The Quad 'current dumping' amplifier seems to be based on a similar concept. It is however, somewhat different in realisation. It employs a class A amplifier to drive the speakers at low levels - voltage drive operation - and a class B power amplifier to provide the necessary high current drive at high power levels. Thus, at low levels, where distortion is critically evident, is where the highly-linear class A amplifier operates. The class B power amplifier operates in its most efficient and linear region at the high power level. This arrangement massively reduces cross-over distortion in a high-power amplifier.

Now. The aristocracy work hand-inhand with the bourgeoisie and become the new proletariat!

New classes

A relatively new approach, but using an old idea, is to vary the class of the output stage according to the signal demands.

Special circuits in the amplifier monitor the signal level and adjust automatically the output stage bias as the signal level demands. This arrangement was once known as the 'sliding bias' technique but is a little more sophisticated here. The amplifier operates, from moment to moment, nearest the class that produces the desired results with respect to distortion, power output and efficiency. At low signal levels for example, the output stage will operate in class A. As the signal level increases, the output stage will shift from class AB to class B, at peak power. Two-way social climbing up the ladder and down the ladder.

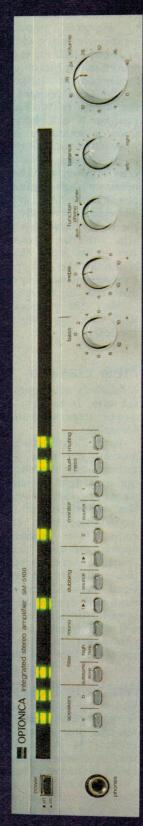
Which is best?

Well, that really remains unanswered. Some amplifiers may have audible advantages over others. It is difficult, in practice, to choose an amplifier with superior characteristics that are clearly linked to its class of operation.

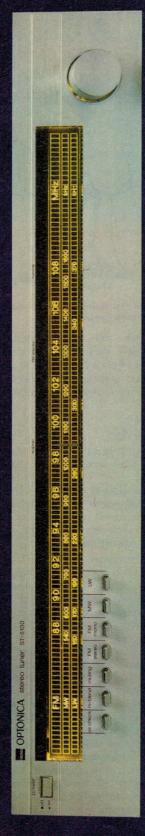
Companies, their designers or their marketing staff, advocate a certain approach for many good reasons. Results achieved, according to the depth of your pocket, is inevitably the best way to judge rather than on the technique used to achieve such results.

TONOLGO YNITI GENTSYNIT

Technology. OPTONICA by Sharp sets new trends in Hi-Fi with brilliant compact SLIM LINE



Performance is smoother. You get vastly improved sound reproduction with less distortion from Optonica's Toroidal power transformer within our new slim amplifiers in all 3 Series 5100, 7100 and soon 9100.



Components are slimmer. The sweet sound of success is now slimmer, sleeker, smoother from Optonica, with new compact SLIM-LINE design, developed from Sharp's world famous advanced digital technology.



MAJOR INNOVATIVE

this new series Optonica – designed to impress every audio Slim is the new trend in Hi-Fi and Sharp leads the way with Compact is the new era for Cars, Computers, Calculators – enthusiast from beginner to professional.

Think Slim. Think Sharp. Think Optonica. Series 5100, 7100 and soon 9100. and now High Fidelity equipment.



For technical specifications, brochures and your nearest Optonica retailer, please write to: Sharp Corporation of Australia, 64 Seville Street, Fairfield, N.S.W. Phone 02728-9111

Solution business

QUITE A FEW new amplifiers have cropped up of late, most of them designed with a view to minimising transient distortion effects and providing stable performance into real speakers whose load characteristics are far less kind than the simple resistors often used as test loads.

Sydney specialist Modular Electronics has come up with a very fine power amplifier rated at 150 watts per channel and based on an enormous 1 kilowatt power transformer. Conventional bipolar transistors have been used throughout and the output stage is an interesting configuration operating in Class A mode to an output of some 14 watts, switching at this level to Class B.

The power supply has been designed to provide plenty of reserve for transient power demands and smooth clipping characteristics give the amplifier a very powerful, effortless quality when combined with good ancillaries. My most recent acquaintance with the unit was at the Modular Electronics showroom, where it was feeding a pair of Otoscan 1 speakers of which more later.

The most immediately noticeable characteristic was of a very tight, controlled bass performance with remarkable extension and delightful delicacy — no mean feat into the four ohm load provided by the Otoscans in the low frequency range. The impression of effortless delicacy persisted right across the frequency spectrum, regardless of level; the amplifier never sounded strained, even when playing very loud indeed.

Peter Stein, who designed the amplifier, is currently working on a 50 watt version.

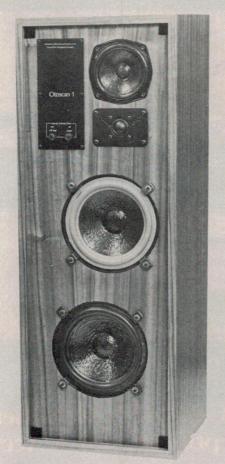
The Modular Electronics range includes a comprehensive preamp devoid of tone controls and similar superfluity, and a moving-coil preamp called the 'Zed'. This latter looks like quite a bargain at \$99 r.r.p., offering as it does superior performance to many imported models costing considerably more.

West Australian amp.

Another locally produced amplifier is the H.S.A., designed and made in Western Australia where it has already achieved a phenomenal degree of

success. The designer, Hans Bertina, has worked on the basic philosophy that an amplifier should be compatible with any cartridge at the preamp end and with any speaker at the power amplifier end.

When the amplifier was launched at a reception in Sydney in February, Managing Editor Collyn Rivers and I were immediately impressed by the



The Otoscan 1, discussed on page 45

smooth neutrality of the system, using a Stanton 881S cartridge and KEF Calinda speakers.

with Richard Timmins

Allowing for a less than satisfactory match for the cartridge with an ADC LMF-1 arm (fitted to a Thorens RD 125 turntable) the result was dramatically better than I would have expected using the Calindas, which I have always regarded as competent but not outstanding speakers.

The overall characteristic was a very

smooth neutrality, free of harshness and very dynamic. The chief aim of the design, according to Bertina, was to provide adequate overload margin through-out the signal path but particularly at the pickup input. Here, a two stage equalisation configuration has been used to achieve low noise performance and minimum reactance with the cartridge.

An effective maximum input level of 1.5 volts can be accepted without overload.

The configuration also provides a very high signal-to-noise ratio, the H.S.A. specification claiming that noise levels are determined by the pick-up system, not the preamp.

The preamp is quite basic and in place of the normal balance control, separate level controls (one for each channel) have been provided. These are linked to a pair of vertical LED displays for level indication, the idea being to obtain precise channel balance without dependence on one's ears.

Though not fitted to the prototype preamp, a switch for turning off the display will be provided — a good idea in view of the distraction value of those twin lines of flashing LEDS!

Rather than tap the signal path to provide a line level output signal for tape recording, Bertina has included a complete amplifier stage for the purpose; this appears to be a result of a logical extension of the high overload margin requirement.

The power amplifier is relatively conventional but reflects latest trends in its ability to handle awkward speaker loads without complaint. It has plenty of reserve output capability for short-term high-power transient demands and there is a facility for bridging the two channels, turning the amplifier into a very powerful single-channel unit.

I was given a second opportunity to listen to the H.S.A. after its launch, this time using Rogers Export Monitor and LS3/5A speakers, and an STD/Hadcock/Decca London turntable system. Results on this occasion more than confirmed my earlier impressions, and the sense of unobtrusiveness gained previously was, if anything, increased.

I'm hoping for an opportunity of examining this amplifier again before long and a more detailed description should result from that.

Anyone else would be Proud to win One Grand Prix Award. Accuphase have just Won their 9th



The new Series II C-200 Pre-Amplifier and P-300 Power Amplifier are exceptional even by Accuphase standards

The technology embodied in this new combination is so advanced that it is no surprise that it was the outright winner against all comers.

Its design specification is 300 watts RMS power output frequency response of 1-250,000 Hz (+ - 3dB) direct current power amplifier; fully Class A pre-amplifier with ultra low transient intermodulation distortion and minimal negative feedback.

Tests using Arena's sound technology 1710B analyser have proven these specifications to be very conservative, with actual output tested to 380 watts RMS with .01% distortion at full power.

Accuphase's research, technology and engineering have been blended to create a musical performance that must be heard to be appreciated

Give yourself the ultimate pleasure - ask your Accuphase dealer for a demonstration.

ACCUPHASE DEALERS:

Alberts, PERTH VIC. PARK and NORTHLANDS

N.S.W. Douglas Hi Fi, 430 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000

VICTORIA Douglas Hi Fi, 202 Bourke Street Melb. VIC 3000

Sole Australian Agents



Arena Distributors Australasia Pty. Ltd.

Cheshers Pty. Ltd. 38 Liverpool Street

Decibel Pty. Ltd., 345 North East Rd. Hillcrest SA 5086

QUEENSLAND

John Gipps Stereo 12 Douglas Street, Milton QLD 4064

TASMANIA Wills Hi Fi Centre, 11 Quadrant, Launceston TAS 7250

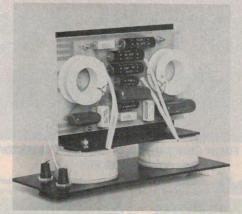
business

Otoscan speakers

Colin Wait, who designed the original enormously successful AMW SM4100 speakers, is currently working on a new venture. Otoscan 1 is the first product, a loudspeaker of relatively compact size designed to give a wide frequency response. The bass system of Otoscan 1 is particularly interesting. It consists of two 200 mm drive units of differing resonance, operating in what can only be described as an 'active transmission line' or active line for short. It is similar to the system used in the IMF ALS40.

Basically, rather than use a tube as an absorber, the active line system depends on the controlling effect of each diaphragm on the other, linked acoustically as they are by a common loading chamber.

The active line regime gives most of the audible benefits of a far larger transmission line system without the normal size penalty (and here I simply can't agree with "The Audio Critic"



Third-order networks are used in the crossover system employed in the Otoscan 1 speakers.

that a correctly aligned reflex system, even one of Neville Thiele's, can quite equal the firm, controlled sound of a properly executed TL system).

It should actually be possible to produce very small active line systems. the main barrier at present presumably being lack of suitable drivers.

But back to Otoscan; allied with the 200 mm drivers is an old favourite, KEF's B110, used in conjunction with a Peerless dome tweeter, a new version of the long-standing Peerless design which has gained such a reputation over the years.

Colin has drawn heavily on the KEF research into the B110's behaviour, with the result that a smooth and detailed midrange performance has been achieved using third-order filters and correction circuitry in the crossovers.

With plenty of power handling and (marginally) above-average efficiency, the Otoscans deliver enough output level for just about any home listening situation, although a very powerful amplifier is an asset in big rooms.

A second model, Otoscan 2, using reflex-loaded KEF B139 and the same midrange/treble system as Otoscan 1, is currently under development and should be in full production by the time this appears.

For July only we are offering our two best-selling ETI Audio Kits

for only \$209 tax free.

(\$240 tax paid)

SPECIAL OFFER ON TWO OUTSTANDING KITS



489 AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYSER

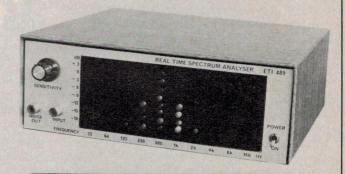
Not only do you get a stereo ten band equaliser, but also a ten-band analyser with LED display, to enable accurate adjustment of your system.

GRAPHIC EQUALISER

No longer need you rely on your ear to set up the equaliser. With the analyser connected you see at a glance if your system is correctly equalised.

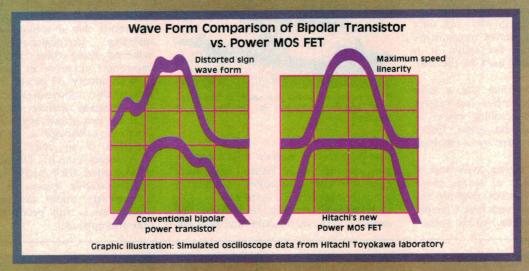
BUY THE TWO FOR LESS THAN THE PRICE OF A COMMERCIAL EQUALISER

Complete Kit 485 Equaliser (P&P \$3.00) \$102.60 tax free \$118.00 tax paid
Complete Kit 489 Analyser (P&P \$3.00) \$123.48 tax free \$142.00 tax paid
Buy the two together for only: \$209.00 tax free \$240.00 tax paid (P&P \$5.00)



PO Box K39, Haymarket.
NSW. 2000. 405 Sussex Street,
Tel: 211-5077.

The world's fastest integrated amplifier



Hitachi Power MOS FET

The HA-7700 Stereo Integrated Amplifier brings you stunning sound reproduction. The Hitachi Power MOS FET offers ultra-high switching speed for dramatically reduced distortion and outstanding transient response. It features the same incredible technology that went into our renowned HMA-7500 Stereo Power Amplifier and HA-8700 Stereo Integrated Amplifier.

Power output is 70 watts per channel with no more than 0.008% total harmonic distortion from 20 to 20,000 Hz. And all stages are direct coupled, so you get the purest waveform reproduction fidelity from input to output.

The RIAA phono equalizer is a top-precision design employing only the highest-quality components for low-distortion and true-to-life disc playback. There's a full complement of control and convenience features for maximum system flexibility.

The HA-7700. True purity in waveform reproduction is here.



HA-7700



business

Finally, another speaker, this time the Linn Isobarik. Available in two versions, the passive DMS and the tri-amped PMS, Isobariks have been designed to minimise problems of resonance in speaker systems. The design is founded on a bass configuration used often in the past when a low fundamental resonance is needed from a small sealed enclosure. The system is a straight-forward sealed box, fitted with a KEF B139, but from here things become less conventional. Within the sealed box is a full-size baffle, creating a box-within-a-box, and a second B139 is fitted to this. As reported by Adrian Hope in Hi-Fi News, October 1978, Ivor Tiefenbrun's British patent protecting the principle describes it as a means of making the outward-radiating drive unit, i.e: the one that puts sound into the room, behave as though it were in free air. The internal drive unit relieves pressure on the rear surface of the outward facing drive unit because both operate in the same phase.

Superficially, this all seems very plausible, although from memory the Griffin 85 which has used a variation of the same regime for some twelve years now, was never claimed to provide freeair conditions for its outward-facing B139, but merely to provide greater control of this driver's diaphragm.

As it happens, some simple mathematics will show that the free-air condition is not achieved with the Linn system; a correspondent to the Positive Feedback column of Hi-Fi News in December 1978 has already shot the whole business down in flames.

Perhaps the simplest way of looking at the system from a design viewpoint was Colin Wait's; he described it as having much the same effect as putting just one B139 in a sealed box of twice the volume of the existing

While on the subject of boxes-withinboxes, AWA came up with a very nice little speaker usuing a principle not unlike the practical realisation of the Isobarik a few years ago; it was heard at the 2nd Sydney Consumer Electronics show, and caused quite a sensation.

I've heard both passive and tri-amped versions, the latter at last year's Melbourne Audio show where they failed to impress me. The passive DMS's sounded far better to me in a private home, the speakers being used



at the end of their recommended ancillaries, Linn/Grace/Supex turntable, Naim 32/250 amplifier. most immediately noticeable The feature was dynamic performance, together with a quite unprecedented definition.

Regardless of the correctness or otherwise of Ivor Tiefenbrun's theories on the bass system, low frequency sound seemed extremely controlled to the extent of being quite unobtrusive possibly too unobtrusive.

The upper frequency system consists of two arrays, one forward-facing and one upward facing, each using the KEF B110 and a Scan-speak dome tweeter similar to the super-tweeter in the AMW four-way 4100.

The reason for the two arrays is to cancel resonances produced by a single array, this also justifies the positioning of the upward-facing array.

However, the penalty, in terms of stereo imaging resulting from use of the upward facing array, is lack of precision. This probably contributes to the sense fatigue the Isobariks generate; the other main contribution to this deficiency seems to be heavy colouration; the Linns don't sound at all neutral and one can't help thinking that a pair of Quad ELSs, suitably set up in a reasonable acoustic, could provide a better overall compromise performance.

I tackled Julian Vereker, of Naim Audio, on these matters during his recent visit to Australia. His reply was that Isobariks were the lowest (harmonic?) distortion speakers so far produced. Maybe so, but for the passive Isobarik's cost of around three grand, I feel it would be more rewarding to try alternatives such as LS3/5A's bi-amped with complementary bass bins, providing far less colouration, little more distortion, excellent image depth and perspective and first class dynamics.

MISSION AUSTRALIA



Model 730

POWER HANDLING AND QUALITY HAVE BEEN MATCHED BY MISSION ELECTRONICS TO PROVIDE THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND REPRODUCTION.

Compare this specification:

- Speaker type: 3 way infinite baffle. Frequency range: 20 Hz-40 KHz.
- Frequency response:
- 45 Hz-30 KHz + 3dB.
- Power handling: Programme 135 W, Peak 200 W
- Sensitivity SPL at 1M-1W pink noise-85 dBA

OTHER SPEAKERS IN THE RANGE

Model 710 and 720 provide the same listening pleasure at lower fused input

NEWS - NEWS - NEWS

The Mission 774 arm, without use of a head shell, will reduce sonic colouration; and 'no free play' on the gimbal mount is achieved through Mission's unique precision engineering. Check it out with the Mission man

Mission speakers are available from:

The Sound Craftsman

61 Kooyong Rd., Nth. Caulfield. 3161. Ph (03) | 509-2444.

The Contemporary Sound Centre 87 Riversdale Rd., Hawthorn. 3122. Ph (03) 818-5585.

Belmont Stereo

78 High St., Belmont. 3220. Ph (052) 43-8217.

COMPLETE AUDIO

175 McKean St., Nth Fitzroy. Victoria

Interstate trade enquiries welcome.

More bop & less boom for your money.

There are dozens of different speaker manufacturers and as many different ways to design speakers.

Fortunately everyone strives for the

same end result.

Natural sound.

Some are more successful at achieving this than others. Because it takes patience, experience and a lot of research.

All three ingredients have been lavished on Sanyo's new JSX series of

speakers.

The clarity and presence inherent in the design is remarkable. Especially considering their compact size. Some multi-way speaker systems are troubled by distortion from phase differences between input and output signals.

The JSX Series speaker system has a phase equalizer circuit built into its network.

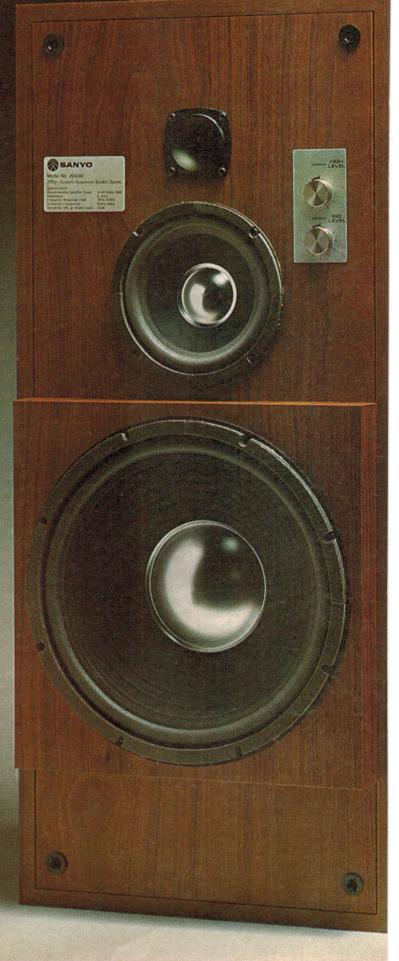
This cancels phase differences.

It also makes the overall frequency response of the speaker network as flat as possible.

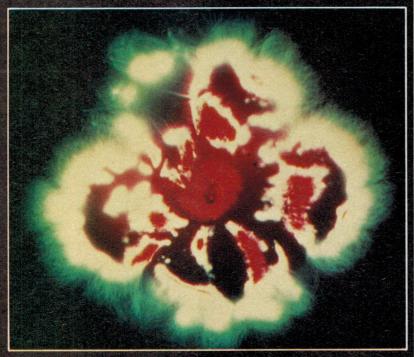
The phase equalizer network and the carefully chosen three-dimensional speaker layout give the JSX a sparkling natural sound.

What it all means is more bop and less boom for your money.

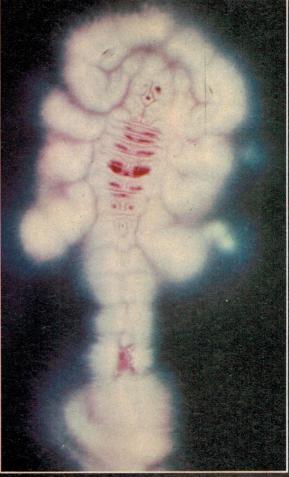
SANYO Hi-fi, not Hi-finance.



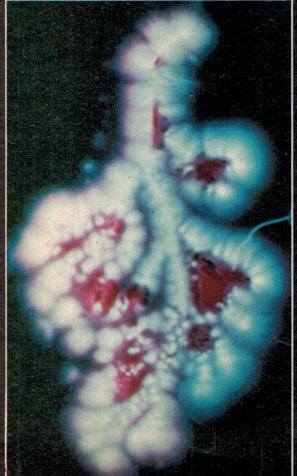




Kirlian photograph of an oleander flower. The flesh of the flower in contact with the photograph film is indicated by the dark portions.



Above: the Kirlian aura of a live scorpion. The dark parts in the centre of the outline are portions of the arachnid's abdomen in contact with the photographic plate.



'Radiation field' of a 'Jewel of the Ocean' starfish. Fine structure of the field is evident at the extremities of the creature.

At left: the Kirlian 'aura' of a seafern.

Radiation field photography —

The Kirlian effect

Is it a real phenomena, or a contrivance? The various 'explanations' range from the mystic to the pragmatic. In this article, Dr Peter Sydenham, writing exclusively for ETI, explores the history and phenomenon of radiation field photography — which may yet become a branch of the biophysical sciences.

IN THE 1850's James Clerk-Maxwell became interested in the "lines of force" (demonstrated by sprinkling iron-filings on magnets) concept established previously by Faraday.

In 1855, when Clerk-Maxwell was twenty-four, he read the first of two papers at Cambridge reporting how he had applied mathematical expressions to Faraday's ideas. This apparently surprised Faraday who wrote, "I was at first almost frightened when I saw such mathematical force made to bear upon the subject, and then wondered to see that the subject stood it so well". At that time this must have seemed just another case of an esoteric mathema-

of a most significant train of events. From 1868 onward Clerk-Maxwell again became interested in electricity and magnetism. He sought mental models to explain how action could take place between two separated bodies, as had been stated much earlier by Newton. He developed ideas of a system of whirling vortices that helped him, mentally and pictorially, to visualise the action in magnetic fields.

tician apparently taking things beyond

reason. But that was only the beginning

Knowing, from the work of such people as Cavendish, Oersted and Faraday, that electricity was related to magnetism he tried out his ideas of vortices for electric fields. After some necessary modification he came up with a combined theory relating electricity and magnetism. His abstract visualisations including molecular vortices, whirling wheels, idle wheels and their interaction. He translated his images

into drawings. (Figure 1)

From these mechanical models came his celebrated theory of electromagnetism, published in 1873. Although based on a visual model it was expressed in mathematical form — the Maxwell equations.

The most surprising result of Maxwell's work was that his visual models suggested that under certain conditions there would be created a wave motion, electro-magnetic in nature, that could be radiated through the electro-magnetic medium of space. He had discovered electro-magnetic radiation — at least, in theory.

Although he predicted that electromagnetic radiation was feasible he was unable to prove this by experiment. And though he wished to verify his theory, it is doubtful he realized the importance of his findings.

Many people then took up the hunt for a practical method to generate and detect the elusive electro-magnetic waves. Over the years 1886 to 1889 Heinrich Hertz, in Germany, was the first to succeed in assembling apparatus (Figure 2) that transmitted the radiation, received and detected it. In the event, his apparatus turned out to be extremely simple. Hertz is said to have declared that, whilst interesting, this knowledge had no real value!

The world had then, for the first time, practical knowledge of an energy regime that was, as such, unknown to man beforehand. Within a decade Marconi had radio systems working and electro-magnetic radiation became an accepted phenomenon of great value.

Previous to the Hertz demonstration, many people had observed unaccountable effects that may well have been naturally generated electro-magnetic radiation — light, of course, is one. The circumstances of these 'strange' observations were varied and no explanation could be placed on them.

Bearing in mind that today, man has collected many well-documented experiences of other inexplicable happenings it seems reasonable to assume that there may well be other energy fields, or like concepts, yet to be discovered and formalised. Because we cannot sense (that is, detect) a given phenomenon with our natural sense organs, even when aided by sophisticated measuring technology, does not constitute positive proof that it does not exist. Perhaps much of the recorded data of psychical phenomena will one day be explained by the discovery of new physical principles. Certainly the wealth of documented evidence suggests there are many such principles. The 'closed-mind' approach will not make the phenomena go away.

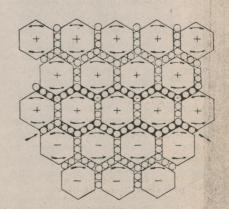
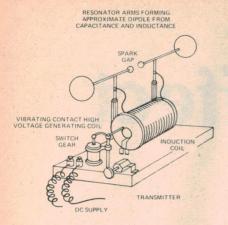


Figure. 1. Maxwell used this sketch of whirling wheels and vortices to aid his thinking about the theory of electromagnetism.

The front cover pictures and those at left are all courtesy of Camera Press, London by Cutten/Szumski.



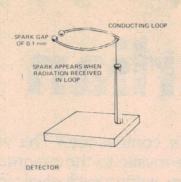


Figure 2. The apparatus used by Hertz to generate and detect electromagnetic radiation was quite simple. The 'classic' illustration is shown here.

Electro-photography — the Kirlian effect

Two groups of phenomena that have become closer to explanation than most are first the observations and photographic records of mysterious lights and radiations around people and objects—called variously, radiation field photography, electrophotography, Kirlian effect, Human aura, St. Elmo's fire plus other names—and second acupuncture.

The Kirlian effect and acupuncture would seem as related as monkeys to stones but, as will be shown, they do seem to be complementary concepts. First the Kirlian effect.

Belief in the existence of the human aura is very ancient. Mediaeval people distinguished four kinds of aura: 'Nimbus' and 'Halo' that stream from the head, 'Aureola' that issues from the whole body and 'Glory' which is both kinds combined. These were often featured in paintings; Figure 3 is an example. Others divide the aura into health, vital, Kharmic, aura of character and aura of spiritual nature.

Some people (clairvoyants particularly) claim to be able to see these effects without aids, the colours of the aura indicate the person's emotional and physical state.

The Old Testament bible relates how Moses was involved with a burning bush. Similar flames appeared as the "tongues of fire" that came upon the twelve apostles on the day of Pentecost.

Sharp ends of extended objects – ships masts, yard-arms, church steeples, airplane wingtips – in free air often exhibit this mysterious fire. This be-



Figure. 4. Ultra-violet radiation photography looking up to the top of the Eiffel Tower — see text for explanation.

came known at St. Elmo's Fire after the martyred Italian bishop who became patron saint of sailors. Other names used include Castor and Pollux, Dioscuri, Corpusant and Fermie's Fire.

Recently this is said to be static electric discharge — corona discharge. A bluish glow was photographed around Pete Conrad the astronaut, when he landed on the Moon from Apollo 12 in 1970.

We all have, no doubt, experienced being charged-up on dry days. There are recorded instances of people who have the ability to deliver powerful electric charges who also have electro-magnetic properties enabling them to suspend

PSYCHIC PHENOMENA — a group of unexplained experiences

Psychic science takes in phenomena such as apparitions (manifestation in image and presence form of the living and dead), apports; (solid objects unaccountably brought into closedrooms), clairvoyance (supernormal mode of perception, resulting in a visual image in the mind), levitation (people and objects floating, in defiance of gravity), materializations (phantoms built-up from unknown substance in sensitive persons), predictions (of future events), telekinesis (movement of objects without apparent contact), telepathy (thought transference) plus many more.

These experiences go under such names as psychical phenomena and spiritualism which include medium-

ship, extra-sensory perception (ESP) and parapsychology. They include such specific events as automatic writing of messages, spirit photographs and the appearance of poltergeists.

In early times these experiences were accepted as part of life and, presumably to help peoples' peace of mind, they were interwoven into their environment, usually as part of the religion. Witches were those with these paranormal powers.

In the 19th century a general trend was to denigrate these experiences because the highly-developing physical science of these times could not explain them. Rather than undermine the scientific method it was easier to dismiss this area of human experience.

In the late 19th century there began to appear many organised and creditable societies for the furthering of knowledge in this fringe-science

Serious collecting of case-histories began. Several established scientists joined those interested, examples being Lodge, Crookes and Huxley. Many renowned physical scientists and engineers have developed interests in psychic events in their mature working years.

In this century the universities (in the Western World, that is) have become involved. A laboratory for parapsychology was established at Duke University, North Carolina in 1937. The University of Urecht in the Netherlands had a Chair inaugurated in 1953. The Russians have had an active interest for many years.

But there still is lacking a "plausible theoretical framework" that can be used to explain the observed events.

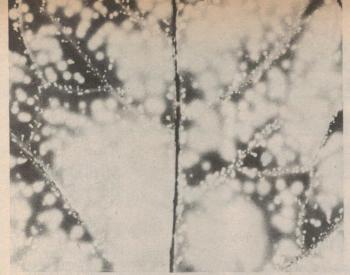


Figure 5. Kendall Johnson's first radiation field photograph was of this leaf. He made it in 1971 using surplus electrical parts in his apparatus.

Figure 3. Right: haloes are one of four forms of human aura. In early times these were shown in many paintings. Shown here is a work called "The Transfiguration" by Fra Angelico (1387 – 1455).

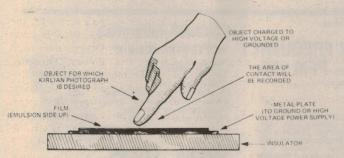
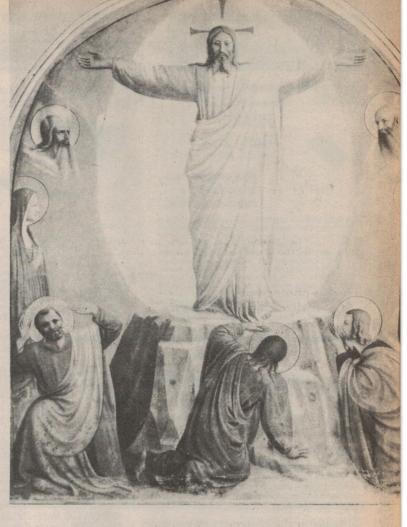


Figure 6. Simple method for making Kirlian photographs of fingertips using static charge built up on the body.



magnetic materials.

Electrical storms have been known to produce images, (a rainbow in one case and pictures of people in others) semi-permanently formed in glass window panes. This is called lightning photography.

In psychic photography, photographs of people — sometimes of people long-departed have appeared on plates. It is suggested that there exists another energy form to electro-magnetic radiation. It is usually called bio-energy, the name coined by Czechoslovakian parapsychologists.

Electro-photography

Electro-photography is as old as the availability of photographic emulsions that could record the existence of radiations. A case dated 1842 is the oldest — see "The probability of the impossible", by T. Moss published by T.P. Tarcher, 1974.

Yakov Narkevich – Todko showed photographs taken using electrical discharges in 1898.

Figure 4 from a 1926 book by C. Hall "Triumphs of invention", carries the caption "A photograph of the Eiffel

Tower taken during the dispatch of wireless time-signals. The ultra-violet radiations, although invisible to the naked eye, appear luminous on the photographic plate".

This kind of detection has become known as Kirlian photography after release of the work, in 1958, of the Russians Semyon and Valentina Kirlian. At first, interest in the Western World was minimal but it gained followers especially from 1970 onward.

In the West one man responsible for assisting this interest to flourish is Kendall Johnson, who it seems, was the dominant person in the US to obtain Kirlian pictures, (Figure 5), of objects. ("The Living Aura" by K. Johnson, Hawthorn Books, New York, 1975, is a must to read.) There were some earlier accounts of success in the US — one was published in 1938.

Having accepted that there is little mysterious in Kirlian photographs, researchers are now concentrating on trying to resolve whether or not the pictures have recorded more than mere electro-magnetic radiation effects. Do they contain evidence of bio-energy? Does some new form of energy exist to

be explained?

The practice of Kirlian photography

In the simplest form of electrophotography an unexposed photographic film is placed on top of an electrode plate with the emulsion uppermost. Onto this is placed the subject to be photographed — a coin, leaf or person's finger or hand. High voltage is applied to the top of the object and discharged through the object and photo-emulsion to the other plate — Figure 6. Clearly the high voltage source must not be of lethal extent if used directly on the body.

Body-part photographs can be made using the static charge built up on a person who shuffles around on a synthetic carpet in a dry room. The use of any other active voltage source for body-part pictures can be a most dangerous practice. It is strongly advised that you experiment with objects such as leaves, coins, flowers, metal shapes and liquid drops, unless you know about the safe use of electrical sensing equipment in electro-medical applications.

SUITE 208/661 GEORGE ST, SYDNEY. PH: 212-4815, 211-3038

P.O. Box 188, COOGEE. NSW. 2034.

FOR PROMPT MAIL **ORDER SERVICE!**

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Exclusive Sinclair 12 months guarantee!



PDM35 Only \$55 (plus 15 percent S/T.)

Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment. The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-sized case, ready to go anywhere. Features: 3½ digit resolution reading to plus/minus 1999. Automatic polarity selection. 10M ohm input impedance. Full multimeter facilities. Resolution of 1mV and 0, 1nA. Semiconductor junction test facility. percent of reading accuracy. Genuine pocket format. Ranges:
DC volts; 1mV to 1000V. AC volts; 1V to 500V. DC current;
1nA to 200mA. Resistance; 1 ohm to 20M ohms. Contents:
PDM35: test leads with probes; owner's operating manual
— protective carrying pouch. Power Requirements: 9 volt
transistor radio battery or 9 volt approved AC adaptor.



Features:

• 3½ digit resolution • Large, bright, wide angle LED display reading to ± 1999 • Automatic polarity selection • Industry standard 10M ohms input impedance • 0.5 percent of reading basic accuracy • Full multimeter facilities including AC current • Resistance measurement up to 20M ohms. • Direct reading of semi-conductor forward voltages at 5 different currents • Simple, unambiguous controls with readings always in volts, mA or k ohms. • Selection of all functions from a single input terminal pair • Automatic overrange indication • Automatic decimal point placement • Operation from disposable or rechargeable cells, or from AC adapter/charger

• Facility for battery condition test.



SINCLAIR DM350

Features:

Only \$190 Plus 15 percent S/T.

The DM350 is a laboratory quality digital multimeter. The large LED display has an exceptionally wide viewing angle and a variable brightness control. Measures AC volts, DC volts, AC current, DC current, resistance and diode volts in a total of 34 ranges. Special features include ultra wide current handling from 1uA up to 10 amps, and very high input impedance on the 2000mV range (in excess of 1000 M ohm). The DM350 will operate from low cost disposable cells or from an optional AC adaptor. This adaptor also serves as a charger when the rechargeable battery pack

NEW!

Introducing



SINCLAIR DM450 \$256 Plus 15 percent S/T.

Similar to DM350. With 8mm high-efficiency LED's. The DM450 uses five units reading to plus/minus 19999. Basic calibrational accuracy is 0.05 percent with very high stability A to D conversion technique with minimum of preset adjustment, enabling a 12-month calibrational and stability figure to be guaranteed





Features:

Features:
■ Range 20 Hz to 200 MHz guaranteed (typically higher) ● Frequency resolution down to 0.1 Hz o Full 8 digit capacity ● Sharp, bright, easily read LED display ● High accuracy crystal timebase ● High sensitivity (10 mV typical) ● Variable sampling rate ● Ultra-wide range without adjustment ● Very ion weight — less than ½ lb. (200 gms) ● Truly portable ● Operation from low cost disposable battery or from optional AC adaptor ● Low battery indicator ● Built-in attenuator

SINCLAIR Enterprise - Programmable Calculator!

• Real computing power

· A comprehensive program library: General, Finance, Statistics, Maths Physics, Engineering, Electronics • For more details see Sept '78 ETI



\$79.95 \$69.50

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS also available in:

NEWCASTLE: Martin De Launay (049) 2-4741. WOLLONGONG: Macelec (042) 29-1455. CANBERRA: George Brown & Co (062) 95-0455. Electronic Components (062) 80-4654

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Calculators

	Excl. S/T	Incl. S/T				
T.I25	\$32.00	\$35.00				
T.I30 Student Pack	23.00	25.00				
S.R40.	28.00	32.00				
T.150	36.00	40.00				
	53.00	59.00				
T.I55	74.00	85.10				
T.I57 T.I58	109.00	120.50				
	247.00	275.00				
T.I59	81.00	90.00				
T.I5050M						
Little Professor	16.00	17.90				
Data Man	23.00	25.00				
T.I. First watch	20.00	22.00				
T.I. Spelling Bee	28.00	31.00				
T.IBusiness Analyst	33.00	37.95				
T.IBusiness Analyst 11 (LCD)	39.50	43.00				
T.IMBA	75.00	87.40				
T. I. Programmer	53.00	59.00				
T.IMM Money Manager	21.00	23.50				
PC-100A Printer	213.00	236.00				
T.I. 5025 H/held printer	77.00	85.00				
Library Modules for T.158/59	31.00	35.00				
Blank Mag. Cards for T.159	14.00	16.10				
Programming Forms — Pads	2.20	2.80				
TP-30250 (3 rolls of paper, PC100A)	10.00	11.50				
Full range of accessories!						
run runge or decessories:						

NEW WORLD TIME CLOCK EMONA 103A

\$75 12-month guarantee

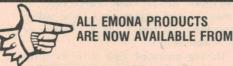
1 x 1.5V battery operates clock for 1 year Aluminium dial, cross brushed, silver plated. Crystal-clear heavy acrylic case. 19cm x 21cm



NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR Calculators

LED CALCULATORS	Excl. S/T	Incl. S/
750BLP	\$6.42	\$7.50
850	7.39	8.50
4510 Mathematician	14.35	16.50
-6010 Metric Convertor	20.00	23.00
LCD CALCULATORS		
NS99BLP	15.00	17.25
NS100A	16 00	18.40
NS102 Bank Card	23.50	27.00
NS103 Data Checker	34.80	40.00
NS106 Bank Card-Clock		
Stopwatch/Alarm	45.20	52.00
NS108 Full Scientific	38.00	43.00
QUIZ KIDS Quiz Kid Racer		
		22.00
Quiz Kid Racer Set	31.30	36.00
Quiz Kid SpellerQuiz Kid I	26.95	31.00
Quiz Kid I	14.00	16.00
Quiz Kid II	14.35	16.50

Full range of NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LADIES & MEN'S LCD WATCHES



649 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY (Near Haymarket Post Office)

WRITE OR PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

BUSINESS MACHINES:

Automatic Telephone Dialler

Dictating Machines & Transcribers
 UNITREX ELECTRONIC CASH REGISTERS,

PRINTER CALCULATORS and 12 DIGIT DISPLAY/PRINTERS.

WATCHES:

DIGITAL and QUARTZ ANALOGUE

(Ladies, Mens, Chronographs, Solar, Alarm, etc.)

NOTE: P&P for all goods: NSW \$2, Interstate \$3 (up to \$50 value). NSW \$3, Interstate \$4 (up to \$100 value). Goods valued over \$100 delivered by carrier — freight paid by receiver.

To: EMONA ENTERPRISES PO Box 188, Coogee, NSW. 2034.						
Please send me						
4						
I am enclosing cheque money order						
or debit my Bankcard, Number						
Signature						
Name						
Address						
P/code						

Photographs can be obtained using DC charge, a burst of audio frequency high voltage or a single short pulse. Just about every combination appears to have been tried.

Finding the right combination of film type and speed and source characteristics apparently can be time-consuming as each object will need different settings. Results have been obtained using Tesla coils without and with spark-gaps (in which case RF is generated), Van de Graaf generators, charged capacitors and the charge of a person.

Wei, in a paper in the Journal of Applied Physics, Volume 47, p. 4437-4441 reported using a proprietry electric photography set made by Edmund Scientific. This provides voltages up to a maximum of 20W in the frequency range 3-50 kHz. The set allows the user to vary voltage, frequency, pulse width, pulse repetition frequency and time. He also found that a spring-release piezoelectric generator, which supplies a 10 µsec pulse of 18 kV, was suitable as a source for his work with metal grids. It

is likely that the larger style piezoelectric gas lighters might suffice. Wei used ASA 3000 film (Polaroid 87) in his work.

Boyers and Tiller (J.Appl.Phys., Volume 44, 3102-3112, 1973) typically used 100 usec pulses of bipolar 1 MHz signal having amplitudes varying from 20 to 100 kV. They derived this by driving an Oudin resonator coil (details given in their book) from a modified radio transmitter. They found that each pulse produced different streamer configurations, these tending to expose the film uniformly when a string of pulses was used as excitation. They also established that the surface composition, smoothness, topography, inter-electrode spacing and parallelism of electrodes were each important factors having bearing on the results obtained. They also experimented with colour films, effects produced depending very much on the method of use and the type of film used.

A description of how to build a simple set of equipment is given in Johnson's book "The Living Aura", mentioned above. Another work "High-voltage photography" by H.S. Dakin, published by Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey, USA in 1975 provides circuitry details.

Many different arrangements of film and object position have been used. Figure 7 shows a few variations. The film speed number — the ASA or DIN rating — is of little value as the energy exposing the emulsion is quite different from that for which the film-speed rating is assessed. Different films produce different results.

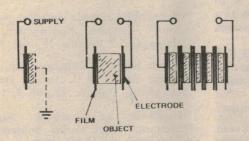
Defined effects

Many variables exist to alter the characteristics of a Kirlian effect photograph. Even so certain effects appear to have been established giving electrophotography an intriguing nature.

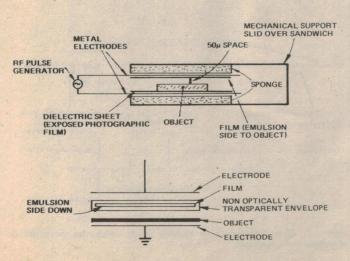
It is said that live leaves and small animals produce a much clearer image, of higher contrast, than when they are dead — the energy image is said to reduce as the leaf looses its life.

Another claim is that a piece torn from a leaf still shows as present in a photograph of the remainder. This is termed the phantom or cut-leaf effect. (This is not to be lightly dismissed, for in the image storage method of holo-

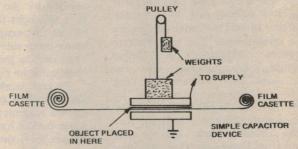
Figure 7. Various arrangements used in radiation field photography.



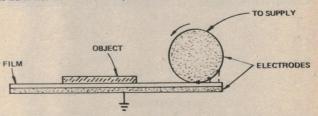
Various techniques used by the Kirlians in Russia.



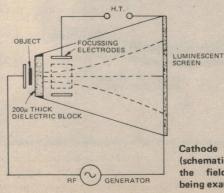
The two diagrams above show various ways of devising an envelope for the production of Kirlian photographs in a lighted room.



Use of roll film to record a Kirlian image. This method requires complete darkness to make the exposure.



A method for producing Kirlian photographs using a rolling electrode.



Cathode ray tube arrangement (schematic only) for picturing the field around the object being examined.

graphy the hologram plate can be broken and any piece from any position will still produce the same 3-D image).

It is also said that psychic healers' finger pads produce a more brilliant image when healing is in process compared with when it is not. As Johnson states: "Do the images show an energy transfer between healer and subject? Is there some informational exchange going on, resulting in the different energy representation of the finger pads".

This also is quite plausible for we accept that information can only be transferred in a physical system when an energy (or mass) carrier exists to convey the data.

Evidence, in the form of Kirlian photographs, has been obtained implying that people with "green-thumbs" have properties that assist repairing damaged plant tissue.

Electro-photographs are certainly artistic and often pleasing to behold. Perhaps they do demonstrate some form of energy unknown to man.

Kirlian photography and acupuncture

What in the world have electro-photography and acupuncture in common? Why stage an international conference on this joint theme? The first Western Hemisphere Conference on "Kirlian Photography, Acupuncture and the Human Aura" was held in New York City in 1972. Papers were read by authors from the Soviet Union, Canada, France, Japan, United Kingdom, Eire and the United States. Letters were received from Czechoslovakia and other countries.

Kirlian photography is concerned

with the properties of objects to modify and transmit energy fields — which are certainly of electro-magnetic kind — but may also be of some other, yet unexplained, information-linking nature.

Acupuncture is a Chinese art of healing, using needles inserted into the body at certain places called acupuncture points. It is a very ancient art and has been continuously practised, with effect, in the Asian regions.

The Western attitude to medicine and healing has, until recently, been skeptical towards acupuncture because it cannot be adequately explained by Western science. Considerable evidence now proves that there is much about the body that can be controlled. Yogis are able to perform quite amazing variations of bodily function. Somehow the insertion of needles, in various numbers, places and depths can cure many ailments.

Bio-feedback is an apparently 'understandable' technology — a feature was run on this in Electronics Today International in September 1976. Brendan O'Regan, of the Design Science Institute, Washington DC., wrote in 1973:

"Presumably, we in the West believe our senses only as their impressions are verified by the machines we create". It is in this light that Kirlian photography relates to acupuncture as well as to many other subjects — see Figure 8 for a chart of how the Russians have organised their work on psycho-energetics.

Several workers have reported that Kirlian effects are especially intense over known acupuncture points. Furthermore some people have built probes — called tobiscopes — that indicate their position.

It is claimed that acupuncture can be established by moving electrodes over the body and observing the signal processed by an electro-physiological high-gain amplifier. The extent of the reading is said to also indicate the energy level of that particular acupuncture energy circuit. A 1971 Russian tobiscope, by Adamenko, detects skin resistance changes that are claimed to drop from around the normal 1M down to 50-100 kilohm at an acupuncture point.

Perhaps this article has set you thinking! Equipment to produce radiation field photographs is presently being developed in ETI's laboratory and we hope to publish a project in a forthcoming issue.

Related reading

Additional to the books and papers already mentioned, the following provide accounts concerned with electro-photography and photography of electrical phenomena.

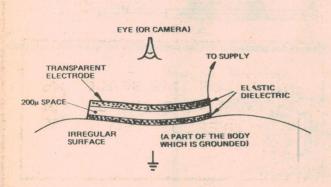
"Psychic discoveries behind the Iron Curtain" S. Ostrander and L. Schroeder, Prentice Hall, 1971.

"Galaxies of life – the Human Aura in Acupuncture and Kirlian photography" S. Krippner, Interface, New York, 1973.

"Photography records electrical phenomenon". Electrical Construction and Maintenance "Volume 75, 86, 1976.

"Instant imaging of electric, radio and acoustic fields" W.G. Hyzer, Optical Engineering, Volume 17, SR-3, 1978.

"Handbook of Unusual Natural Phenomena" W.R. Corliss, Sourcebook Project, Glen Arm, USA, 1977.



Direct viewing of the state of the 'aura' of a living object using a transparent electrode.

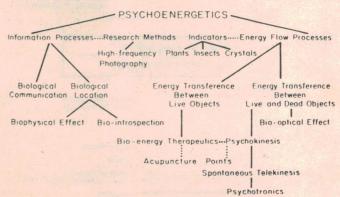


Figure 8. Chart showing how Russian work on psycho-energetics is classified and organised.

AUSTRALIA'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES Some of Note:: Regular Prices not temporary specials - keep us in mind for that next order (Diggerman Electronics) Quality Large red LEDS well difused wide viewing angle. 17c each. \$1.50 per 10, \$110/K Quality MOUNTING CLIPS 5c ea. \$4/100 LEDS \$12 a 17c each. Linear potentiometers rotary carbon 38c ea. 500 Ohm, 1K, 5K, 10K 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M. POTS 38c \$12 a 100 (LINEAR 1/4" ALUM. SHAFT 17c each Trade/govt./S.T. exempt: welcome. Send for special lists (e.g. \$26 a 100 pots and \$99 a 1000 LEDs plus tax if applicable. Small quantities also. Schools Values: 100, 250, 500 Ohm -TRADE TRIMPOTS Credit 1K, 2K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K **ENTRANCE** 15c (10mm) 100K, 250K, 500K, 1M, 2M Okay IN4148 SIGNAL DIODE METAL CAN TRANSISTOR \$4 a 100 BC 107 1 Amp. DIODES 50V 1N4001 - 60 -049 50V 1N4001 - 6c 100V 1N4002 - 7c 400V 1N4004 - 8c **BC 108** BC 108 - 13c \$30 a 1000 5c each 10 for \$1.20 100 for \$11 1000V 1N4007 - 12 10% off 100 SAME ZENER DIODES: 15c each 400 mW 5% E24 values 3V to 33V 13c (per 100 prices in brackets) Cap. 16V 25V 0.47 uF 50V .001 - 5c .0012 - 5c .0015 - 5c .0018 - 5c .0022 - 5c .0027 - 5c .0033 - 5c .0039 - 5c .0047 - 5c .0056 - 5c .0068 - 5c thru to 10uF o all 5c(\$3½) 6c(\$3¾) 8c(\$4) 9c(\$5) 10c(\$6) 12c(\$8) all 6c(\$334) 7c(\$4) 9c(\$5) 10c(\$6) 12c(\$7) 16c(\$10) all 7c(\$4) 8c(\$5) 10c(\$6) 11c(\$7) 14c(\$11) 35c(\$17) 45c(\$30) 5c POLYESTER FILM CAPS 16c(\$12) All values 5c ELECTROS F12 10% 100V \$8 per 50 10% off 100 same uF Full axial price list - SAE SCRs: 0.8A 0.8A SCRs C106Y1 25 A 400V 30V C103Y — 200V C103B — 30V C106Y1 — 400V C106D1 — 400V C122D — 500V C122E — SC260D TRIAC 6A 400V SC141D — \$1.30 10A 400V SC146D — \$1.50 40c 40 75 \$1.05 \$1.20 SCR **C37D** C122E DIAC ST2 Chart to identify leads Plus trigger info. \$2.50 \$1.20

CONSISTANTLY LOW PRICES

EXPECTATION

EXCEEDS

QUALITY

-

SAME RESISTANCE

2c RESISTORS 1/4 W

Our 3 year old price still current. Opposition hoped we would go broke but our price remains at 2c ea. 1 Ohm to 10 M 1/4W 5% E12

Keep electronics a hobby and not a luxury, compare our prices and buy from us. Same day turnaroung service (unless swamped). All goods top quality and new. No minimum order. One P/P charge of 45c regardless of quantity. Advert current 3 months for late readers.

APPROX. SIZE: 1/2 W miniature metal glaze Ohm to 1M 5% E12 1M2 to 10M carb. film (larger)

RESISTORS

3c (Some carb SAME RESISTANCE film instead)

> CONSISTANTLY BETTER SERVICE

THE BEST BUY IN WATCHES



SOLAR POWERED

with rechargeable battery.

Worth over \$100. But our price includes postage

Truly solar powerable.

Daily need 2 minutes full sunlight. electric light also charges.

Stainless steel.

5% off two or more

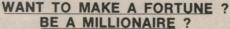
SE HAVE WE STYL BEST

LADIES LCD WATCH 5 function Gold plated or Stainless steel S49 includes postage

We reckon the best style available.

5% off two or more

Both watches feature:- 12 months guarantee; digits constantly displayed. Hour, minutes, seconds, month, date. Nightlight Satisfaction guaranteed or return within 14 days. Competable trade discounts. Agents wanted every town.



\$ Most millionaires are self made - here's how Start building your fortune today by sending \$ for our free brochure on:-

STARTING MILLIONAIRES SUCCESS KIT \$ MAIL ORDER RICHES SUCCESS KIT

ZERO CASH SUCCESS TECHNIQUES \$

REAL ESTATE SUCCESS KIT and many more including books on

\$ HOW TO BORROW YOUR WAY TO A GREAT FORTUNE

\$ SMART MONEY SHORT CUTS TO BECOMING RICH

INTERNATIONAL NEW PRODUCTS

150 NEW PRODUCTS, INVENTIONS, MAIL ORDER ITEMS, IMPORT EXPORT OFFERS, WHOLESALE CATALOGUE SOURCES, Illustrated (This item suitable business use mostly).



WATCH THIS SPACE FOR AN EXCITING OVERDUE ITEM



\$

\$

\$

\$

Dealer for world famous WHITES metal detectors Best selling detectors in Australia. Brochures SAE

DIGGERMAN ELECTRO

P.O. BOX 33, CORAMBA, N.S.W. 2466

All you ever wanted to know about ETI . . . but were afraid to ask



Collyn Rivers

HE'S THE PERSON who started it all. Collyn's background is odd — even by ETI staff standards! His parents, on one side, were half English half French, on the other, half Arab half Greek. Collyn grew up in North Africa then went to school in England. He left school at 13½ and spent the years between then and National Service 'weaving baskets, building bicycles, digging holes'.

The Royal Air Force sent him to learn about ground radar systems following which he felt 'I ought to get some education'. Spent two and a half years doing economics, but found mechanical engineering more interesting so studied that at the same time. He subsequently did electronics 'but not

by choice'.

Joined GM Research Division in 1954 working on vehicle suspension systems, equipment design and development etc. In 1959 was appointed Chief Engineer of a motor industry sponsored survey organisation formed to study and measure road surface conditions throughout Africa. This involved driving an eight tonne mobile laboratory the length and breadth of Africa — including two Saharan crossings.

Following this spent a few years in North Africa installing a microwave telephone system — then migrated to

Australia.

Here Collyn worked for a division of Watson Victor designing everything 'from microscope lamp controllers to 500 tonne presses'. From there Collyn went to Natronics (who didn't!) as Applications Engineering Manager.

He left Natronics in 1970 – to found

ETI.

Star sign: Leo "what else?".

Likes: Proper cars, things made and done properly, Siamese cats, elegant mechanisms, (most) other Leos.

Dislikes: Things not done properly, journalists, most printers, birds, rug rats, (most) non-Leos, electronics, radio amateurs.

Quote: "If we can only find a way of giving string compressive strength there'd be no need for most of your damn electronics".



Roger Harrison

BORN IN Newcastle (as in Newcastle-on-Hunter, not Newcastle-on-Tyne) in 1946, Roger commenced his career in electronics toying with crystal sets about ten years later. Those first succesful projects were built from crumpled, grubby 'build yourself' sheets swapped for a bunch of marbles and a lump of obsidian in the North Parramatta Primary School (Sydney) playground.

At 14 he heard 'hams' on a mate's war surplus R1155 shortwave receiver

... and has never recovered.

Moving to Melbourne in 1963, Roger attended Swinburne Technical College for the year, passing (brilliantly . . . of course!) 1st Year Electrical Engineering and his amateur radio license examinations. This led to a course in Communications Engineering at The Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (aahh . . . the old narnal college . . .) which he staggered through (not so brilliantly!) until 1969 when the powers that be decided to change 'the system' and Roger decided it was no longer for him and a tour of Antarctica looked like more fun anyway.

With 92% of his Communications Engineering Diploma tucked away, Roger switched to geophysics and spent 1970 helping to run a survey of the Phillip Law Ice Dome out of Casey base in Antarctica.

Returning in 1971, he concluded in his report: "The ambient temperature of the local Antarctic environment is of such an order of magnitude that it would tend to emasculate at least one copper-zinc alloy anthropoloidal biped".

Having got that ambition off his chest, back and sides, he joined Electronics Today for some of its early issues in 1971, thence to a position with the Ionospheric Prediction Service

late that year.

There he stayed, secure in the bosom of the Public Service, (the longest job he ever held) until that fateful day in 1977 he resigned to become (shock, horror, probe . . .!)

— a freelance technical writer and editor of CB Australia!

An amateur – editing a CB magazine?! Nobody knew what to think.

But . . . that's getting a little ahead. Roger had been writing technical articles for magazines since about 1964 ("It was exciting work . . ."). In 1973, he and his wife Val (married 1969; two children, 9 and 5.5) started a magazine for radio amateurs called '6UP' (and we won't go into how that happened . .). The following year, this intrepid pair published "The What, Where, Who, Hassles and How Much Book", a buyers guide for electronics and communications hobbyists. It is now a legend amongst the cogniscenti. (The world needs another . . . Ed.)

Along the way Roger has tried his hand at most aspects of electronics and communications — even being a kit and component supplier for a time.

In March 1979 he grasped the reign of ETI firmly in both hands, and still doesn't know whether he's astride a Shetland pony or Brahma bull!

Star sign: non-Leo.

Likes: things that work properly, real live music, beer, Guiness, The Goons, the thrill of VHF DX, cunning circuits, upper atmosphere physics, physics, rug rats, amateur radio and writing.

Dislikes: mechanical things, working for a living, silly technology, cold soldering irons, school, changing clothes in telephone booths and leaping tall

buildings in a single bound.

Quotes: "The learning process, unlike the teaching process, is largely random and consists of an infinite series

Chances are, if you can read this, you'll save money

• TRANSISTORS AC127 . 1.25 AC128 . 80 AD149 . 2.60 BC107 . 35 BC108C . 39 BC109C . 40 BC177 . 38 BC1318 . 22 BC318 . 22 BC318 . 22 BC319 . 22 BC337 . 24 BC548 . 24 BC547 . 24 BC548 . 24 BC557 . 24 BC558 . 24 BC559 . 39 BD140 . 50 BD140 . 50 BD1262 . 1.20 BD263 . 1.20 BFY50 . 80 BFY51 . 80 BFY50 . 80 BFY51 .	74LS 74LS01. 30 74LS02. 25 74LS03. 25 74LS03. 25 74LS05. 30 74LS08. 25 74LS10. 25 74LS11. 30 74LS12. 30 74LS14. 95 74LS21. 30 74LS24. 30 74LS25. 30 74LS26. 40 74LS32. 30 74LS38. 38 74LS38. 38 74LS37. 38 74LS38. 38 74LS73. 60 74LS73. 60 74LS74. 46 74LS75. 55 74LS86. 50 74LS90. 70 74LS91. 100 74LS92. 1.10 74LS93. 80 74LS95. 1.00 74LS91. 50 74LS113. 50	4068	74153 1.00 74154 . 1.40 74157 . 1.00 74160 . 1.30 74165 . 1.45 74172 . 1.10 74173 . 2.40 74175 . 1.45 74180 . 1.12 74188 . 2.50 74192 . 1.33 74193 . 1.33 74193 . 1.33 74193 . 1.33 74193 . 1.00 • VOLT. REG 7805 . 1.00 7815 . 1.00 7815 . 1.00 7816 . 7.50 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7818 . 1.00 7819 . 7.50 7818 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 79115 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 1.50 7918 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80 79115 . 80	C106y1. 3 C122D1 1.8 SC141D 1.3 S	TRIMMER CAP. 5pf to 65pf . 30 SUPP. CAP. NS5, 0.5uf . 60 NNS30, 3uf .2.00 ELECTRO. CAPS. PC TYPE 6.3V, 470uf . 20 100uf . 12 16V, 10uf . 08 22uf . 10 10uf . 12 16V, 10uf . 08 22uf . 12 33uf . 08 47uf . 12 100uf . 15 22uuf . 15 22uuf . 15 22uuf . 16 47uuf . 16 640uf . 42 1000uf . 32 220uf . 35 220uf . 62 25V, 1.5uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 47uf . 08 5 25uf . 15 22uuf . 16 640uf . 42 100uf . 32 220uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 47uf . 08 5 25uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 47uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 47uf . 08 3.3uf . 08 47uf . 08 10uf . 08 22uf . 08 33uf . 10 47uf . 10 10uf . 18 22uf . 18 22uf . 28 33uf . 10 47uf . 10 10uf . 18 22uf . 24 33uf . 10 47uf . 10 10uf . 18 22uf . 24 33uf . 10 47uf . 32 10uf . 32
2N2368 . 25 2N2646 . 1.15 2N2647 . 1.15 2N2904 . 50 2N2905 . 50 2N2905A . 50 2N2907 . 45 2N3107 . 1.00 2N3053 . 50 2N3054 . 1.20 2N3055 . 75 2N3300 . 75 2N3300 . 75 2N3642 . 35 2N3702 . 16 2N3704 . 29 2N4030 . 92 2N4030 . 92 2N4030 . 92 2N4031 . 97 2N4036 . 1.53 2N4036 . 1.53 2N4036 . 1.53 2N4037 . 1.15 2N4231 . 99 2N4234 . 1.87 2N4234 . 1.87 2N4238 . 30 2N5458 . 55 2N5459 . 59 2N54562	74LS151	74C192. 1.85 74C193. 1.85 •TTL 7400 20 7401 20 7402 25 7403 25 7404 20 7405 25 7406 45 7407 45 7408 30 7409 34 7410 30 7413 54 7414 45 7416 50 7417 45 7420 30 7421 30 7421 30 7422 30 7426 40 7427 40 7430 30 7432 40 7430 30 7437 50 7438 40 7439 40 7439 40 7440 30 7441 30 7442 83 7441 30 7442 83	723 . 50 309 . 1.90 317 2.90 • DIODES AAY30 . 30 OA90 . 15 OA91 . 15 IN3493 . 1.70 IN3493R . 1.70 IN4002 . 11 IN4004 . 11 IN4004 . 11 IN4007 . 20 IN4148 . 06 IN5401 . 43 IN5408 . 45 • BRIDGES W02 . 90 VM48dil . 1.25 MDA201 . 95 MDA3501 . 3.40 • ZENERS ½W . 19 IW . 30 2½W . 65 same price, all voltages • SCR'S/TRIAC C103yy . 99 C106D1 . 65	FND500 1.: DL747 3.9 LED red 2.2 LED green 3.2 LED amb. 4 LED TIL209 1 • RESISTORS ½W, E24 1 1 ½W, E12 1 ½W, E12 1 ½W, E14 1 ½W, E15 1 ½W, E16 1 ½W, E17 1 ½W, E17 1 • TANTALUMS 0.1-1uf, 35V 1.5 uf, 35V 2.2uf, 35V 3.3uf, 35V 1.0uf, 25V 1.5 uf, 35V 2.2uf, 35V 3.3uf, 35V 4.7uf, 35V 4.7uf, 35V 4.7uf, 35V 4.7uf, 53V 4.7uf, 6.3V 4.7uf, 6.3V	100 uf. 18 120 uf. 21 13 100 uf. 21 18 220 uf. 21 18 100 uf. 53 2000 uf. 71 220 uf. 88 103 50 V. 0.47 uf. 08 11
2N5871 1.53 2N5872 2.05 2N5873 1.53 2N5874 1.67 2N6124 92 2N6126 1.11 2N6129 1.28 2N6130 1.43 2N6132 1.43 2N6132 1.43 2N6134 1.53 MPS36638 1.8 MPS3665 18 MPS3666 1.8 PN3566 1.8 PN3566 1.8 PN3567 1.8 PN3569 1.8 PN3569 1.8 PN3638 1.9 PN3641 2.0 PN3642 2.0 PN3644 2.2 PN3644 2.2 PN3645 2.2 PN3645 2.2 PN3646 2.2 PN3646 2.2 PN3646 2.2 PN3667 2.2 PN3668 2.2 PN3668 2.2 PN36693 2.9 PN36693 2.9 PN3693 2.9 PN3694 2.2 PN3694 2	4002 25 4007 30 4008 1.20 4011 25 4012 25 4013 52 4014 1.30 4015 1.30 4016 50 4017 1.30 4018 1.20 4020 1.40 4021 1.30 4021 1.30 4022 1.30 4022 3.25 4024 90 4025 35 4024 90 4028 95 4040 1.30 4042 1.10	7448 95 7450 300 7451 30 7453 30 7454 30 7460 30 7470 50 7472 45 7473 50 7474 50 7474 50 7475 65 7476 40 7480 95 7483 1.10 7485 1.40 7486 50 7489 2.90 7490 40 7491 1.00	• ELECTRO. CAPS. C 2500uf/34V, RP 5600uf/40V, RP 6800uf/50V, RG Computer Grade PW. 6800uf/16V. 10000uf/16V. 10000uf/25V 15000uf/25V 22000uf/25V 27000uf/25V 27000uf/35V 2900uf/40V • POLYESTER GREE 0.001-0.018/100V	AN TYPE 1.35 1.99 4.80 6.85 Phone TV Ri 23.70 Coax 10.30 12.20 14.50 14.50 14.20 7.15 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 14.20 5 Puse ENCAPS	1/630V
Other lines in stock inclu	4044 95 4044 95 4046 1.55 4049 55 4050 55 4051 1.20 4053 1.20 4060 2.20 4066 75	7493 40 7494 1.05 7495 92 74100 1.95 74107 .55 74121 50 74123 85 74132 1.10 74145 1.80 47150 1.60 74151 1.00	ases & boxes, audio &	TV leads-plugs-socke	ES, 3AG — , 0.5A, 0.75A



The "Series 4000" stereo amplifier

Here's how to assemble a high-performance 60 watts per channel stereo amplifier using our ETI-470 modules and the ETI-471 preamp control unit.

Circuit design
Trevor Marshall / Phil Wait

Mechanical design/layouts

Phil Wait

Front panel art
Bill Crump



The completed stereo amplifier is shown here mounted in a handsome rack-mounting case. This particular style of case is also available with wooden end cheeks if that is what you prefer.

WE HAVE ALREADY described the ETI 470 60 watt module (May 79) and the ETI 471 preamplifier (June 79) which have proved very popular as individual designs. This article presents the complete Series 4000 amplifier, made from these modules.

We chose to build the amplifier into a single box, being the most economical method as only one box and power supply is used for the preamp and both power amplifiers. However, this method has several drawbacks. Firstly, since the preamp and power amp share the same power supply, the regulation for the preamp must be very good, otherwise low frequency instability can occur, caused by the drop in supply line voltage when the outputs draw high current getting back into the preamplifier.

Hence we have chosen IC regulators for the preamplifier supply lines.

Secondly, the magnetic field from the large transformer and associated AC wiring required to supply the power amplifier modules is quite large and almost impossible to keep out of the sensitive preamp stages. Therefore you will notice that the specification for hum in the completed amplifier is lower than that of the individual units. We took this measurement using a standard EI lamination transformer (Ferguson PF 3577) after rotating it for minimum hum to the position shown in the wiring diagram.

The hum induced by the transformer can be further reduced by using a C-core

ETI 4000 SERIES STEREO AMPLIFIER

Power output 60 watts @ 0.1% THD one channel driven 55 watts @ 0.1% THD both channels driven

Distortion 0.05% THD

@ 30 V p-p output across 8 ohm load, both channels

driven.

Hum.....-70 dB on full output

using standard transformer

1 kHz and 10 kHz).

Frequency Response Phono: Within 0.5 dB of RIAA from 20 Hz to 20 kHz

(Follows new IEC curve).

Specifications of prototype

Other inputs: 20 Hz to 20 kHz ± 0.5 dB

Subsonic rolloff:

6 dB/octave below 20 Hz

Sensitivity For 500 mV RMS output

phono: 3 mV RMS other: 150 mV RMS (Phono overload level

is 400 mV p-p).

± 13 dB at 50 Hz Treble: ± 11 dB at 10 kHz

6 dB/octave,

-3 dB at 5 kHz

6 dB/octave, Low:

-3 dB at 100 Hz

Loudness 8 dB boost at 150 Hz

and 10 kHz.

Mute switch 20 dB attenuation

type, or better still a toroidal transformer, which have a contained field, but these are often hard to get and expensive to the hobbyist.

We feel that the specifications of the amplifier are very good, however the purist (with plenty of money) may like

to do it this way:

The two power amplifier modules, together with individual power supplies using say, 30 000 uF capacitors, could be mounted in a separate box to the preamplifier, which could then be powered from the ETI 581 (June 77) regulated supply.

This would no doubt improve the power output and transient performance of the amplifier but the cost would

be much greater.

Construction

Construction details for the preamplifier and power amplifiers have been described previously, all that remains is to house them together, with the power supply, in a suitable box. As we said before, many variations are possible - here is how we did it.

Assemble the power supply board first, taking care to correctly orientate the semiconductors, IC regulators and capacitors. To simplify construction we used pc pins for all terminations to the boards.

The photo of the rear panel shows the position of the input and output connections. Slots are cut in the panel for the connector blocks and a large cut running across the back panel is used to inset the power amplifier modules from the rear. Holes then must be drilled for the earth terminal, external power socket, power cord, mounting screws for the terminal blocks and holding screws for each power amplifier - which pass through the top of each heatsink fastening it to the panel.

The case measures 420 mm x 135 mm x 285 mm and is made from aluminium extrusion with easily removable panels. Available with either metal rack mounting or wooden sides, it can be purchased from suppliers listed at the end of this article.

One thing to watch though is that anodised aluminium does not conduct electricity and, after assembling the box, the various metal parts will probably not be connected to each other, causing a multitude of problems. To overcome this, strap the rear and side panels to the common earth point at the headphone jack on the front panel. (Yes, we found this out the hard way).

After the preamplifier/front panel. power amplifiers and power supply have been mounted in the box and the input/output sockets mounted onto the rear panel the unit can be wired as shown in the wiring diagram.

Common to all amplifier designs, the earth wiring is very critical. Most instability and hum problems can be traced to earth "loops" or incorrect

The common lead from each channel speaker is returned directly to the OV point on the power supply. A wire is then taken from this point and fed to one power module, to the other, and then to the preamplifier. To avoid an

earth loop the braid of the shielded cables from the preamplifier to the power amplifier is not carried through the connector block on the rear panel. OV leads for the LEDs and external power are also returned to the power supply common. The common is then earthed to the chassis at the headphone socket together with the transformer shield and mains earth. This is the ONLY earth point onto the chassis.

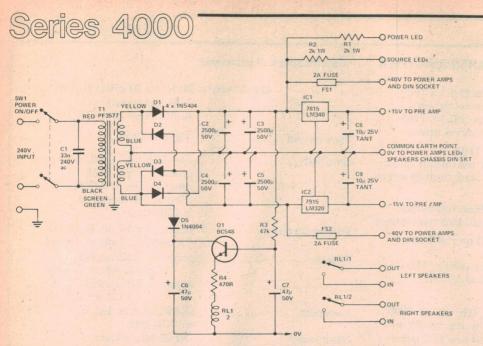
All the ac and speaker wiring is fed along the back and down the left side of the case as shown, well away from the sensitive parts of the amplifier. The dc wiring from the power supply to the preamplifier is carried along the

Lengths of shielded cable with RCA plugs on one end are used to connect the input sockets to the preamplifier. These can be made by cutting RCA patch cords to the appropriate length, one cord making two leads. The shields of these cables should not be connected together or to the case at the input sockets.

All that remains is to solder the 330 ohm resistors from the speaker switch to the plugs on the headphone socket.

Check that all wiring is correct and there are no frayed ends. The procedure for setting the bias current for the output transistors is given in the May issue. As soon as this is done insert the 2 A fuses and the amplifier can be switched

If you have the older 50 watt ETI 480 modules these could probably be used in place of the ETI 470 module, though we haven't tried it.



PARTS LIST - ETI 472 Resistors IC1 7815, LM340-15, 15V R1, R2....2k 1W 5% regulator R3 47k ¼W 5% IC2 7915, LM320-15, -15V R4 470R 1W 5% regulator Capacitors Miscellaneous C1. 33n 240V ac metalized T1. PF3577 or similar paper (Ferguson) C2-C5 2500µ 50V electro FS1, FS2. . . . 2 amp fuses (if used) C6, C7 47# 50V electro RL1. pcb mounting, 2 pole C8, C9 10µ 25V tantalum changeover relay, 12V coil, Pye 265/12/G2V, Semiconductors DS cat S7130 or sim D1-D4. IN5404 or sim 2 pole 240 VAC mini-D5 IN4004, A14A or sim ature toggle switch. Q1 BC548, BC108, DS548

Power supply

The power supply for this amplifier uses a 28V-0-28V transformer rated at 2 A to provide +/- 40 Vdc rails for the power amplifiers. Two regulators, IC1 and IC2, supply very stable +/- 15 V rails for the preamplifier.

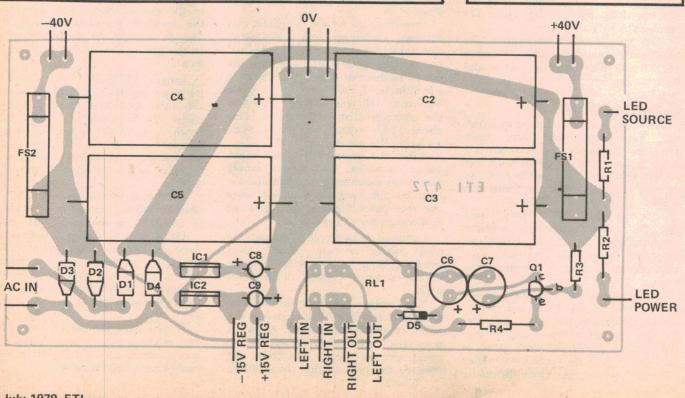
Current limit resistors are mounted on the pc board to power the front panel LEDs. This permits some flexibility to allow us to think up other things to do with the LEDs later.

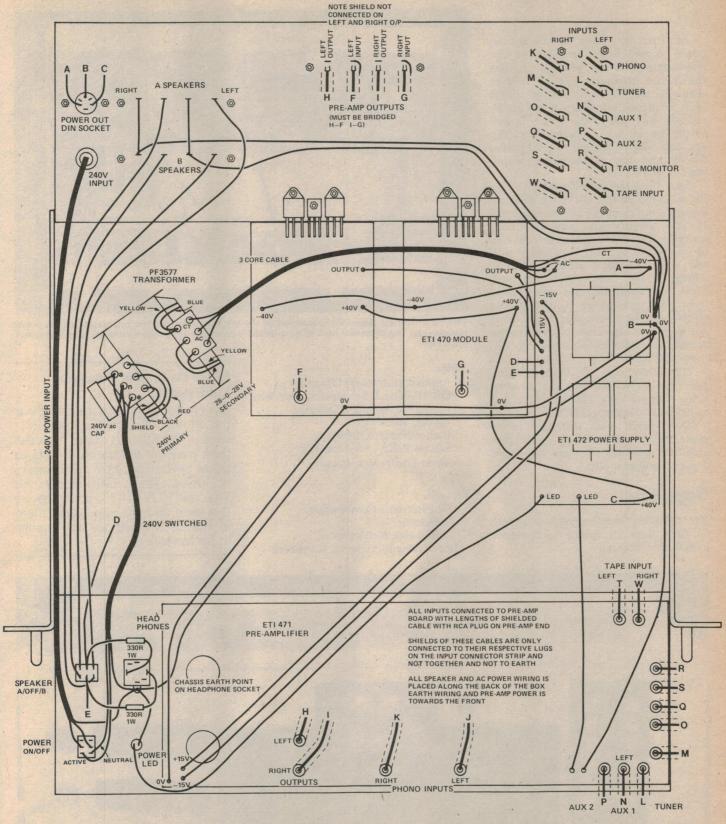
Fuses are also provided on the board to protect the power supply from a short circuit in the dc output lines. If the dc output facility on the rear panel is not used the fuses can be short circuited, as each power module is protected by its own fuses.

When an amplifier is first switched on, the two supply lines rarely come up to full voltage simultaneously. This causes a loud 'thump' in the speakers which may damage them.

CHASSIS PARTS LIST

Headphone socket . . . 6.5 mm jack skt.
Speaker switch . . two pole, two position,
centre off
min. toggle switch
16 RCA plugs or eight patch leads cut in
half, two short RCA patch leads, power
lead and clamp.
Two, 330R, 1W resistors
Two, 3-way plastic mains terminal strips
Two, 4-way speaker terminals
Two, 6-way RCA panel sockets
One, 4-way RCA panel socket
One, 5-pin DIN socket





To avoid this an "anti-thump" circuit connects the speakers several seconds after the amplifier is turned on.

It works this way; as the power rails come up to voltage a capacitor,

C7, charges via R3. Transistor Q1 conducts pulling in the relay, RL1, and connectiong the speakers after the power rails have had enough time to stabilise.

Internal wiring and interconnection diagram of the stereo amplifier.

Series 4000

At first we tried mounting the power supply board in front of the transformer near the preamplifier, but found the proximity of the speaker wiring to the tone control stage caused high frequency instability if the treble control was advanced. The power supply board is now mounted at the opposite side of the case to the transformer and the ac secondary wiring run across the back.

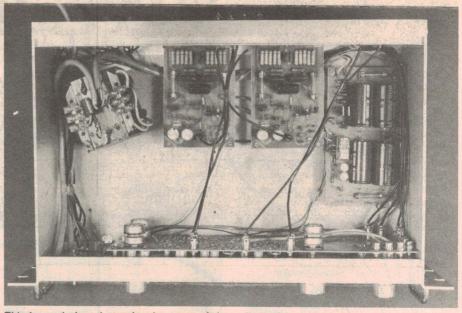
Two three-terminal connector strips are mounted on top of the transformer, using the holes in the mounting plates, to take primary and secondary connections. The shield (green wire) makes up the third wire on the primary side and is run together with the 240 V wiring to the front panel. We used three-core mains flex for connections from the transformer to the power switch and the power supply pc board. A suppression capacitor (C1) is mounted across the transformer primary on the connector block.

Make sure that the power switch you have is rated for 240 Vac, as some being sold are only 125 Vac rated and sometimes fail catastrophically.

Short patch leads will have to be made up to connect each of the preamplifier outputs to their respective power amplifier inputs.

Suppliers

The following suppliers have informed us they have all special components used in this project.



This internal view shows the placement of the main modules and the orientation of the power transformer. The latter will have to be oriented individually to reduce hum levels to the minimum obtainable.

NSW

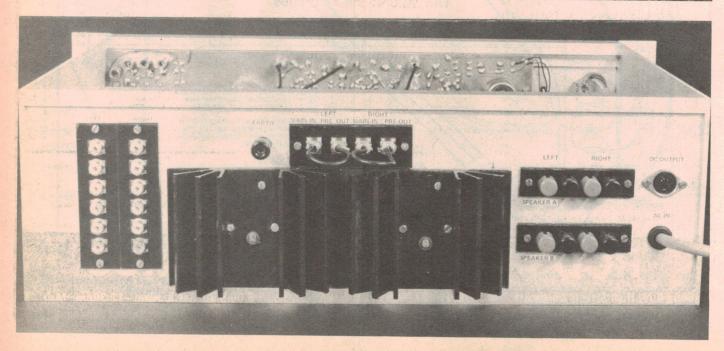
Applied Technology, Hornsby
DR Hi-Fi and Electronics, Dee Why
Electronic Agencies, Concord
Jaycar, Sydney
Radio Despatch, Sydney
Silicon Valley, St. Leonards
Mode Electronics, Botany

Victoria:

All Electronic Components, Melbourne Ellistronics, Melbourne Rod Irving Electronics, Northcote

Power Darlington Transistor Equivalents

Owing to the large demand for the Philips Darlington transistors used in the 60 watt power modules they may be temporarily hard to get as new orders take a few weeks to arrive. Texas Darlingtons TIP 142 and TIP 147 appear to be the same and we have tested them in the circuit without any change in performance.



DISCOUNT COMPONENTS

10 RED LEDS	\$1.50
7805	90c
7812	90c
LM317K	\$2.90
TIL209	18c
10 BC547	\$1.20
IN4003	7c
IN4002	7с

100 RED LEDS	\$13.00
10 4016	\$4.50
6 LUG TAG STRIPS	5c
309K	\$1.50
10 GREEN LEDS	\$2.90
10 YELLOW LEDS	\$2.90
10 4011	\$2.00

10 74LS00	\$2.00
10 uA301	\$3.30
4N28	\$1.00
4N29	\$1.10
10 7490	\$3.00
10 74123	\$5.00
10 741	\$2.90
LED CLIPS	2c
10 723	\$4.50

I C SOCKETS

POTENTIOMETERS

CERAMICS

ELECTROLYTICS

1-9 .25 .33 .35 .55 .70 1.40

.23 .30 .50 .65 1.20 1.10

.50 .50

10 up 0.07 0.08 0.09 0.07 0.09 0.10 0.10 0.11 0.14 0.16 0.36 1.85

0.90

\$19.75 \$16.00 \$8.00 .\$8.00 .\$8.00 .\$8.50

III TRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

ULINASUI	Tultraseria switch	.110
as used in E11 505H	/T ultrasonic switch	\$5.95
40P		
Ac a nair		.\$11.00
As a pair	The same of the sa	
	TENEDO	
	ZENERS	
	3.3v to 33v	0.20
1 Watt Zeners 3.3v t	to 33v	0.33
	TRIACS	
SC141D	IIIIAOO	\$1.30
SC151D		40.40
30131D		
	DIACC	
	DIACS	
ST2		0.35
ST4		0.80
CIO	CK MODULES	
MA1002B	oit mobelle	\$11.50
MA1003		\$21.50
	MICRO'S	
		\$15.00
2708 EPROM		
2114		
2650		\$26.00
ROBOA		\$13.00
9305		\$3.30
9317		\$3.75
9350	,	\$1.80
9368		\$1.80

ETI 417		1.80
ETI 445	\$	1.50
ETI 446		1.90
ETI 449	\$	1.50
FTI 450A	\$	1.90
ETI 450B		
ETI 480	\$	2.20
FTI 480PS	\$	2.20
FTI 481M	\$	2.00
ETI 481PS		2.50
FTI 483		2.20
ETI 484		3 90
CTI 485		2.90
CTI 406		2 90
ETI 500		2 20
ETI 544		2 20
ETI 501		2 20
E11 301		2 20
ETI 583		1 60
E11 585H		1.00
E11 5851		2 30
FTI 603		2 50
E11 603		1 60
E11 604		00.00
		\$1.90
		3.90
		1.90
EII /14		1.90
DE	CICTORC	
RE	SISTORS	

	1/		φ1σσ
ETI 4	45		\$1.50
ETI 4	46		\$1.90
ETI 4	49		\$1.50
ETI 4	50A		\$1.90
ETI 4	50A		\$1.90
ETI 4	80		\$2.20
ETI 4	80PS		\$2.20
FTI 4	81M		\$2.00
ETI 4	81PS		\$2.50
ETI 4			\$2.20
	84		\$3.90
FTI 4	85		\$2.90
ETI 4	86		\$2.90
ETI 4	28		\$2.20
ETI 6	41		\$2.20
FTI	81		\$2.20
ETI	83		\$2.20
ETI	85R		\$1.60
ETI	85T		\$1.40 -
FTI	86		\$2.30
FTI	003		\$2.50
ETI (504		\$1.60
ETI (335		\$2.90
FTI	708		\$1.90
ETI	713		\$3.90
FTI:	714		\$1.90
	RESISTORS		
1/2 W	att Metal Glaze	1-99	
1 oh	m to 1M (E12 values)	3c	
1.2m	- 10m (carbon)	5c	4c
	itt carbon		
	m to 1M	8c	7c

10pF to 680pF.... 820pF to .0015uF E12 Values Include 30c postage for free catalogue. 4.7 uF 3c 5c

7c

35

8c

40

8 Pin DIL ... 14 Pin DIL 16 Pin DIL 18 Pin DIL 24 Pin DIL 40 Pin DIL 28 Pin DIL

10 uF	25v	PCB	0.09
10 uF	50v	PCB	0.10
22 uF	16v	PCB	0.08
22 uF	35v	PCB	0.10
33 uF	16v	PCB	0.09
33 uF	50v	PCB	0.11
47 uF	16v	PCB	0.10
47 uF	35v	PCB	0.12
100 uF	10v	PCB	0.11
100 uF	16v	PCB	0.12
220 uF	25v	PCB	0.15
470 uF	16v	PCB	0.17
1000 uF	25v	PCB	0.38
2500 uF	50v	Axial	1.95
2200 uF	25v	PCB	0.55
6800 uF	50v	LUG	4.75
5600 uF	40v	PCB	2.90
4700 uF	35v	Axial	2.10

0		\$1.8
88		\$1.8
PCB'S	PRECISION DI	KILLED

FIRREGI ASS

TIDITLULAGO	
ETI 043	\$1.40
ETI 044	\$1.30
ETI 047	
	\$1.40
ETI 061 ETI 062	
ETI 063	
ETI 064	
ETI 065	
ETI 067	
ETI 068	01 10
	04 40
	04.00
ETI 072	04.00
ETI 083	04.70
ETI 084	
ETI 085	
ETI 130	
ETI 134	
ETI 135	\$1.90
ETI 245	\$1.60

TANTALUMS Resin	Dippe	ed
	1-9	10-99
.1, .15, .22, .33, .47, .68uF (all 35V).	.25	.20
1uF 35V	.25	.20
2.2uF 25V	.23	.20
2.2uF 35V	.25	.20
3.3uF 25V	.25	.20
4.7uF 35V	.25	.22
6.8uF 35V	.30	.25
10uF 16V	.25	.23
10uF 35V	.30	.28
15uF 16V	.30	.25
15uF 35V	.50	
22uF 16V	.38	.35
47uF 16V	1.20	1.10
68uF 16V	70	.65
100uF 6.3V	.70	.00
THE TOTAL TOTAL	DOTO	
MINIATURE TRIM	PUIS	
	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	

ohm to 1M 5 watt 1 ohm to 100 ohm

0.3V		1
MINIATURE T	RIMPOTS	0 1
att 1" enecing		

				Brack		
				iren K		
2.	"Wail"	*********			 	
3.	"Flyin	g Sau	cer".		 	
Ho	rn Śp	aker	to su	it	 	
	ор.					

ETI 480 100W Module Kit includes Heat Sink Bracket

KITS

Also in stock: Multimeters, relays, veroboard, solder, solderwick, soldering irons, transformers. All components brand new by top companies. Prices current till end of March.

IRVING ELECTRONICS

Shop 499, High Street, Northcote, Vic 3070. Ph (03) 489 8131. Open Mon-Thurs 9.00-5.30, Sat 8.30am - 12.30pm. Mail Orders: PO Box 135, Northcote Vic. 3070, Minimum 75c post and pack. Send 30c stamp for free condensed catalogue.



50,000 Homes will be burgled this year. 55,000 Cars will be stolen this year

Are YOU protected?

These days, strong locks are not enough. Crime is on the increase - and the odds are that

These days, you need all the protection you can get. And being technically oriented (you must

be or you wouldn't be reading this magazine!) you can use your knowledge to help protect

Because you're technical, you can install your own intruder alarm systems at a fraction of the amount you'd pay to have a 'professional' alarm company install very similar equipment.

RM & SAV



COMPLETE HOME PROTECTION

All you need for a complete home master control. Accepts either normally open or normally closed inputs, with delayed entry and exit (10 & 20 secs resp.)

Features very low quiescent current (1ma) so batteries will last virtually their 'shelf life'. Automatic re-set after alarm triggers in case of further intrusions.

Bonus: Copy of Dick Smith's exclusive booklet 'How to install your own burglar alarm'

Cat L-5060

INVISIBLE ULTRASONIC **BEAM MOTION ALARM**

This is one of the new type of alarms which detect movement by 'doppler shift'. Highly

effective and virtually impossible to beat, this alarm transmits and receives its own ultrasonic beam. Fully self contained (alarm included) or can be wired into more extensive alarm system such as above unit. Ideal for shops, factories as well as the home. Cat L -5108



COMBINATION DOOR GUARD ALARM AND VISITOR DOOR CHIME (with code)

Dual purpose: alarm unit as well as visitor doorbell. A secret three digit code (you program it yourself) allows legitimate entry when switched to 'guard'; or a pleasant, ding dong' chime greets visitors in alternative mode. Fastens to door, is activated by magnet attached to post or lintel. Once triggered it will not respond to alternative switch position so intruder can't defeat it). Novel, but effective.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

Using your technical knowledge, you can start your own alarm installation business in your spare time. Friends, neighbours, There's money to be made in burglar alarms!

COMPLETE CAR PROTECTION

This outstanding automobile alarm is delightfully easy to install, but is highly effective. Of the current sensing type, it requires no external key switches, push buttons, etc. Simply install and it responds to changes in voltage as car door is opened and light comes Full instructions supplied for easy fitting.

Cat L-5090



Perhaps you'd like to put in an alarm system to protect your family, but don't know whether you can do it. YOU CAN!

But don't take our word for it: we have produced a special layman's guide called 'How to install your own burglar alarm' It tells you all you want to know about the various types of alarm systems and how to install them - and it's exclusive to Dick Smith. Copies are available for only \$1.50 from any Dick Smith Store or re-seller



SEE OUR OTHER ADS IN THIS ISSUE FOR LIST OF DICK SMITH STORES & RESELLERS OF OUR PRODUCTS



Microwave ovens sure have lots of zip, but don't get zapped!
Build our —

Microwave oven leak detector

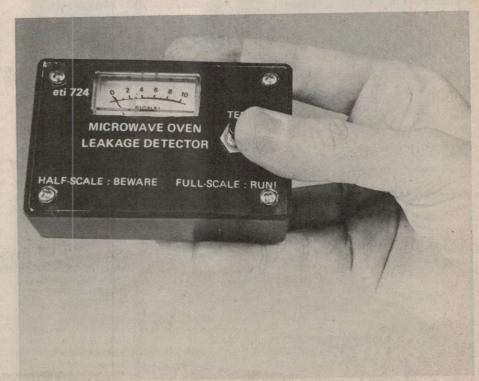
While microwave ovens are generally well-designed and safe to use, the human factor (even Murphy's Law) can thwart the manufacturer's efforts and possible unsafe levels of microwave energy may be radiated without warning. Simple and inexpensive to build, this project will indicate if your oven is safe . . . or not.

Jonathan Scott

THE MICROWAVE oven is one of the most recent examples of advanced technology finding application in the home. Many thousand such devices are sold for domestic use in Australia alone each year, while commercial units have long been found in restaurants and snack-bars.

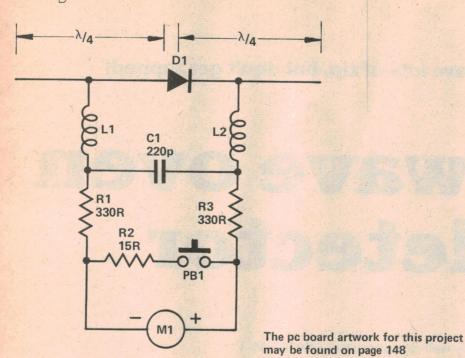
The microwave cooking method, while unlikely to usurp conventional cooking methods, has distinct advantages. It is usually quicker; two to five times quicker in fact. Because it heats the foods directly, but does not heat the bowl or container, the food can be left enclosed. The process is often cleaner and less utensil-consuming as a result, Because the energy penetrates below the surface of a lump of food and does not rely so completely on conduction, it can be used for rapid defrosting of foods. (See "How a microwave oven works").

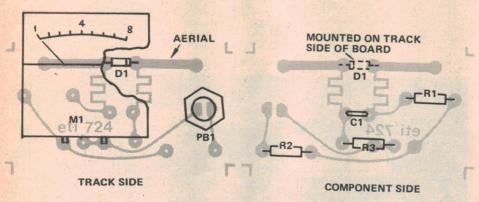
Unfortunately, the microwave energy is quite dangerous. It must be carefully contained within the cooking chamber. The window is usually sealed to the radiation by a fine metal grille similar to heavy duty fly-screen. The door fits flush and firm, and the instructions warn against allowing any distortion of



The device is housed in a 'zippy' box, everything being attached to the front panel, held in place by the four screws. Our prototypes were calibrated through the kind assistance of the Electrical Engineering Department of Sydney University.

Project 724





Component overlays of both sides of the pc board. Note that the diode is mounted on the COPPER SIDE of the board. It is strongly recommended that the device is constructed using the pc board design shown so that results are consistent with the calibrated prototype.

PARTS LIST	- ETI 724
Resistors	Miscellaneous
R1 330R R2 15R	PB1 momentary push
R3 330R	M1 250µa FSD Signal Strength meter
Capacitor C1220p ceramic	L1, L2 Etched on pcb
Semiconductor D1	ETI 724 pcb (includes L1, L2 and antenna).
Shottky Hot Carrier Diode	Plastic jiffy box (25 mm x 50 mm x 90 mm).

HOW IT WORKS - ETI 724

Operation is very simple. The device is completely passive and requires no batteries. It uses the radiated energy from the oven to deflect a meter directly.

The pc board dipole, when exposed to microwave radiation of about 2.5 GHz, develops an ac voltage across D1. When the diode is positively biased the diode conducts, shorting the dipole. When reverse biased it isolates, thus leaving a net voltage on the diode. This DC component is filtered by L1, L2 and C1.

The amplitude of the dc component varies somewhat with the type of radiation from the oven — CW or pulsed, depending upon the supply rectification and filtering used with the magnetron. It will also vary with distance, of course. The Australian safety limit is 5 mW/cm² at a distance of 5 cm from the oven. R1, R2 and R3 define the sensitivity, the values chosen being suitable to produce FSD for 5 mW/cm² CW at the pc board plane with PB1 closed.

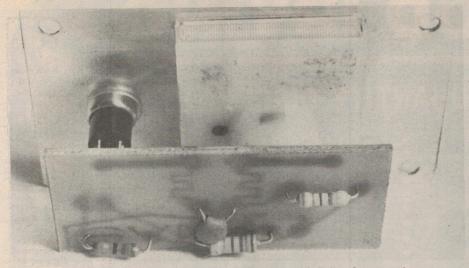
Some variation should be expected from unit to unit. This should not normally be of any concern, however, as a healthy oven will emit at least one order of magnitude less than the 5 mW level, and so the readout is unambiguous even when the unit is not the exact 5 cm from the oven surface.

the door. All ovens have safety circuits preventing the power being applied with the door open. Some ovens have as many as five interlocks against accidental activation without correct door closure. They do not, unfortunately, incorporate an alarm which warns if a leak occurs. This can happen if the door is slightly bent by being closed on a lump of stray food or if damaged during a domestic fracas.

In view of these things it seems wise to have some additional method of checking for leakage.

Leak detectors

There are some commercial leak detectors available. The most common one is made by the CSIRO. This consists of some circuitry, including a LED, encapsulated in a clear plastic tube. Entirely passive in operation, it illuminates the LED if the integral 62 mm long dipole is exposed to radiation of approximately the safe recommended limit. The CSIRO device is the cheapest available and sells for around \$15. In operation it is satisfactory, but has two drawbacks. Firstly, were the hot carrier diode to be destroyed, as could happen for any number of reasons, including being exposed to cook strength signal, a 'safe'



Internal view of the microwave oven leak detector shows the simplicity of construction.

report would always be given. In other words, the device cannot easily be checked. Secondly, the output is go/no-go. No indication of gradual increase in leakage is available.

So, if leakage from your oven has been gradually getting worse, you won't know until it reaches the level that trips the sensor (admittedly this may still be well below the harmful level).

Our design does not suffer from these drawbacks. The output is an analogue meter. This is set to read full-scale deflection (FSD) for a signal of approximately 5 mw/cm² in the 'test' mode. Hence, as little as 10% of the danger level can be read.

When the test button is released, the sensitivity increases by about an order of magnitude. In this condition the unit

eti 724

MICROWAVE OVEN

LEAKAGE DETECTOR

HALF-SCALE: BEWARE FULL-SCALE: RUN!

acts like a signal strength meter, and should show some deflection with the normal residual leakage of an oven. This confirms that it is working. We estimate that it should cost \$10-\$12, pc board included, as a kit. If you have upwards of \$300 worth of oven, ten dollars is not a bad investment to insure the family jewels . . .

Construction

Unless you are very experienced with high frequency work already it is important to use the pc board. The antenna is printed onto the board and so, is inherently tuned sufficiently closely when the correct board is used. It is also convenient as the meter and button are soldered directly on the copper side and the whole assembly is self-contained.

No box at all is actually necessary, but if you choose to use one, ensure that it is not metallic except for the front panel. There are no flying leads, etc, so if need be, one could leave the whole circuit just as is, with no box.

We used a 25mm x 50 mm x 90 mm jiffy box which was just big enough inside.

Ensure that the diode and meter are soldered in the right way round. Also try to solder the diode neatly, as shown in the overlay. It should be soldered onto the copper side directly, flat against the pc board in the centre of the dipole. Use of the board and close adherence to our design will ensure that your unit is close to prototype sensitivity and will thus read true.

Using it

The meter is moved around the door rim with the oven operating, meter facing away, button depressed, the back parallel to the door and spaced approximately 40 mm from the surface.

When testing, it should be moved over the oven in each polarisation, just to be sure. To check if it is working, simply repeat the procedure without depressing the test button. Some erratic flicker of the needle should be evident, indicating correct operation. It can be left on top of the oven when not specifically being used, so that some drastic leak will cause deflection should that occur.

How a microwave oven works

There are several separate sections to a microwave oven. Firstly, there is a Magnetron, which is the heart of the system. This is a thermionic device incorporating a resonant cavity. It is an oscillator and will deliver power at super high frequencies (microwave ovens operate on 2.45 GHz). The oven has a power supply incorporating a number of safety interlocks preventing activation in unsafe circumstances.

There is a cooling system for the electronics, usually a fan. The cooking chamber has metal walls and some system of ventilation to remove steam, etc. The one fan is often used to cool the electronics as well as ventilate the cooking chamber. A duct (waveguide) transfers the microwave energy to the chamber from the magnetron. Some form of disperser spreads the energy and prevents standing waves within the chamber. This is either a rotating platform moving the food or a set of vanes in the chamber ceiling reflecting the beam about. (This is often driven by the fan motor or even the stream of cooling-ventilating air).

Finally, a control panel allows varying degrees of automatic control of the RF power. This always includes a timer and a door interlock.

Water is the primary microwave absorbing agent in food. Dry food and glass or plastic containers are substantially unheated by the radiation. The energy can penetrate to a depth of about 20 mm effectively, though this varies markedly with the food.

Domestic ovens consume about 1200 watts altogether, of which about half appears as microwave power in the food chamber. This, considering the mode of absorption, is considerably more efficient than an ordinary oven which is why the cooking speed is so rapid.

+ ROD IRVING

FANTASTIC QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

10	TIP 32B	6.50
10	TIP31B	6.50
10	FND357	12.90
10	FND500	12.90
10	RED LEDS	1.50
100	RED LEDS	13.00
1000	RED LEDS	110.00
10	7805	8.50
10	7812	8.50
10	BC547	1.20
100	BC547	10.00
100	IN4003	6.90
100	IN4004	7.00
10	4016	4.50
100	4016	42.00
6	LUGTAG STRIPS	.05
2	LM309K	3.00
10	GREEN LEDS	2.90
100	GREEN LEDS	25.00
10	YELLOW LEDS	2.90
100	YELLOW LEDS	26.00
10	4011	2.20
10	4001	2.20
10	7400	2.00
10	7410	2.00
10	7490	3.50
10	uA301	3.30
10	723	4.50
LED CL	IPS ea.	.02
100	LED CLIPS	1.50
100	MOLEX PINS	1.80
500	MOLEX PINS	8.50
1000 20	MOLEX PINS	16.00
20	BD139 BD140	9.00
10	BC548	8.00
10	BC549	1.40 1.40
10	BC557	1.40
10	BC558	1.80
10	BC559	1.90
10	74000	3.00
10	2102LP 450nS	15.00
2650	CPU ea	21.50
A0808	CPU ea	11.90
10	555 Timers	2.80
20	555 Timers	5.10
10	741 m DIP	2.80
20	741 m DIP	5.10
10	8 pin DIL	2.30
10 10	14 pin DIL	2.50
100	16 pin DIL IN4148	3.00
1000	IN4148	4.00
2708	EPROM ea.	35.00 13.25
10 2708	EPROM ea.	125.00
2114	(450nS) ea.	7.50
8	2114 (450nS)	57.00
16	2114 (450nS)	112.00
32 2114	(450nS)	199.00
10	2N3055	7.00
10	SC 141D	12.00
10	SC 151D	21.00

LARGE ELECTROLYTICS

Lug Mou	nting Ca	ans			
90uF	450V	\$3.90	2500u F	80V	\$5.90
100uF	200V	\$1.90	2500u F	100V	\$8.90
100uF	350V	\$3.70	3300u F	75V	\$4.90
150u F	200V	\$2.50	4000u F	15V	\$2.30
220uF	350V	\$6.90	4000u F	75V	\$6.30
300u F	200V	\$3.50	4700u F	35V	\$2.90
1000u F	63V	\$2.90	4700uF	100V	\$9.50
1000u F	100V	\$3.70	5600u F	40V	\$1.90
1000u F	160V	\$6.50			PCB
2500u F	35V	\$2.90	6800u F	50V	\$4.80
2500u F	63V	\$2.60	8000u F	75V	\$7.90

MULTIPLE CAPACITORS

4X22uF	400V	\$2.90	100 + 50	300V	\$6.90
40 + 40	350V	\$2.75	150 + 100)	
50 + 50	350V	\$3.50	+ 100	315V	\$9.90
40 + 80	300V	\$4.30	200 + 60	275V	\$4.90
			200 + 100	350V	\$7.90

COMPUTER GRADE ELECTROS

2900F	40V	\$5.90	15,000uF 25V	\$10.30
6800uF	16V	\$5.75	22,000uF 25V	\$12.00
10,000uF	16V	\$8.00	22,000uF 40V	\$20.50
10,000uF	25V	\$9.00	27,000uF 35V	\$21.70
10,000uF	40V	\$11.50	68,000uF 16V	

SOCKETS

10	8 PIN	\$2.30	100	14 PIN	\$23.00
100	8 PIN	\$20.00	10	16 PIN	\$2.80
10	14 PIN	\$2.50	100	16 PIN	\$25.00

K	18
ETI 480 100W Module Kit includes Heat Sink Bracket \$19.75 ETI 480 50 W Module Kit includes Heat Sink Bracket \$16.00	12 volt Electronic Sirer Kits 1. "Whip"\$8.00 2. "Wail"\$8.00 3. "Flying Saucer"\$8.00 Horn Speaker to suit\$8.50

as used in ETI 585R/T	40R \$5.9!	5	
ultrasonic switch 40T \$5.95	As a pair \$11.00	D	

SHOP 499, HIGH STREET, NORTHCOTE, VIC. 3070
Open: Mon-Thur 8am-5.30pm. Fri 8am-8pm. Sat 8.30am-12.30pm. Mail Orders: PO Box 135, Northcote. Vic. 3070. Minimum \$1.00 post and pack. Send 40c stamp for free condensed catalogue



Versatile logic test probe

If you work or experiment with logic circuitry this project should be invaluable for debugging circuits. Inexpensive to build, it may be used both with TTL and CMOS circuitry, and indicates HI or LO conditions as well as pulse trains above 1 MHz. It will also detect short, isolated pulses having widths down to 500 ns.

Dr P.M. Kelly

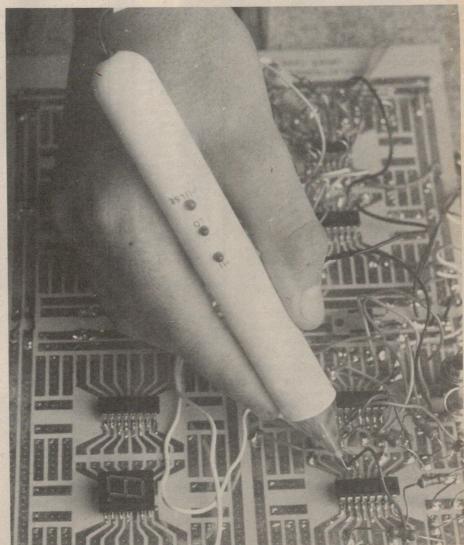
INTEREST in digital electronics has grown rapidly in the past few years with the advent of microprocessors and large scale integration. The most essential test instrument for experimenting with digital circuitry is a logic probe.

In its most basic form this should provide an indication of the logic level at any point in a circuit without overloading the section being tested. Other desirable features are the ability to follow high frequency pulse trains (preferably over 1 MHz) and to detect isolated, narrow pulses less than 1 µsec in width. Finally, the instrument should be compatible with both TTL and CMOS ICs and be able to operate from a wide range of supply voltages (say five to 15 volts).

Commercial logic probes that satisfy all these requirements are available, but they invariably cost over \$30. The probe design described here offers comparable performance for less than \$5, combined with an excuse to enjoy a good cigar — a cigar tube is used for the case!.

Indication is by means of three LEDs. Two red LEDs indicate either a HIGH or a LOW condition on the point under test, a green LED is used to indicate that a pulse train is occurring.

The circuit uses a single CMOS IC and a handful of resistors and capacitors. The components are mounted on a small pc board and housed in a tubular case such as an aluminium cigar tube or a length of plastic conduit. The power is supplied from the actual circuit under test and the performance characteristics of the prototype are described in the specification listed here.

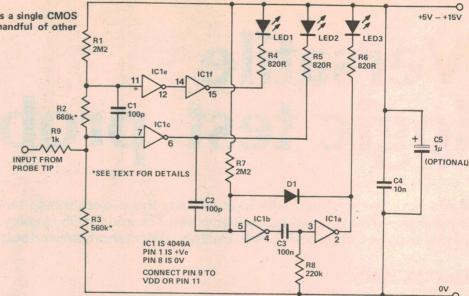


A logic probe is an invaluable aid for debugging or servicing digital circuitry. This project is inexpensive and easy to build.

The circuit is simple, involves a single CMOS IC, three LEDs and a handful of other components.

SPECIFICATION ETI-148

- TTL or CMOS compatible
- · Supply voltage: 5 to 15 volts
- · Input impedance: over 400k
- Indicates HIGH (1), LOW (0) or floating states
- Follows high frequency pulse trains over 1.5 MHz
- Detects single pulses down to 500 nsec in width, and stretches these to 15 msec.
- Relative brightness of HIGH/LOW LEDs indicates duty cycle of pulse trains.



Construction

A printed circuit board is recommended for this project to provide consistent performance characteristics.

Before attempting to mount the components on the printed circuit board check to see that it fits easily into the case. The board must be a loose enough fit to allow it to be moved up and down within the case over a range of at least 5 mm. (Refer to the diagram).

If this is not possible, the width of the board can be reduced slightly with a file or coarse sandpaper, taking care not to remove too much or to damage the copper portions of the board.

The other alternative is to use a larger case — buy a bigger cigar! This movement within the case is necessary so that the LEDs can be juggled into position in the holes in the casing (see later).

Mount the wire links, the resistors and the capacitors on the pc board, keeping all components as close to the board as possible. Note that C3 is mounted on the underside of the board. Next, install the three LEDs. The height of the LEDs above the pc board must be such that the assembly will slide into the case with the board pushed down against the bottom of the case (see diagram). For a 20 mm diameter case this height should be about 12 mm. If the LEDs are not high enough, then it will not be possible to push the assembled board up into a position where the LEDs project through the holes in the case.

Next, add the power leads (without clips or E-Z hooks at this stage) and the 10 cm wire to the probe tip. Last of all

HOW IT WORKS ETI 148

Three of the six inverter/buffers in IC1 are used in the high/low detection circuit. IC1c is connected to the probe tip via R9. When the input goes HIGH (logic 1), IC1c output goes low and illuminates LED 2 through R5. Similarly when the input goes LOW (logic 0), the series pair IC1e and f illuminate LED 1 through R4. The resistor network R1, R2 and R3 ensure that the outputs of both IC1c and IC1f remain high when the input is 'floating'. C1 is connected across R2 as a 'speed-up capacitor' to maintain a sharp pulse shape into IC1e and so improve the ability to follow high frequency pulse trains (over 1MHz)

The two inverters IC1a and b form a monostable circuit that stretches short pulses (less than 500 nsec) out to 15 msec (0.7RC) using C3 and R8. The input

of the monostable comes from the output of IC1c and is isolated from the DC level of this output by C2. The combination of R7 and D1 normally holds IC1b input high. When a negative going pulse is fed into IC1b through C2, the output goes high, forcing IC1a to go low and illuminate LED 3. Diode D1 ensures that the input to IC1b is kept low (0.7V above zero) so long as the output of IC1a remains low. This prevents subsequent pulses from retriggering IC1b until the monostable itself retriggers via discharge of C3 to earth through R8, and allows IC1a output to go high, switching off LED3.

Capacitors C4 and C5 (optional) confer immunity to spikes or pulses in the supply lines, which are taken from the circuit being tested.

solder IC1 into position, observing all the usual precautions — shorted pins, heat sink, earthed soldering iron, pins 8 and 16 soldered first.

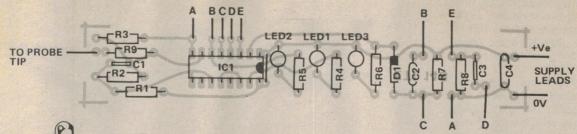
The probe tip housing on my prototype was turned from perspex and a 2 mm hole drilled through the centre. The probe tip wire is soldered to the end of a darning needle which is cemented into the housing with epoxy, allowing the needle to project about 15 mm beyond the end of the housing. It is not necessary to use a perspex cone, turned up as I have it. A flat-faced plug of a suitable material will suffice equally well.

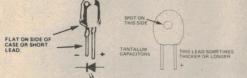
Drill the 3mm holes for the LEDs at 10 mm intervals, starting 75 mm from the front of the case. The hole for the supply leads is drilled in the back of the

case and fitted with a small rubber grommet (or plastic LED housing) to prevent the case rubbing through the insulation on the leads.

Before mounting the assembled pc board in the case check the circuit for dry joints, solder bridges, incorrectly mounted components, etc. Then test the device as follows. Connect to a five volt supply and observe the three LEDs. None should light with the probe tip isolated. If the LOW LED (LED 2) comes on or flashes, then R2 is too small and must be replaced by a slightly larger resistor (say 820 k). Touching the probe tip with the fingers may cause LED 2 to light, but this should go off when the tip is isolated. Touching the probe tip to either supply rail should light the appropriate LED, with the

logic probe

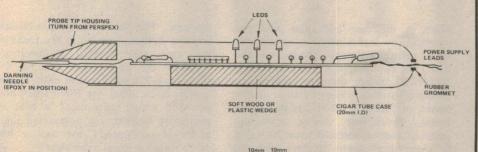


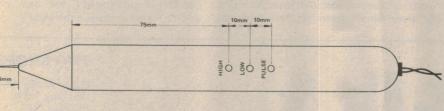


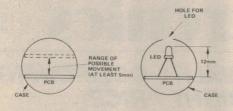
NOTE C5 IF USED IS MOUNTED ACROSS C4 (OBSERVE POLARITY)

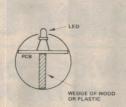
CONNECT RESPECTIVE LETTERS TOGETHER ATO A B TO B etc.

Component overlay for the pc board. Refer to the construction diagrams below for correct assembling of the LEDs.









PARTS LIST - ETI 148

Resistors all 1/4W, 5% R1,7 . . . 2M2 R2 680k* R4,5,6 560k* 820R R8 220k R9 1k

Capacitors

C1,2 . . . 100p Ceramic C3. . . . 100n Greencap C4. . . . 10n Greencap

C5. 1 µ Tantalum (Optional)

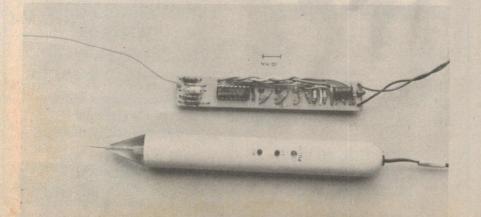
Semiconductors

ICI 4049A LED 1,2 . 3mm red LED 3 . . 3mm green D1 1N4148 (or equivalent)

Miscellaneous

pcb; red and black leads with alligator clips or E-Z hooks; cigar case (or equivalent) - minimum dimensions 20mm ID, 140mm long; perspex rod for probe tip housing; darning needle.

* Resistors R2 and R3 may have to be altered slightly (in the range 470k to 820k) to suit the transfer characteristics of IC1 — see text.



The printed circuit board is reproduced on page 148 or 149.

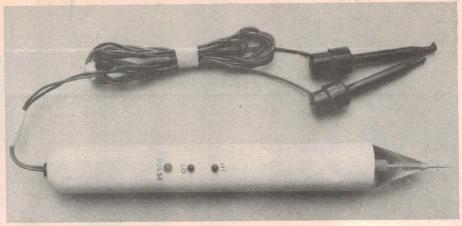
These diagrams above, and the picture left show the general construction of the probe and the drilling of the cigar tube or whatever case is used.

Project 148

PULSE LED flashing when the tip first touches the positive rail. If the LOW LED does not light when the probe is connected to 0 V, then R2 is too large. Change R2 to 560 k and repeat the sequence above.

Now try a 15 volt supply. Again, all LEDs should be extinguished when the probe tip is isolated. The HIGH LED (LED 1) may glow very faintly. If this glow is too strong, reduce the value of R3 to say 470 k. However, if R3 has to be altered it will be necessary to recheck the circuit at 5 V to see that the low voltage performance is still satisfactory. At 15 volts repeat the process of touching the probe tip to the two supply rails. The results should be the same as in the case of the 5 volt supply, but the LEDs will be considerably brighter.

When satisfied that the circuit works correctly mount it in the case. First, cover the edges of the pc board with strips of tape to insulate it from the case and apply a thin smear of epoxy cement around the base of each LED. Feed the power supply leads through the back of the case, followed by the assembled board. Jockey the board into a position where the LEDs are directly under the



The completed logic probe.

holes in the case and then push the assembly up into a position so that the LEDs protrude through the holes in the case. The epoxy around the base of the LEDs will anchor them in position. In addition to this means of holding the board in place, a small wedge of soft wood, plastic or similar insulating material can be inserted into the space between the bottom of the board and

the case. The probe tip and its plastic housing is then inserted in the front of the case and epoxied in position.

When the epoxy has set, fit the clips or E-Z hooks to the ends of the supply leads, label the three LEDs and give the whole instrument a coat of protective lacquer. The completed logic probe is now ready for use — but don't forget to smoke the cigar!



hi.fi. & electronics

TWO SHOPS

657 Pittwater Rd, Dee Why, NSW. Ph: 982-7500

293 St. Pauls Tce, Brisbane, Qld. Ph: 52-8391.

FOR SERVICE & QUALITY COMPONENTS AT THE RIGHT PRICE

- Full range of single and double gang pots ex-stock.
- Expanding range of C&K quality switches ex-stock.
- Elna quality high voltage electro's ex-stock.

LOW, LOW PRICES ON ZIPPY BOXES

UB1	\$2.02
UB2:	3.26
UB3	
UB4	
UB5	

1/4, 1/2, 1, 5, 10 watt resistors. Full range always ex-stock

LORLIN ROTARY SWITCHES

With adjustable stop on number of positions

Philips Mepolesco
high voltage
capacitors now in
stock

WE ARE SILICON VALLEY DISTRIBUTORS

ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

That's our name . . . that's our game!!!

MAJOR STOCKISTS OF ALL GENERAL RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Only "recognised brands" and top-quality components stocked. Resistors (incl. large industrial types) capacitors, semi-conductor devices, switches, meters, valves, metalwork, front panels, plugs, sockets, cable connectors, transformers, speakers, etc. Prompt and efficient attention through our mail order department. Major stockist of all ETI & EA kits — you name it — we will quote.

ETI AND EA KITSET SPECIALISTS — TOP QUALITY, LOW PRICES LEARN WHILE YOU BUILD

STEREO UNITS
S1 ETI 484. Compressor Expander
S2 ETI 482. 50 watt per channel Amp.
S3 ETI 482A. Preamp Board
S4 ETI 482B. Tone Control Board
S5 ETI 485. Graphic Equalizer
S6 ETI 480. 50 watt Amplifier less H/s
S7 ETI 480. 100 watt Amplifier less H/s
S8 ETI 480. Power Supply for above
S9 ETI 443. Expander Compressor
S10 ETI 444. Five Watt Stereo
S11 ETI 422B. Booster Amplifier incl. metalwork
S12 ETI 438. Audio Level Meter
S13 ETI 440. 25 watt Stereo Amp. incl.

S13 ETI 440. 25 watt Stereo Amp, incl. metalwork

S14 ETI 420. Four channel Amplifier
S16 ETI 423. Add-on Decoder Amplifier
S17 ETI 422. 50 watt per channel Amplifier
S18 ETI 425. Sumple Stereo Amplifier
S19 ETI 429. Simple Stereo Amplifier
S19 ETI 429. Simple Stereo Amplifier
S21 ETI 417. Over led Distortion Monitor
S22 ETI 410. Stereo Width Control
S24 ETI 427. Graphic Equalizer
S25 E.A. Playmaster 10 plus 10
S26 E.A. Playmaster 128 40 watt
S27 E.A. Playmaster 128 40 watt
S28 E.A. Playmaster 132 4 watt
S28 E.A. Playmaster 137 3 watt
S30 E.A. Playmaster 137 3 watt
S31 E.A. Playmaster 137 3 watt
S31 E.A. Playmaster 143 12.5 watt
S32 E.A. Musicolour III 1000 w/ch
S33 E.A. Musicolour III 1000 w/ch
S33 E.A. Musicolour III 1000 w/ch
S34 E.A. Stereo Dynamic Noise Filter
S35 ETI. 60 watt Audio Amp. Module

S34 E.A. Stereo Dynamic Noise Filter S35 ETI. 60 watt Audio Amp. Module

AUDIO TEST UNITS AUDIO TEST UNITS
ATI ETI 441. Audio Noise Generator
AT2 ETI 128. Audio Millivolt Meter
AT3 ETI 112. Audio Attenuator
AT4 ETI 102. Audio Signal Generator
AT5 E.A. A.F. Tone Burst Generator
AT6 E.A. Laboratory Solid State A.F. Generator
AT7 ETI 137. Audio Oscillator

TEST EQUIPMENT

TE1 ETI 134, True PMS Voltmeter TE2 ETI 133, Phase Meter TE2 ETI 133. Phase Meter
TE3 ETI 536. Digital Display
TE4 ETI 129. R.F. Signal Generator
TE5 ETI 130. Temperature Meter
TE6 ETI 709. R.F. Attenuator
TE7 ETI 709. R.F. Attenuator
TE8 ETI 122. Logic Tester
TE8 ETI 124. Tone Burst Generator
TE10 ETI 123. C Mos Tester
TE11 ETI 116. Impedance Meter
TE11 ETI 116. Impedance Meter
TE12 ETI 533. Digital Display
TE13 ETI 117. Digital Voltmeter 1975 Display
TE14 ETI 117. Digital Voltmeter 1976 Display
TE15 ETI 704. Cross Hatch Dot Generator
TE16 ETI 120. Logic Probe
TE17 ETI 121. Logic Pulser
TE18 ETI 118. Digital Frequency Meter 1975 Display play TE19 ETI 118. Digital Frequency Meter 1976 Dis-

TE19 ETI 118. Digital Frequency Weter 1970 Digy
play
TE20 ETI 222. Transistor Tester
TE21 ETI 113. 7 Input Thermocouple Meter
TE22 ETI 107. Wide Range Voltmeter
TE23 ETI 108. Decade Resistance Box
TE24 ETI 109. Digital Frequency Meter
TE25 E.A. SWR Reflectometer
TE26 E.A. R.F. Impedance Meter
TE27 E.A. Antenna Noise Bridge
TE28 E.A. 1968 Transistor Test Set
TE29 E.A. 1971 Transistor (F.E.T.) Tester
TE30 E.A. 1977 Digital Logic Trainer
TE31 E.A. 2½ Digit Volt Ohm Meter
TE32 E.A. Simple Function Generator

TE33 E.A. Direct Reading Capacitance Meter TE34 ETI 487. Real Time Audio Analyser TE35 ETI 483. Sound Level Meter TE36 ETI 489. Sound Level Meter TE36 ETI 489. Real Time Audio Analyser TE37 ETI 717. Cross Hatch Gen. TE38 E.A. 3 Mhz Frequency Counter TE40 E.A. Direct Reading Ohm Meter TE41 E.A. Function Generator TE42 E.A. Transistor Tester incl. BiPolar & F.E.T.S. F.E.T.S. TE43 ETI 591. Up Down Pre-setable Counter TE44 ETI 550. Digital Dial (less case) includes ETI

WS1 ETI 583. Gas Alarm WS2 ETI 066. Temperature Alarm WS3 ETI 528. Home Burglar Alarm WS4 ETI 702. Radar Intruder Alarm

WS4 ETI 702. Radar Intruder Alarm
WS5 ETI 220. Wailing Siren
WS6 ETI 219. Hee Haw Siren
WS7 ETI 313. Car Alarm
WS9 ETI 503. Electronic Thief Trap
WS10 ETI 503. Electronic Thief Trap
WS10 ETI 506. Infra Red Intruder Alarm
WS11 ETI 305. Automatic Car Alarm
WS12 ETI 582. House Alarm
WS13 E.A. Electronic Siren
WS14 E.A. 1976 Car Alarm
WS15 E.A. 10 Gbz Radar Alarm

PHOTOGRAPHIC PH1 ETI 586. Shutter Speed Timer PH2 ETI 548. Photographic Strobe (less reflec-

PH3 ETI 514B. Sound Light Flash Trigger PH4 ETI 532. Photo Timer PH6 ETI 505. High Powered Strobe (less reflector)
PH7 ETI 513. Tape Slide Synchronizer
PH8 ETI 512. Photographic Process Timer
PH9 ETI 515. Slave Flash
PH10 ETI 540. Universal Timer

PH10 E1I 540. Universal Timer
PH11 E.A. 1970 Stroboscope Unit (less reflector)
PH12 E.A. Sync-A-Silde
PH13 E.A. Auto Trigger for Time Lapse Movies
PH17 E1I 558. Mast Head Strobe
PH15 E1I 553. Tape Silde Synchronizer
PH17 E.A. Digital Photo Timer
PH17 EA. Digital Photo Timer
PH17 ESI 594. Development Timer

MT1 ETI 541: Model Train Control
MT2 E.A. 1974 Model Train Control
MT3 E.A. 1971 S.C.R. P.U.T. Control Unit
MT4 E.A. Electronic Steam Whistle
MT5 E.A. Electronic Chuffer
MT6 E.A. 1978 Train Control

AUTOMOTIVE UNITS

AUTOMOTIVE UNITS
A1 ETI 317. Rev. Monitor
A2 ETI 081. Tachometer
A3 ETI 316. Transistor Assisted Ignition
A4 ETI 240. High Power Emergency Flasher
A5 ETI 239. Break Down Beacon
A6 ETI 319. Second Ignition System
A7 ETI 301. Vari-Wiper
A8 ETI 502. Emergency Flasher
A9 ETI 302. Zacho and Dweil Meter
A10 ETI 303. Brake Light Indicator
A11 ETI 309. Battery Charger
A12 E.A. 1970 C.D.I.
A13 E.A. High Efficiency Flasher
A14 E.A. Dweil Meter
A15 E.A. Variwiper
A16 E.A. Tacho for Tune-ups
A17 E.A. Ignition Analyser & Tacho
A18 E.A. Strobe Adaptor for Above
A19 E.A. 1975 C.D.I.

A19 E.A. 1975 C.D.I. A20 E.A. Mains P.S. for Car Cass

A21 E.A. Automatic H.D. Batt. Charger A22 ETI 318. Digital Car Tacho. (less metalwork) A23 ETI 319A. Variwiper Mk. 2 (No dynamic braking) A24 ETI 319B. Variwiper Mk. 2 (For dynamic braking) A25 ETI 320. Battery Condition Indicator

GUITAR UNITS
G1 ETI 447. Audio Phaser
G2 ETI 447. Audio Phaser
G3 ETI 424. Spring Reverb Mixer
G4 ETI 408. Reverberation Unit
G5 ETI 413. 100 watt Guitar Amplifier
G6 ETI 410. A.D.U. for your Guitar
G7 E.A. PM 125 50 watt Guitar Amplifier
G8 E.A. PM 134 21 watt Guitar Amplifier
G9 E.A. PM 138 20 watt Guitar Amplifier
G10 E.A. Waa Waa Unit
G11 E.A. Fuzz Box
G12 E.A. Sustain Unit
G13 E.A. PM 135 12 watt Guitar Amplifier **GUITAR UNITS**

PRE-AMPLIFIERS AND MIXER P1 ETI 445. Stereo Pre-amplifier P2 ETI 449. Balance Mic Pre-amplifier P5 ETI 414. Master Mixer 8 channel - 4 ch; Mixer

P2 ETI 449. Balance Mic Pre-amplifier P5 ETI 414. Master Mixer 8 channel P6 ETI 419. Mixer Pre-amplifier — 4 ch; Pre-amplifier — 2 ch P7 ETI 401. F.E.T. 4 Input Mixer P8 E.A. Playmaster 127 Control Unit P9 E.A. Simple Mixer for Pick up 8 Mic P10 E.A. Playmaster 145 Mixer P10 ETI 4146. Audio Limiter P11 ETI 446. Audio Limiter P12 ETI 471 Pre Amp TUNERS

P12 E11 4/1 FT TUNERS
T1 ETI 062. A.M. Tuner
T2 ETI 740. F.M. Tuner
T4 E.A. Playmaster 146 AM-FM Tuner

VOLTAGE/CURRENT CONTROLS ETI 481, 12 volt to — 40V D.C. 100 watt Inverter 2 ETI 525. Drill Speed Controller

V2 EI 525. Drill Speed Controller
V3 E.A. S. C.R. Speed Controller
V4 E.A. Stage (etc.) Auto Dimmer 2 K.W.
V5 E.A. Stage (etc.) Auto Dimmer 4 K.W. &
6 K.W. add on for above
V6 E.A. 1976 Speed Control
V7 EIT 592. Light Show Controller (3 ch.)

V8 E.A. Inverter 12V D/C input 230V 50hz 300VA

POWER SUPPLIES

PS1 ETI 132. Experimenters Power Supply PS2 ETI 581. Dual Power Supply (High Powered PS2 ETI 581. Dual Power Supply (High Powered Version)
PS3 ETI 712. CB Power Supply
PS4 ETI 131. Power Supply
PS5 ETI 119. Svolt Switching Regulator Supply
PS6 ETI 1105. Laboratory Power Supply
PS7 ETI 111. I/C Power Supply
PS8 E.A. D.C. Voltage Reference
PS9 E.A. 1976 Regulated Power Supply
PS10 E.A. Dual 20-20-30V at 2A or 0-60V at 2A or Dual Pos and Neg 30V at 2A
PS11 E.A. C.B. Power Supply
PS12 ETI 142. Power Supply
PS12 ETI 142. Power Supply 0-30V 0-15A (fully protected) protected) PS13 D.R.E.A.M. 6800

RECEIVERS/TRANSMITTERS

R8 ETI 707B. 52 MhZ Converter R8 EIT 7076. 52 MMZ Converter 89 EIT 708. Active Antenna R10 EIT 710. R.F. Power Amplifier R11 EIT 780. Novice Transmitter R12 EIT 703. Antenna Matching Unit R14 E.A. 240 Communications Receiver R15 E.A. 110 Communications Receiver R15 E.A. 110 Communications Receiver
R16 E.A. 160 Communications Receiver
R17 E.A. 130 Communications Receiver
R18 E.A. All Wave I/C2
R19 E.A. Deltahet S/S Mk. 2 Comm R/X
R20 E.A. Fremodyne 4 Complete Kit
R21 E.A. Fremodyne 4 R5 Section
R22 E.A. PM 138 Tuner Receiver
R23 E.A. Mos Fet 52 Mhz Converter
R23 E.A. Mos Fet 52 Mhz Converter
R25 E.A. 6-19 Mhz Converter
R25 E.A. 6-19 Mhz Converter
R26 E.A. V.H.F. Power Match
R29 E.A. Short Wave Converter for 27 Mhz
R30 E.A. Simple S. W. R. Meter
R31 E.A. 27 Mhz Pre-Amp
R32 E.A. 10-30 Mhz Pre-Amp
R33 E.A. 10-30 Mhz Pre-Amp
R33 E.A. 110-31 Mhz Pre-Amp
R33 E.A. 110-31 Mhz Pre-Amp
R33 E.A. 111 Aircraft Band Converter

COMPUTER AND DIGITAL UNITS

C1 ETI 633. Video Synch Board C2 ETI 632M. Part 1 Memory Board V.D.U. C3 ETI 632P. Part 1 Power Supply V.D.U. C4 ETI 632P. Part 1 Power Supply V.D.U. C5 ETI 632B. Part 2 Control Logic V.D.U. C6 ETI 632C. Part 2 Character Generator V.D.U. C7 ETI 632. Mother Board including P/S C8 ETI 632. U.A.R.T. Board C9 ETI 631.2. Keyboard Encoder C10 ETI 631. A. Sch. Keyboard Encoder

keytodaru C11 ETI 630. Hex Display C12 E.A. Educ-8 Computer C13 E.A. Cassette-Tape Interface C14 ETI 638. Eprom Programmer C15 ETI 637. Cuts Cassette Interface C16 D.R.E.A.M. 6800 less keypad & cover

MISCELLANEOUS KITS
MI ETI 604. Accentuated Beat Metronome
M2 ETI 546. C.S.R. Monitor (less probes)
M3 ETI 549. Induction Balance Metal Locator
less Search Head
M4 ETI 547. Telephone Bell Extender

M3 ETI 549. Induction Balance Metal Loci less Search Head
M4 ETI 547. Telephone Beil Extender
M5 ETI 602. Mini Organ (less case)
M6 ETI 544. Heart Rate Monitor
M7 ETI 044. Two Tone Doorbell
M8 ETI 043. Heads and Tails
M9 ETI 068. L.E.D. Dice Circuit
M10 ETI 539. Touch Switch
M11 ETI 529. Electronic Poker Machine
M12 ETI 236. Code Practice Oscillator
M14 ETI 701. Masthead Amplifiler
M15 E.A. I/C Volume Compressor
M17 E.A. Electronic Anemometer
M18 E.A. 240 voit Lamp Flasher
M19 E.A. A/C Line Filter
M20 E.A. Bongo Drums
M21 E.A. Keyless Organ
M22 E.A. Auto Drums
M23 E.A. Electronic Roulette Wheel
M25 E.A. Digital Metronome
M26 E.A. Volice Operated Relay
M77 E.A. Gas Detector Car; Boat
M28 E.A. Led Chaser
M29 E.A. Sound Effects Generator
M30 ETI 551. Light Chaser 3 channel
1000 watt/ ch.
M31 E.A. Electronic Machine
M32 E.A. Remote TV Headphone
M34 ETI 650 STAC Timer
M35 ETI 557. Reaction Timer
M36 ETI 249. Combination Lock (less lock)

E. D. & E. (SALES) PTY. LTD., NOW

ALL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

118 LONSDALE STREET, MELBOURNE, VIC. 3000. TEL: 662-3506.

A hum filter for hi-fi systems

There are few things more annoying in life than attempting to track down and remove all sources of hum from a hi-fi set up only to be partially successful, no matter how hard you try. This project should remove the last vestige of that 50 Hz pest from your system. Go 'notch' that nasty!

David Tilbrook

SO YOU'VE just spent most of your spare money, unpacked everything from the boxes, connected it up and turned it on. What on earth is that awful noise?

Maybe this is a bit of an exaggeration, but it does illustrate the problems some of us have with mains induced hum. Often it's necessary to position the various components of a hi-fi system close together and this can cause problems.

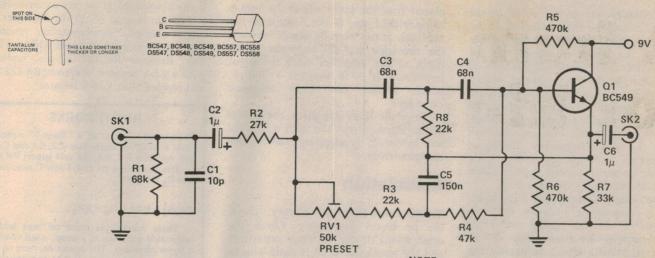
The magnetic field around the transformer in the power amplifier can couple to the preamp or tape deck. Also, the location of nearby 240V mains wiring can cause problems that can be very difficult to overcome. In theory, if the equipment and leads have been properly shielded and earthed this problem shouldn't exist. In practice it's a very different story.

This project aims at overcoming some of the problems of mains induced hum by using a notch filter at the hum frequency of 50 Hz. At this frequency any signal present will be attenuated. At frequencies either side of the notch the response should return to the unattenuated input level.

The 'Q', or Quality Factor, of a tuned circuit — which the RC network in this circuit forms, determines the bandwidth, or narrowness, of the amplitude response of the circuit (see the diagram). As this circuit forms a notch filter, the Q of the circuit determines the narrowness of the notch.

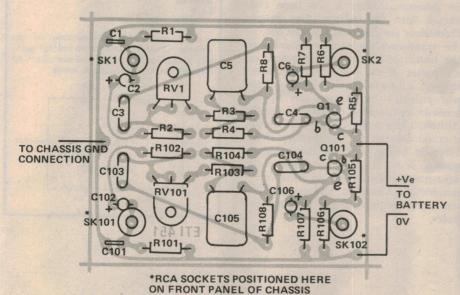
With a high-Q notch the frequency response of the circuit will dip suddenly around the notch frequency. Frequencies

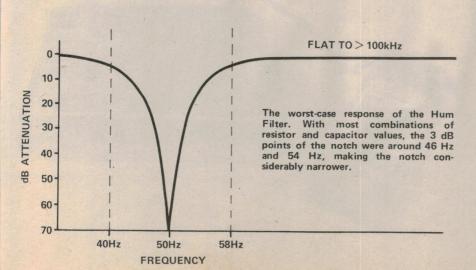




The printed circuit board is reproduced on page 148 or 149.

NOTE ONLY ONE CHANNEL HAS BEEN SHOWN FOR CLARITY. THE COMPONENT NUMBERING OF THE OTHER CHANNEL BEGINS at 101 i.e. R101 R102 etc.





PARTS LIST - ETI 451

Resistors all 1/4 W, 5% R1, R101 ...68k . 27k . 22k R2, R102 R3, R103 . 47k R4, R104 R5, R6, R105, R106 470k R7, R107 . . . 33k R7, R107 . . . 33k R8, R108 . . . 22k

Capacitors

C1, C101. . . . 10pf ceramic C2, C102. . . . 1 μ tant C2, C102. . . . 1μ tant C3, C4, C103, C104 68n greencap C5, C105 . . . 150n greencap C6, C106 . . . 1 μ tant

Potentiometers RV1, RV101 . 50k min preset

Semiconductors

Q1, Q101 . . . BC549, BC109, DS549, etc.

Miscellaneous

ETI 451 pcb, box to suit, 4 panel mounting, RCA sockets.

Components for 100 Hz operation

R4, R104 . . . 22k R8, R108 . . . 10k

Replace R3 with wire link.

Project 451

a little either side of the notch centre frequency will be little affected. If the Q is low, frequencies some way either side of the notch frequency will be attenuated. The actual attenuation at the notch frequency is greater with a high-Q circuit than with a low-Q circuit.

High-Q circuits have the disadvantage that slight changes in component values, due to temperature changes etc, will affect the centre frequency. Tuning of the circuit to frequency is also quite critical. Lower-Q circuits do not suffer so much from this disadvantage.

The design Q chosen for this project was a compromise between the constraints of critical tuning and drift effect and good attenuation at the notch with little affect on nearby frequencies. Peak attenuation at the notch centre frequency of 50 Hz is around 80 dB while attenuation of only 3 dB is obtained at 40 Hz and 58 Hz. There is some audible effect on the bass response of a system, but this is minimal.

Construction

Mount the resistors and capacitors on the board first. Be sure the orientation of the tantalum capacitors is correct. These are polarized and can only be installed one way round. Next, install the preset pot. If you elect to use the same case we did, the preset must lie flat on the board. This is best done by bending the pins 90° first and then soldering onto the printed circuit board. Finally, solder the transistor in place.

The input and output connections are best made by mounting the four RCA sockets directly above the input and output pads on the pc board. Strong wires can be soldered onto the RCA sockets and the entire board slid onto the four wires. This serves the purpose of holding the board in place as well as forming the input-output connections. A short insulated wire should be connected to the gound point provided on the pc board (see overlay diagram) and to the chassis. The RCA sockets are grounded by their mounting nuts, so be sure to use a metal case.

The circuit is run from a single No. 216 nine volt battery. The current consumption of the prototype was 200µA so the battery life should be good for several months. If it is found that battery life is not long enough a power switch could be fitted.

The filter can be used almost anywhere in the amplification chain since its overload margin is very high (typically 8 V p-p). It should obviously be

placed after the point where the hum is being picked up. If the hum is in the turntable it can even be placed between the turntable and the magnetic phono input of the amplifier since the input impedance is 47 k shunted by 10 pF, which should suit most magnetic cartridges.

Once the filter is in place, the presets are adjusted so that the hum is brought to a minimum by adjusting each channel independently.

Installation

Before connecting the battery, check the pc board thoroughly. Check the orientations of the tantalum capacitors and the transistor. If all is right, plug in the battery and seal the base.

In the unit we built, holes were drilled in the chassis immediately above the preset pots. This allows the filter to be fine-tuned after it has been connected into the circuit. The presets themselves are connected to the base of the transistors via some resistance, so the transistor bias voltage is present on the preset. If the pot is to be adjusted through a hole in the chassis this voltage will probably be shorted out by the screwdriver touching the earthed chassis. Although this won't damage the circuit, it could damage the loudspeakers if the filter is being used in the magnetic phono line. It certainly makes the adjustment meaningless, so either use a non-metal adjustment tool or use LED mounting grommets to insulate the If the hum problem you are experiencing is 100 Hz instead of 50 Hz the filter is easily adapted. Simply replace resistor R3 (22 k) in each channel with a wire link. Remove R4 (47 k) and replace with a 22 k resistor. Remove R8 (22 k) and replace with a 10 k resistor.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit consists of a "Twin-T" notch filter formed by capacitors C3, C4 and C5 and resistors R3, R4, R8 and preset PR1.

The operation of the Twin-T requires

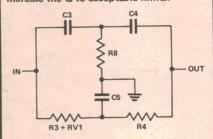
that
$$C_3 = C_4 = \frac{C_5}{2}$$

and $R_3 + PR1 = R_4 = 2R_8$

These conditions must be met with reasonable accuracy if a good, deep notch is to be obtained. The preset corrects to a certain extent for errors due to component mis-match and assumes that the notch can be adjusted to the exact frequency of the hum to be rejected.

The frequency of the notch is then given by f = 1

The transistor is operating as an emitter follower, giving zero voltage gain, but providing feedback into the notch to increase the Q to acceptable limits.







MORE FOR YOUR DOLLAR

NOW IN AUSTRALIA

A NEW CONCEPT IN DIRECT MAIL ORDERING
-NO COUNTER SALES MEAN MUCH LOWER PRICES

*SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

You get a free \$10 gift pack of electronic components with each order for this month only. Limit of one gift per customer. Mail all orders to: SEMIS, 2 Guildford Lane, Melbourne. Vic. 3000.

All components prime, full spec, by major manufacturers

LINEAR	2N5458	7432 .24 7437 .30 7438 .30 7440 .20 7441 .90 7441 .95 7442 .35 7443 .65 7444 .65 7447 .1.20 7448 .50 7450 .18 7451 .18 7453 .20 7474 .18 7453 .20 7476 .35 7476 .35 7476 .35 7477 .35 7478 .30 7477 .35 7478 .30 7474 .35 7479 .35 7490 .36 7490 .36 7491 .50 7492 .26		
LM30125 LM304H 1.40 LM305H .65 LM307CN .32 LM308 .60 LM310N 1.75 LM311 .55 LM318 .2.25	2N5459	7437	4060 1.30 4066 .65 4068 .29 4069 1.18 4070 2.7 4071 .27 4072 .27 4073 .27 4075 .27 4077 .27 4081 .27 4081 .27 4082 .27 4081 1.05 4510 1.05 4511 1.05 4518 1.05 4518 1.05 4519 .65 4520 1.05 4541 1.30 4560 2.60 74C00 .22 74C04 .22 74C04 .22 74C04 .22 74C10 .22	74L57545 74L58595 74L58695 74L59035 74L59280 74L59280 74L5107 .655 74L5109 .35 74L51123 .35 74L5123 .90 74L5124 .55 74L5125 .55 74L5125 .55 74L5132 .80 74L5132 .80 74L5132 .55 74L5136 .55 74L5136 .55
LM305H65 LM307CN32	AC128	7440	4068	74LS8635 74LS90
LM30860 LM310N1.75	AD149 1.60	7442	4070	74LS9280 74LS93
LM311	AD161 1.35 AD162 1.35	7444 1.20	4073	74LS10735 74LS109
LM324N	AY6112	7448	4075	74LS11235
UA339PC 50 LM349N 145	AY6120	7451	4078	74LS125
LM311 .55 LM318 .2.25 LM324N .65 LM334Z .10 UA339PC .10 LM349N .1.45 LF356 .90 LF357N .90 LM358N .60	AY8110	7454	4082	74LS13280
LH357N 90 LM358N 60 LM370N 2.50 LM373N 3.30 LM380 85 LM381N 1.50 LM382N 1.30	BC107	7472	40174	74LS15160 74LS154
LM373N 3.30 LM380	BC109	7474	4511 1.05	74LS15760 74LS163
LM381N 1.50 LM382N 1.30	BC17720	7476	4520 1.05	74LS17460 74LS175
LM386N	BC179	7485	4541 1.30	74LS19095 74LS19295
LM381N 1.50 LM382N 1.30 LM386N 90 LM387N 1.10 LM391N 1.40 LM393AN 70 555 25	BC108 16 BC109 16 BC147 10 BC177 20 BC178 20 BC178 20 BC179 20 BC547 112 BC548 112	7490	74002	74LS15760 74LS16370 74LS17460 74LS17560 74LS19095 74LS19270 74LS19370 74LS19690 74LS22190 74LS22190 74LS25750
555	BC548	7492	74C08	74LS22190 74LS25750
LM565CN 1.10 LM567CN 1.20	BC55814	7493	74014	
TBA641-BX1 2.00 LM709-CN 50	BD137	7495	74C3025	74LS365
UA710CA	BD138	74122	74C48	74LS3741.40
IBA641-BX1 . 2.00 LM709-CN	BC55914 BD13735 BD13835 BD13826 BD14026 BD234 .41 BD237 .47	7412136 7412260 7412330 7412650 7413275 7414560	74C74	S.C.R.
UA747PC85	BF115	74145	74C83 1.25 74C85 110	C106Y
741	BF180	74153	74C90	
LM3039H 78	BF199 10 BFY50	74157	74C95	DIODES 1N914
CA3130 1.05	BSV17	74164	74C150 2.40 74C151 1.50	1N914
UA3401 60	BD234 .41 BD237 .47 BF115 .45 BF1173 .60 BF180 .35 BF198 .10 BF199 .10 BFY50 .26 BSV17 .65 BU126 .245 BU26 .575 FT2955 .1.15	74175	74C16280	1N400712 1N562535
LM3909N	MEL1275	74193	74C10	
LF13741H50	BUX80. 6.75 FT2955 1.15 FT3055 .65 MEL1275 MJ802 2.95 MJ2955 .60 MJE2955 1.20	74132	74C195	ZENER DIODES 400mw 3.3 v to 36v12
TRANSISTORS 2N301 1.80	MJ2955 .60 MJE2955 .1.20 MJE3055 .1.20 MPF102 .35 MPSA05 .18 MPSA05 .18 MPSA14 .24 OA675 .10 OC912 .60 OC912 .60 OC912 .60 TOSE1010 .18 TIP31A .25	CMOS	74C17580 74C192. 1.10 74C193. 1.10 74C19590 74C221. 1.30 74C373. 1.60 74C90150	1 watt 3.3v to 36v20
2N301 1.80 2N17111 45 2N2219A 35 PN2222 18 2N2222 120 2N2646 .55 2N2647 .90 2N2904 .40 2N2905 .35 2N2906 .35 2N2907 .25 2N3053 .35 2N3054 .60 2N3055 .45 2N3055 .45	MPSA05	4000	74C901 50 74C902 50 74C907 50 74C925 4.10 74C927 4.10	VOLTAGE REGULATORS
PN2222	OA67510 OC910	4002	74C925 4.10 74C927 4.10 80C95	309 1.10
2N2646	OC912	4007	80097	7805
2N290440 2N290535	SE1010	4010	80C9860	7808 1.00
2N2907	TIP32A	4012	TTL 74LS SERIES	REGULATORS 309 . 1.10 317 . 2.10 780570 7806 . 1.00 7812 . 1.00 781270 7815 . 1.00 7812 . 1.10 7812 . 1.10 7812 . 1.10 7810535 7811235 781535 781535
2N305460	2SD200 1.00 TIP2955	4014 1.00	74LS0015 74LS01 .20 74LS0215 74LS0318 74LS0418 74LS0518 74LS0918 74LS1018 74LS1018 74LS1018 74LS1118 74LS1118 74LS1118 74LS1210 74LS2018 74LS2018 74LS2118 74LS2118	7912 1.10 7915 1.10
2N3563	TTL 7400 SERIES	4016	74LS03	78L05
2N3565	7400	4018 1.00 4019	74LS05	78L55
PN356718 PN356818	7403	4020 1.05	74LS1018 74LS1118	79L12
2N356918 2N363818	7405	4022 1.05	74LS14	ОРТО
PN3638	7407	4024	74LS21	FND 507 140
2N363818 PN363818 2N3638A21 PN364214 PN364316	7409	4027	74LS22	FND 357 1.00 FND 500 1.00
PN364516	7411	4029 1.10	74LS30	STANDARD LEDS
2N3646	7413	4040	74LS32	RED 10
2N370425 2N381925	7417	4042	74LS38	GREEN
2N3904	7421	4044	7/1 551	
2N4032	7400 SERIES 7400	CMOS 4000	74LS5425 74LS5525	MICROS
2N4250			74LS5425 74LS5525 74LS7350 74LS7440	2102
All prices plus sales ta	x if applicable. CMOS,	TTL, MICROS and LEDS a	re plus 15 percent, all ot	hers plus 271/2 percent.

TERMS: Minimum Order \$10 Aust. Bankcard accepted

Send 30c stamp for free price list

• We specialise in fast, prompt service with total customer satisfaction. • All items are guaranteed 30 days from date of shipment — user damage excepted. • Postage and handling: Add \$1.50, orders over \$50 add \$3. All orders sent certified mail. • Prices valid 2 months from date of issue. • School and government orders accepted.

SERVICING YOUR GAME?

If you're a service technician, or even a hobbyist who likes to tinker, Dick has a range of products just for you. Products such as the aerosol service aids below: they'll make your job easier and quicker!



CANNED COLD

Ideal for seeking out troublesome intermittents, this spray cools on contact down to -50° C. Also shrinks shafts, bushes, pins, etc. Complete with long reach tube. (350g can).

Cat N-1056 ...

FREON SPRAY

This is a very handy product to have around: it cleans, de-greases, andremoves moisture, is non-toxic, non-explosive and inflammable. It won't harm components or surfaces (inc. rubber & plastic) and leaves no residue. Complete with long reach nozzle, 250g can.

Cat N-1051...



2-26

CRC-2 26 SPRAY

The motorist's friend - and just as handy in the service tool box. This is a moisture removing cleaning spray which drives moisture out and leaves a thin film of silicone. Ideal for pots, switches and contacts, great for car ignition systems in wet weather. Huge 454g can.

\$495

Cat N-1060 ...

ELECTROLUBE 2x LUBE PEN

So convenient for the serviceman A pen-shaped pack which fits into the pocket, containing a state-of-the-art electro-mechanical lubricant. Non-drying, ideal for all circuit moving parts, mechanical & auto components, etc.

Cat N-1047



416

DICK SMIT

SHEER

Imagine! That first cold seat of a winte morning could be the most delightfully

seat you'

eat. Perfectly safe, perfect luxury X-2000

ave all day. The Dick

LUXURY

PCB LACQUER

This is a spray-on lacquer for protecting printed circuit boards from tarnishing. Furthermore, you can solder through this (unlike many other circuit lacquers). 397g cen.

Cat N-1045



\$240

FREOR

ELECTROLUBE PRECLENE

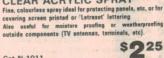
Another quality Electrolube product; a highly efficient high pressure solvent, Ideal for tuners, switches, relays, plugs & sockets, commutators, pots, etc etc atc. Non corrosive, low toxicity and inflammable. Complete with long tube. 340g

\$450 Cat N-1040



CLEAR ACRYLIC SPRAY

Cat N-1011......



MATTE BLACK SPRAY PAINT Quick drying, matte finish spray, Ideal for touch-up work, great for painting heatsinks for increased efficiency. (Used a lot by car enthusiasts for special panel painting, etc.)

Cat N-1070.....

\$220



matte

TRANSISTOR SPECIAL 5 YEAR WARRANTY **ON TRANSISTORS!!!**

Yes, thats right. We have arranged for a large US owned manufacturer to produce high quality transistors with LOWER NOISE figures than the original European specs. Standard TO-92 case PLUS lead terminations clearly mythe

clearly marked.
PLUS - PLUS A FIVE YEAR WARRANTY (if used withi

| DS547 | Z-1300 | Z5C | 14C | NOTE: THESE ARE |
DS548 | Z-1308 | Z5C | 14C | OUR ONE OFF PRICES!
DS549 | Z-1319 | Z7C | 14C | YOU DON'T HAVE TO |
DS557 | Z-1340 | 33C | 17C | SUY A PACK OF 10. .
DS558 | Z-1348 | 33C | 17C |

DON'T FORGET OUR TWO NEW STORES:

Yes! Dick has opened two new stores recently for the benefit of our interstate customers:

CANBERRA: 96-Gladstone St Fyshwick Phone 80 4944

PERTH: 414 William Street, City. Phone 328 6944

SAVE ON ARION!

Yes! AWA Clarion car sound gear is now reduced - save a bundle by buying now!

PU828 AUTO REVERSE CAR CASSETTE PLAYER ost \$20.00! Superb Clarion auto reverse player has a second to none. 6 watts per channel output, fast forward and rewind. A real bargain at this price:
Cat A-6551 ... was \$188.50 NOW \$169.50

PU686 AM/FM STEREO AUTO REVERSE

Was \$345.00 NOW \$279.00 CTD 2006 HIGH POWER CAR SPEAKERS

air suspension speakers will really make your in-car alive. They handle 20W max, have a massive 280g was \$46.75 pr NOW \$39.95 pr

The winner of the Exidy Sorcerer Computer from the Sydney Home Computer Show is: Kevin Reville, of Frenchs Forest



WATCH THIS SPACE AND FIND OUT WHAT YOU MISSED Each month all of our stores feature ar outstanding special which is actually BELOW COST! N.B. Specials are strictly

while store stocks last. Don't miss out!

LAST MONTH:

'BIG BRUISER' TORCH

Was \$5.50 - now \$2.88

SAVING

\$262



BUILD YOURSELF A COMPUTERISED DOORBELL...

imaze your friends and visinous his incredible achievement in dedicated microcomputers. A doorbelf that actually plays 24 different times. You can easily build this kit — full can be seen as provided — in a few

O 0

PUSH BUTTON PHONE DIALLER



WITH MEMORY

\$4995

Converts rotary dial phones to push button type. Ideal for hobby use or private phone systems. Remembers. last number dialled (push button for instant recall up to 16

digits). ATTENTION: Although these fit perfectly into standard Aust. phones (no soldering required) current regulations

AT LAST .. A complete audio system you can build yourself and SAVE!

PLAYMASTER AM/FM STEREO TUNER & CLOCK

Another outstanding kit from Electronics Australia. Features agre-built and aligned AM/FM tuner module (most of the hard work is done already!) with a digital readout dial which doubles as an accurate digital clock. Simple to construct.

Cat. K-3494.

PLAYMASTER STEREO AMPLIFIER (2 models) Our most popular kit. And you can decide which power output you want: 25 watts per channel or a massive 40 watts per channel. Thousands of these have been built: some by complete novices! Imagine telling your friends that you built it yourself!
Twin 25: Cat K-3410.
\$105.00
Forty/Forty deluse Cat K-3411.
\$129.50 Twin 25: Cat K-3410...... Forty/Forty deluxe:Cat K-3411

PLAYMASTER GRAPHIC EQUALISER

Our newest Plymanter kit: and it looks like being one of our most popular! This remarkable device allows you to tailor the frequency response of your system to suit your surroundings. Sound EXACTLY the way, you like it.

NOTE: Stocks of this kit may be limited at some stores due to incredible demand.

Cat K-3500



PLAYMASTER SPEAKER KITS:

3 types to choose from, 75 litre (300mm) 3-way; 53 litre (250mm) 3-way; and 26 litre (200mm) 3-way, 53 litre (250mm) 3-way, attypoths. Any of those systems can be completed by virtually any constructor in less than 2 hours total work. Full instructions are provided (no soldering required). Largest system features mid-range 6 tweeter controls. NOTE: Enclosure (box) kits and speaker kits available separately if required.

\$224.00

3-26L 200mm 3-way Speaker System
Speaker kit: Cat C-2046 \$70.00 pr. Box Kit: Cat C-2626.
TOTAL SYSTEM PRICE (per pair)

FULLY INTEGRATED RELIABLE CAR PROTECTION

● 12V DC negative earth cars ● Senses current drops to sound alarm ● Siren horn with alarm module built onto the back ● Install the airm in your boot or engine compartment
Very simple installation
Special connection
for protection of CB or stereo units
Recommended quality product from Dick



AMATEURS: Don't delay getting that new Yaesu any longer! The war could finish at any time — and you may miss out. See page 157 for latest news from the front!



BOOST CAR STEREO SOUND

● 30 watts maximum power to each channel ● Easily connected to your car stereo ● Huge heatslinks for heat dissipation ● Works on any 12V DC negative earth car ● Small size 118(W)x40(H)x165(D)mm ● Contains 4 IC's – all solld state.

Norman Gunston, eat your heart out!
The Electronic Dick is coming to Wollongong
The old town will never be the same again after Dick
arrives — watch for the new store located at

263 KEIRA ST WOLLONGONG

WATCH YOUR LOCAL PAPER FOR THE GRAND OPENING: IT WON'T BE LONG!

Our transformers solve your voltage problems .

You probably imagined our multi-tap transformers only gave the voltages shown on them ... WRONG! Our transformers give a huge range of voltage combinations. It's just a matter of picking certain taps to get the voltages you need. So even if your requirements seem a little 'strange' you can probably get the voltage you need from a quality Dick Smith multi-tap power transformer.



M-2155: nominally 15V @ 1A with taps at 6.3V, 7.5V, 8.5V, 9.5V, 12.6V & 15V

Also gives the following: 1.0V, 1.2V, 2.0V, 2.2V, 2.4V, 3.1V, 3.2V, 3.5V, 4.1V, 5.1V, 5.5V, plus 2.0V CT,12.6VCT, & 15.0V CT – a total of 21 combinations!

WAS \$500 SPECIAL \$395

M-6672 nominally 30V @ 1A with taps at a 15V, 17.5V, 20V, 24V, 27.5V & 30V. Also gives the following: 2.5V, 3.5V, 4.0V, 5.0V, 6.0V, 7.5V, 9.0V,10.0V, 12.5V plus 5.0V CT & 30V CT — a total of 18 combinations!

ONLY \$675

HIGH DENSITY

works about dropping them!

Very high density and highly insulative, these modern-der seg insulators are deal for all places you used to use ceramic. And look at the ceramic equivalent:

Soc.

NEW! MULTI-VOLTAGE POWER PACK 3, 6, 9 & 12V @ 1A

3, 6, 9 & 12V @ 1A

If it's a DC power pack you need,
go no further than the new ABR
multi-voltage power pack. Ideal
for all those heavier current devices
e.g. burglar alarms, projects, as a
bench power supply, te etce tec.
Fully approved supply in a neaffat
package – screw on terminals.

Cat. M-9530

\$2250

LCD CLOCK



SCOOP PURCHASE



es the standard 2.54mm (0.1) spacing, has 11 been a subsection of the positions of the position of the posi

\$1.50 EACH! OUR PRICE:

PACK OF 4- \$1.00

P-2812

REAP THE BENEFIT of Dick's incredible bulk purchasing power. Here are just a couple of extraordinary bargains for YOU! 2200uF/50V electros

Famous 'Rubycon' brand. R-4575 \$1.00 ea; 10 up 80c ea

SPST MICROSWITCHES:

60c each 10 up 50c ea

SUPER SPECIAL: 2114 Memory



VIDEO BRAIN' COMPUTER KEYBOARD

Full function computer style kayboard with 37 keys, silver plated double sided board, double sided side connector (0.1 mg/s) pacing) and sided sided sided connector (0.1 mg/s) pacing) and sided sided sided connector (0.1 mg/s) pacing) and sided sided sided keys tops. The manufacturer of this quality keyboard went broke and we bought the lot. You rasp the benefit! This keyboard must have cost twice as much to manufacture as the price we're asking for it! All keys can be individually accessed by cutting PCB tracks.

EXCHANGE

engine which you can
use to power models,
or demonstrate the principles of external combustion. Comes with
a beautifully presented book describing Stirling Cycle
theory & operation.

95

16K MEMORY EXPANSION KI

WORD **BRILLIANT!** MINI HI-FI SPEAKERS

IT REALLY WORKS! They might be mini size, but they're huge in They might be mini size, but they're huge in performance And they



DICK'S OWN "GOLDEN X-1500\$

EXCLUSIVE TO DICK SMITH!



If you live in the metropolitain area or even a fringe area, then this is the antenna for you. It will give excellent results. Maximum gain on channels 0,2.7,9 & 10, with GOLD ANODISED elements for extra long life. 300 ohms impedance; complete with mounting bracket.

UPGRADE YOUR TRS-80, APPLE OR SORCER TO 16k RAM (or your 16k Apple/Sorcerer to 32k!)

WHY PAY MORE?

You can install this expansion kit yourself and save \$250.00! Others charge \$430 and more to fit this simple kit. . . All our ICs are guaranteed brand new, prime spec devices. Don't be conned into paying a fortune! Kit as supplied suits Sorcerer and

a fortunel Kit as supplied suits Sorcerer and Apple. To upgrade TRS-80 you will need 2 DIP switches, Cat S-1608 @ \$2.57 each.

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

SIMILARLY OPTIONED **COMPUTERS SELL** FOR THESE FIGURES:*

SORCERER: TANDY TRS-80: \$1,434.50 \$1 828 00

APPLE II: \$2,887.00 SO WHY NOT SAVE UP TO 50%?

The Sorcerer computer is far and away the best value for money. But don't take our word for it. All you need do is compare any similar computer at present on the market, and list all of its features vs the Exidy Sorcerer. Sounds like too much work? The write for a copy of our new 4 page brochure. We've done it all for you. A straight, point-by-point comparison. No punches pulled.

point-by-point comparison. No punches pulled.
The brochure is free for the asking at any Dick Smith Store
(or write to us c/- of our Mail Order Centre and we'll send



Cat X-1190 \$1095.00 16k Sorcerer Cat X-1192 \$1250.00 Cat A-405. Cassette Recorde





PARTS FOR NEW KITS

UA4136 Quad Op Amp
PC Boards (set of 3 high quality boards) .

WHISTLE FILTER (See Feb EA)

LOWERPRICE 24 HOUR CLOCK MODULE



IDEAL BEGINNER'S PROJECT! All the hard work is done: pre-assembled PCB module, all you

early 50% on this incredible clock bargain. It's function module, complete with data sheet. 12mm rith in-built red filter. You reap the benefit of Dick's volume buying power!

switches: Push button: Cat S-1102 35c each Toggle type: Cat S-1173 \$1.20 each

SEND FOR OUR

ng to say is that SOMETIMES the lines s

MAJOR DICK SMITH RESELLERS

Listed below are the names and addresses of resellers who stock a large range of our products, however we cannot guarantee that they will have all items in stock and at the prices advertised.

A&M Electronics

78 High Street, Wodonga, Vic. Ph 244 588

Advanced Electronics

5a The Quadrant, Launceston, Tas. Ph. 317 075

Brian Bambach Electronics 68 William Street, Gosford, NSW. Ph 247 246 Coastal Electronics

Unit 11, Commercial Centre, Ford St Moruya NSW. Ph 742545
Crystal TV Rentals Pty Ltd.
66 Crystal Street. Broken Hill NSW. Ph 6897.
Elektron 2000

44 Brown Road, Broadmeadow, Newcastle NSW. Ph. 691 222. **Hutchesson's Communications** 5 Elizabeth St. Mt Gambier, SA. Ph 256 404

Keller Electronics, 218 Adelaide Street, Maryborough, Qld. Ph 214 559 Lismore Kitronics

Cnr Magellan St & Bruxner Hwy, Lismore NSW. Ph 214 137

48 McNamara St, Orange NSW. Ph 626 491

Power & Sound 147 Argyle Street, Traralgon, Vic. Ph. 743638

Sumner Electronics

95 Mitchell St, Bendigo, Vic. Ph 431 977 Sound Components

78 Brisbane St, Tamworth NSW. Ph 661 363
Advanced Electronics

5a The Quadrant, Launceston Tas. Ph 317 075
Trilogy Electronic Supplies
40 Princes Hwy, Fairy Meadow, Wollongong NSW. Ph 831 219
Tropical TV Services
249 Fulham Rd, Vincent, Townsville Old. Ph 791 421
Variety Discounts

113 Horton St, Port Macquarie, NSW. Ph 835 486 bankcard

NSW 125 York Street,

ou a copy)

SYDNEY CHULLORA. Phone 642 8922 GORE HILL. Phone 439 5311

Phone 290 3377 | ACT 96-98 Gladstone Street, FYSHWICK. Phone 80 4944 VIC 399 Lonsdale Street, 656 Bridge Road, SA 203 Wright Street,

MELBOURNE. Phone 67 9834 RICHMOND. Phone 428 1614 Phone 391 6233 Phone 212 1962

welcome here SHOPS OPEN 9AM to 5.30PM (Saturday: 9am till 12 noon)

BRISBANE: Half hour earlier. ANY TERMS OFFERED ARE TO

APPROVED APPLICANTS ONLY RE-SELLERS OF DICK SMITH PRODUCTS IN MOST AREAS OF AUSTRALIA

147 Hume Highway, 162 Pacific Highway, 30 Grose Street,

263 Keira Street.

PARRAMATTA Phone 683 1133 QLD 166 Logan Road.

WOLLONGONG Opening soon WA 414 William Street,

BURANDA. ADELAIDE. PERTH. Phone 328 6944

EXCEPT WHERE NOTED, ALL ITEMS SHOWN IN STOCK AT PRICES GIVEN AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS MAIL ORDER CENTRE: PO Box 747, CROWS NEST NSW 2065. Ph 439 5311. PACK & POST EXTRA



from HAY

#1 in personal computing books! A lot goes with the title!

Hayden is leading the way in the personal computing revolution - introducing its principles, programs, and potential to people both familiar and unfamiliar with computers. Things that one can do with a personal computer and how one does them — from handling basic business problems to easing the drudgery of household work — are explained in books that run the gamut of personal computing.

By Ron Bishop, Motorola Semiconductor Group. BASIC MICROPROCESSORS AND THE 6800

Here is the first truly beginner's guide to microprocessors. It is based around a single microprocessor system that also includes basic theory that must be understood before learning any microprocessor system.

A complete description of the M6800 microcomputer system is presented including details of the hardware, addressing modes, system configuration, many programming examples, and a complete description of the M6800 instruction set showing mneumonics, system configuration, many programming examples, and a complete description of the M6800 instruction set showing mneumonics, hex operation codes, and execution times for each instruction. An example of each instruction in each of its addressing modes is presented including many examples showing the status of registers before and after execution of the instruction.

A CONSUMER'S GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING AND MICROCOMPUTERS By Stephen Freiberger and Paul Chew

Here are two valuable books in one: an introduction to the principles of microcomputers that assumes no previous knowledge on the reader's part, and a review of 64 microcomputer products from over 50 manufacturers. Other features of this consumer's guide are: extensive illustrations to reinforce the discussions; a selection and sources section to assist you in reviewing, selecting, and purchasing microcomputer products; summary charts of major microcomputer products offering a quick summary of specifications for a given product; and comment sections covering the advantages, disadvantages, and best-buy tips for each microcomputer product.

By Lance A. Leventhal. THE 6800 MICROPROCESSOR: A Self-Study Course with Applications

This simple introduction to the 6800 microprocessor includes 15 laboratory exercises that emphasize the use of the microcomputer as a controller which responds to inputs and prepares suitable outputs. Although the coverage is confined to simple control applications of microcomputers, it also points out how microprocessors can be used in communications, data acquisition, business data processing, interfacing and many other applications.

BASIC BASIC: An Introduction to Computer Programming in Basic Language, Second Edition By James S. Coan

"... an excellent introduction to the use of BASIC through remote terminals and time-sharing." Computing Reviews. "It is a well-written book ... there are many good examples, complete with results." Computer World. "Coan's book offers considerable insight into problem solving in BASIC and would make a fine addition to your personal computing library." Killobaud.

These are three of the many fine reviews on the first edition of this popular introductory book. This second edition continues to offer you an excellent introduction to the essential statements of BASIC, with an added feature of a new chapter on strings and files.

Over 100 semple programs are used to present the language and to integrate programs with mathematics.

Over 100 sample programs are used to present the language and to integrate programming with mathematics.

SARGON: A Computer Chess Program By Dan and Kathe Spracklen.

"I regard this publication as a real landmark in computer chess literature, and a must for the library shelf of anyone that is at all seriously interested in computer chess." Doug Penrod writes in Personal Computing.

Here is the computer chess program that won first place in the first chess tournament at the 1978 West Coast Computer Faire. It is written in Z-80 assembly language, using the TDL macro assembler. It comes complete with block diagram and sample printouts.

THE FIRST BOOK OF MICROCOMPUTERS: The Home Computer Owner's Best Friend By Robert Moody

MAIL TO: BUTTERWORTHS PTY LTD, 586 Pacific Highway, CHATSWOOD, NSW 2067

At last, the book that destroys the myths surrounding the computer and reveals to you the world of personal computing!

In a chatty, entertaining style, the author, who is one of the pioneers of the personal computing industry, explains what personal computers are and what you can do with them. You'll learn how to speak the language of computing. No longer will you frown at words such as "bit", "byte", "interface", or "peripherals". You'll know what these computer "buzz words" mean and you'll know how to use them. You'll also find chapters dealing with the more technical side of computers, describing how a personal computer is constructed and how it works.

Then, the last chapters detail the many home and business applications of your personal computer, including such things as home , keeping track of budgets and bills, game playing, inventory management, and tax calculations.

protection, resping to	
AVAILABLE AT YOUR TECHNICAL BOOKSHOP OR Butterworths	
ORDER FORM Pty Limited	
56762L () BASIC MICROPROCESSORS AND THE 6800	\$16.00
56904L () A CONSUMER'S GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING AND MICROCOMPUTERS	\$10.00
	\$10.00
	\$10.00
43134L () BASIC BASIC: 2nd Edition	\$18.50
56771L () SARGON	\$ 6.50
45739L () THE FIRST BOOK OF MICROCOMPUTERS	
() Cash Enclosed () Please Bill Me	
NAME	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	OSTCODE
A Committee of the Comm	
SIGNATURE	DATE
(Recommended Domestic Retail Prices include postage and are subject to change without notice. T	
by the Head Office of Butterworths).	

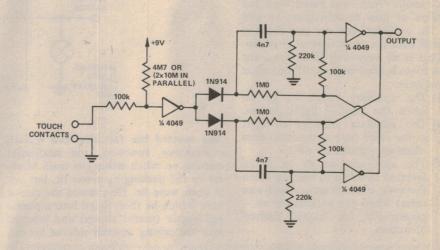
Ideas for Experimenters

These pages are intended primarily as a source of ideas. As far as reasonably possible all material has been checked for feasibility, component availability etc, but the circuits have not necessarily been built and tested in our laboratory. Because of the nature of the information in this section we cannot enter into any correspondence about any of the circuits, nor can we produce constructional details.

Touch Switch

A nice simple little circuit from Paul Tannard of Brighton — a touch switch and flip-flop built from one CMOS IC.

The advantage of having a flip-flop on the output of a touch switch is that it then becomes touch-on, touch-off. A further gain is that, if you're inputting single pulses to some sort of counting circuit, it makes a very positive debounce circuit. Remember that if you are using it for this purpose and you wish to hang a LED off the end to show you what's happening at the output, you can drive the LED by using one of the unused gates in the package as a buffer and connecting it to the other output of the flip-flop. That is, unless you want to build two of the switches from one package!



E1 6810 (A000) 0 0 0 CONNECT 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

D2 Kit Modification

When using the Motorola D2 kit with external RAM located at 0000, the 512 bytes of RAM supplied with the kit is 'overlayed' by the external chips. This means that the user has 'lost' his 512 bytes.

Allen Bruce of Millfield thought that this was a bit of waste (excuse the pun — Ed) and decided to do something about it. He has effectively moved the on-board RAM so that is starts at A000, allowing the use of all the RAM in the system.

The modifications are as follows:

Cut the track from the MC74155 at pin 4. This is the 'not RAM' signal going to the four RAM sockets. Connect a piece of wire between pin 11 of the 74155 and the track going away to the four RAM sockets.

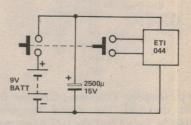
Pin 10 of A000 RAM is connected to +5 V. Cut this track and take pin 10 to address line 9. The best place to connect this is at the place where "E1" is marked on the top side of the board.

Doorbell Current Saver

Graeme Scott of Surrey Hills, Victoria developed this little trick when he was teaching Electronics in schools. It's an elementary way of saving current in a doorbell circuit. (Why didn't we think of it? – Ed)

The circuit uses two components — a two-pole momentary action switch and a very large capacitor. Operation is self-evident.

Although it is shown in conjunction with the ETI 044 electronic doorbell, the technique will probably be useful in many other applications.



Have you had a bright idea lately, or discovered an interesting circuit modification? We are always looking for items for these pages so naturally, we'd like to hear from you.

We pay between \$5 and \$10 per item — depending on how much work we have to do on it

before we publish it.

The sort of items we are seeking, and the ones which other readers would like to see, are novel applications of existing devices, new ways of tackling old problems, hints and tips.

Ideas for Experimenters

Blinker Controller

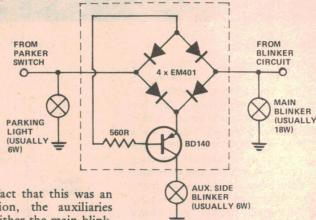
Having fitted a set of auxiliary blinker lights to his car, Kris McLean VK2ZKL of Granville Tech. was faced with the problem of how to turn them on and off. No problem, you say, put them in parallel with the main blinker circuitry.

That is all very well if all you want tham to do is blink on and off, but what if you want:

1) The auxiliary lamps to go on when the parking lights are on.

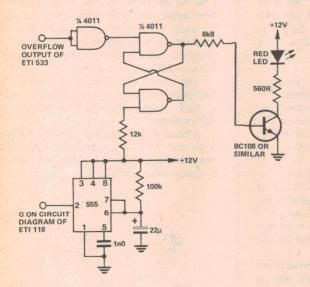
The auxiliary blinkers to light at the same time as the main ones when the parkers are off.

3) The auxiliaries to go on in an inverted cycle (ie to light up when the main blinkers go out and vice versa) when the parkers are on presumably for 'hazard flasher' operation.



Kris spotted the fact that this was an exclusive-or function, the auxiliaries coming on when either the main blinkers or the parking light was lit, but not if both were lit. He devised the circuit here which he then fitted into a plastic pill bottle (useful things) and inserted into the wiring at each side of his car.

Frequency Meter Overflow Indicator



Relay PSU Protector

This circuit may prove very useful when trying out a project for the first time. Any power supply shorts will pull the supply voltage (Vi) down, turning the transistors on and tripping the relay. This then causes the 10 k resistor to latch the circuit in the 'tripped' mode. The relay is connected so that it disconnects the supply to the circuit being tested. The circuit can be reset by pressing the momentary-contact switch shown.

R1 is selected so that Vi/R1 is greater than Vs/R2. R2 must be greater than R1 and Vs/R2 must be large enough to turn the first transistor on.

The circuit (which was sent in by Scott Field of Taree) work with Vi ranging from 3 to 18 volts.

After Gregory Freeman of Nairne had built the ETI 118 digital frequency meter, he found that the lack of an overflow indication was rather disconcerting. As a result, he built this little circuit, which latches the overflow output from the ETI 533 digital display module and resets it after a pre-determined period.

Although the circuit was originally intended for the ETI 118, it should be fairly easy to add it to any of the pro-

jects which use the 533 module.

Operation is fairly straightforward. When the overflow output of the 533 pulses high, it sets the latch formed by the 4011. This lights the LED via the transistor which will remain on until the 555 resets it.

The 555 is operating in the monostable mode, being triggered about every three seconds by the timebase output of the DFM (which is pin G on the board).





All New, Aussie Made! 6.3 V la, 3 IV la \$ 4.90 6.3v IA. 26v IA 811 \$4.50 831 0-6V-18V IA 110v. 6.3v IA. 16v IA \$4.90 791 50 V lax 2, 6.3 V 2A \$8.00 105 0-15v 1A x 2 \$6.50 110 110v 3A, 26v 1A \$5.90

200v CT. -15A 63V 5A \$ 6.00
HEAVY DUTY RELAYS
10A 4 CHANGSOVER
CONTROLS

AC: 12, 24, 50, 115, 220 DC: 6, 12, 24, 48, 110, EA

ASST TRANS VALVE
ASST ARADIO OUTPUT
OUTPUT & TRANNY
DRIVER
TRANNIES
FURPOSE

50 #

HOBBY IRON SPECIAL SUPER CARTRIDGES



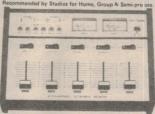
lelescopic SCOU

\$1.00 75¢ 75¢ 10 ASST TRIMMER CAPS 20 ASST RADIO KNOBS 15 ASST VALVE SOCKETS 100 W RESISTORS SHORT IN RESISTORS 75¢ \$1.00 200 ASST NUTS, BOLTS

2 1.50 1.95 NEW BOURNS 2Kg 100 75¢ GRADE PRESET

3 POS IOA HEAVY ROTARY SWITCH

5CH STEREO LESON CB/HAM New guaranteed hand-held mikes POWER MIKE on, were \$29.95 \$19



\$69 PACILITY CUE S85

THE DISCO WORLD'S BEST SELLER

600PIV 25AMI 5 C EA

AM TUNER KIT Philips AM \$ 5 MORSE CODE KIT Ideal for \$ 2.50 3.300 uf 50 vW ELECTRO \$1.50 2.500 uf 16 vW Pigtail 2 1.000 uf 63 vW Pigtail 2 1,000 uf 63vW "Pigtail 2 5ft FIBERGLASS Now, build 2 WHIPS for CB or Nam radio et s TRANSISTOR PANO WHIPS for CB or Ham radic TRANSISTOR RADIO Great TRANSISTOR RADIO GREAT REPAIR KITS Jans, Volcanto, 2 TRANS. RADIO KIT Suff 3" 300ft PHILIPS TARRES 200 ASST. HARDWARE PAK \$2 IGNITION FILTER KIT Set . \$2

\$1 ea or 10 for \$8

2.50) OR 3 FOR 7.5V at 200mA

DC-DC

Jackpot

No 3 Hundr

Input: 12 Volts

6 7.5V at 200mA 6V at 300mA

boutput:

ne \$ 2.50 3" 300ft PHILIPS TAPES new 50c INTERCOMS, 2 WAY only \$12 BNC PLUG/SKT SET Top Quality \$3 1KW CB/HAM TVI FILTER \$15 New, were \$29-50, easily fired, only by 13.6v 2.5A POWER Easy to boild sold SUPPLY KIT Protected, were said

PLUGS 14 OR 16 PIN Suit above!

5m Speaker Cables

SUPER-MICRO TRANSMITTER Not toys, but highly sophis-ticated, sensitive 'BUGS'

USE YOUR FM RADIO TO RECEIVE X-8 88-93MHz 800M \$74.50 IC-8 87-92MHz 1,500m \$73.50

NEW, ECONOMY FM WIRELESS MIKE

FANS 2 (A) 130 x 130 x 40mm EA cooling, blowing or extracting in all electronic equipment.

Ex computer, as new, guaranteed!

6 Watt STEREO : 222

\$ 19

TIMING MOTORS

% PRE-PAK electronics p/l. P.O. BOX 43. CROYDON, 2132 718 Parramatta Rd. Croydon NSW

PH: 797-6144 PACK/POST - 50¢ basic PLUS 10% of order value.



Fully assembled and tested

SPECIAL

SPECIAL READER OFFER

OFFER

READER

SPECI

OFFER

SPECIAL

- ★ 6502 CPU, as used in PET and Apple II computers
- KIM-compatible cassette interface also works in high-speed mode
- SUPERMON powerful monitor program even includes block search and move instructions
- ★ On-board ROM to 24 Kbytes
- Up to 4 K RAM on board (1 K as standard)

- ★ 51 Input/Output lines
- ★ Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM and matching keyboard/ VDU available (details included with board)
- * Four internal timers
- * Built-in keyboard and display with audio 'bleeper' feedback
- Teletype or VDU interface
- ★ Oscilloscope interface

Please make cheques or money orders payable to 'SYM-1 Offer' and send, with this coupon (or a copy) to: SYM-1 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, 2011. Offer closes Friday, NSW August 31st 1979.

Please supply....SYM-1 kits at \$217 including sales tax and \$2 carriage and packing.

□ Please bill my Bankcard, No Expiry date /

for the amount of Signature

SPECIAL READER OFFER

SPECIAL READER OFFER SPECIAL READER OFFER SPECIAL RE

M-1 Special Reader Offer

BACK IN NOVEMBER of last year, you may remember, we reviewed a particularly nifty piece of computer hardware called the Synertek SYM-1. This latter-generation evaluation kit boasts a 6502 CPU, 1 Kbyte of RAM, a 6522 Versatile Interface Adapter, a 6532 RAM/I/O/Timer chip and an assortment of interfaces and buffers. These let the machine talk to the outside world through its in-built keyboard and display (or a teletype or VDU) as well as a cassette interface and general purpose parallel ports. Also on the board is 4 Kbytes of ROM containing a super-powerful monitor program called DEMON, which lets you control all that computing power.

At the time, we were particularly impressed by the way the SYM-1 design was carefully thought out (inclusion of user-definable commands in the monitor, both high-speed and KIMcompatible cassette formats, etc) and with the general value for money that the package provided. We are even more impressed with Synertek's follow-through performance, which includes the release of Microsoft BASIC on a couple of plug in ROMs and the introduction of a matching keyboard/VDU board called the KTM-2, which will turn your SYM-1 into a personal computer comparable to the PET or TRS-80.

Because we like to see good little computers go to good homes, we have made arrangements with Silicon Valley, who sell the SYM-1 in Australia, for them to make the SYM-1 available to ETI readers for only \$215 plus \$2 carriage including sales tax - a saving of over \$100 on the usual retail price!

NOTE: This offer is made by Silicon Valley and ETI is acting as a clearing house for orders only. Cheques should be made payable to 'SYM-1 Offer' and sent, together with the order form or a copy thereof, to 'SYM-1 Offer', ETI Magazine, 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011. We will then process the orders and send them on to the sponsor who will send out the goods by carrier. Please allow four weeks for delivery. The offer closes on Friday, 31st August 1979 and is open to Australian readers only.



This price includes sales tax but not carriage at \$2.00 which should be added. The SYM-1 is a later name for the VIM-1, which was re-named (probably for copyright reasons).

OFFER SPECIAL READER

RADCOM

EVERYTHING FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR AT ONE SHOP AT PRICES TO SUIT YOUR BUDGET

KITS!

We're moving into kits. Your enquiries are welcome

STOCKISTS

- CAPACITORS — - RESISTORS -

POTS -- SWITCHES -

- PLUGS -

- SOCKETS -

 PANEL LAMPS - TRANSISTORS -

- DIODES -

- BOXES -

- LEDS -

- IC's -

Try us for the hard-to-get components

Block Capacitors Silver Micas High Voltage etc, etc

We are now carrying Ferguson Transformers

Cnr. Eldridge & Willfox Rds. BANKSTOWN, NSW. 709-4706

UP TO

LAST YEAR'S PRICES

7400 SERIES TTL

		Contract Con	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	STATE OF THE PARTY	
7400 7401 7402 7403 7404 7405 7406 7407 7408 7409 7411 7412 7413 7416 7417 7420 7421 7423 7423	\$0.20 0.20 0.20 0.25 0.40 0.25 0.25 0.20 0.25 0.20 0.25 0.20 0.28 0.20 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.35 0.35	7440 7442 7446 7447 7448 7450 7451 7453 7454 7460 7472 7473 7474 7475 7480 7483 7488 7488 7488 7488 7489 7489	\$0.25 0.65 0.90 0.90 0.95 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.40 0.80 1.00 1.30	7495 7496 74100 74107 74109 74121 74122 74123 74126 74132 74145 74153 74154 74157 74160 74160 74165 74174	\$0.90 1.50 0.55 0.55 0.50 0.60 0.70 1.25 1.10 0.90 1.30 1.30 1.30
7423 7425	0.35	7483 7486	1.30	74165 74174	1.30

CMOS 4000 SERIES

			The state of the s		
4000	\$0.25	4020	\$1.30	4050	\$0.50
4002	0.25	4022	1.30	4051	1.00
4006	1.35	4023	0.25	4053	1.00
4007	0.25	4024	0.90	4060	1.50
4009	0.70	4027	0.70	4071	0.75
4010	0.70	4028	0.95	4072	0.35
4011	0.25	4029	1.20	4073	0.35
4013	0.55	4035	1.50	40/5	0.35
4014	1.20	4040	1.20	4082	0.35
4015	1.15	4042	1.10	4510	1.30
4017	1.20	4044	1.00	4511 4516	1.30
4018	1.20	4046	1.50	4518	1.30
4019	0.45	4049	0.50	4520	1.30



LOTS MORE -

Transistors. Zeners, Capacitors, Switches, etc. Just write for your free 1979 Catalogue.

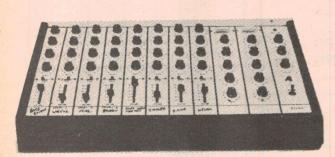
Pack & Post: 70c minimum. Please allow more for heavier items

LINEAR CLECTRONICS

MAIL ORDER ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PO Box 254, Punchbowl, NSW. 2196.



JAYCAR NEW AUDIO KITS AND COMPONENTS



414 8-CHANNEL AUDIO MIXER

- 8 input channels, each with linear fader, input attenuation switch, bass, treble, echo send and pan controls. High and low impedance PMG inputs.
- 2 output channels with 5 stage equalisation on each channel. VU meters, overload LED, master pan, echo and volume controls.
- Black anodised front panel with yellow lettering. Vinyl-covered cabinet.

Complete Kit \$254.00

Plus \$5.00 freight

100 WATT POWER SLAVE

This rugged, compact amplifier is ideal for PA, disco, foldback or guitar amp use. Two-input Preamp with tone controls or 10-way Equaliser can be built into the same cabinet.



Features:

- Robust construction
- Handles for portability
 Cannon mains input, quick
- connect speaker terminals
- Attractive finish in light grey

Complete Kit only \$105

(plus \$3.50 freight)

Two-input Preamp with front panel: 10-way Equaliser with front panel:

Lab Notes

An occasional series in which we discuss interesting circuit techniques, circuits we have tried in our own laboratory but not developed as a project, practical notes on projects, measurement techniques for hobbyists etc.

Getting the best from the ETI-140 1GHz DFM

SINCE IT WAS described in the March and April 1978 issues, this project has been very popular, reportedly many hundreds have been built.

The design has proved very sound, although some constructors have reported minor problems. This is gratifying considering the complexity of the project.

Here are a number of hints and tips to help you get the best from your instrument.

Minor errata

We should get this out of the way first. In the table on page 87 of the March 1978 issue, the connections for IC42 should show pins 4 and 5 connected to the +5V rail, while pin 12 goes to OV (zero volts).

On the circuit diagram, p. 90 of the March 1978 issue, the reset output of IC37 (pin 5) is incorrectly labelled "Reset Button". This button actually connects to IC41 (a debounce circuit). The overlay is correct.

Crystal oscillator

The oscillator stability is the main limitation on ultimate performance, as would be expected. Experience indicates that, despite the crystal oven (which works quite well), temperature changes affecting the 74LS00 oscillator/driver affect the frequency of oscillation, limiting the accuracy to a few parts per million.

This is quite satisfactory for many purposes, but, where greater accuracy is required, particularly where the full display facilities are to be used to best advantage, then an 'add-on' high stability oscillator is recommended (see following notes).

It may be found that some crystals will not 'behave' in the circuit as published. The solution lies in tailoring

some of the oscillator components to suit the crystal used.

For starters, R58 and R59 may be adjusted to give the correct drive level to the crystal. Reliable starting and improved stability result from a little 'juggling' of these resistors. Not all crystals have the same characteristics.

Too high or too low a drive level may cause unreliable starting and possible harmonic or sub-harmonic oscillation. (e.g. rather than the oscillator operating on 4 MHz as intended, it may produce 8 MHz or 2 MHz). In addition, too low a drive level increases frequency drift. The correct level is best found experimentally if you experience trouble in this department.

Note that capacitor C3 is a bypass intended to suppress harmonic operation of the oscillator. However, with some crystals it may bring about sub-harmonic oscillation!

From experience, some crystals require R58 and R59 to be 470 ohms and C3 to be left out for best operation of the oscillator/driver. Still others need these resistors to be at least 1k, C3 being retained in this case.

Additionally, it has been noted that the value of C4 may need to be increased to achieve correct operation on frequency and period modes. A value of 330 pF is suggested as a starting point.

Longer gate times

The standard gating time of one second (1.6 S on prescale) is a good compromise between accuracy and reading delay, chosen to suit the majority of applications envisaged for this instrument. Longer gating times of 10 seconds, or even 100 seconds, can be provided by adding extra stages to the divider chain. This is desirable at lower frequencies where resolution is the important factor.

If the extra stages are connected at the output of IC31 (pin 9), the range of the time and period functions will be increased, but, at the same time the resolution will be reduced. Low power Shottky devices — 74LS90s — are recommended. Note that CMOS 4518s require buffering to drive the 74S10, and are therefore impractical.

Sensitivity control

If you find it disconcerting that the sensitivity control operates opposite to the convention; i.e. maximum sensitivity is obtained when the control is wound fully anti-clockwise, this can be reversed as follows:

On the pc board cut the track connecting the centre pin of RV1 and connect the centre pin of the pot to the opposite pin instead.

For many applications, a linear pot will provide a more 'controlled' rate of attenuation.

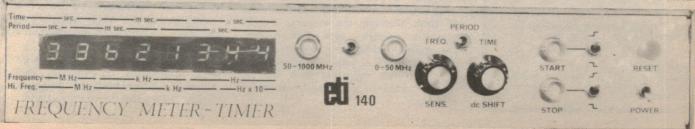
Note that the DC shift control is 'off' when it is centred.

Prescaler pointers

Constructers should follow stringent RF construction practices in order to avoid problems with the prescaler — particularly around the OM335.

Earth paths are critical at UHF. All components should be soldered both above and below the board where indicated, especially the earth leads of the OM335. This IC should mount right down on the pc board. Some ceramic material may need to be carefully scraped away from the pins at the component's body to enable successful soldering to the pins on the top side of the pc board.

As the OM335 provides a lot of gain in a small space the stage will tend to be unstable at best, breaking into oscillation unless care is taken to install



Bill Edge's ELECTRONIC AGENCIES

115-117 PARRAMATTA ROAD CONCORD, 2137. Tel: 747-6472 (Corner Parramatta Rd & Lloyd George Ave,)

OPEN SUNDAYS

10am-2pm as well as 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri & 9am-Noon Sat.

some DICK SMITH products

available

... out-discounting the discounters ... **TEXAS CALCULATORS**



Discount SALE

All prices include \$1 off.

*Denotes Tax Exempt . . . an official tax exemption form must be presented to obtain this price

- Programmable Ti59 \$246.00* (\$274 inc. tax)
 Programmable Ti58 \$108.00* (\$119.70 inc. tax)
- Ti Datachron \$37.20* (\$41.28 inc. tax)

 Ti MBA B'ness cal \$36.88* (\$40.39 inc. tax)

 Ti PC-100A printer (for Ti59) \$212.57* (\$235.00 inc. tax)

WHY SHOULDN'T WE DISCOUNT? . . . We have hardly any overheads — only one man running the business . . . but the way business is going a new staff member is imminent.



HI-FI SPEAKERS

Looking for good quality to complement your stereo? Now you can compare. Yes, we now have in stock the famous Playmaster 12" system and the Philips 12" & 8" systems, come and listen to both . . . you be the judge.

Philips 12" 3-way system (AD12K12)\$298	pr.
Philips 8" 3-way system (AD8K30)\$199	pr.
Playmaster 12" 3-way system\$184	pr.

All speakers & crossovers for above systems available separately. While you're listening to these superb speakers, perhaps you'd be interested in what's driving them:—

Famous BSR belt-drive turntable	\$99.00
Playmaster twin forty amp (kit price)	.\$129.50
Playmaster AM/FM digital tuner (kit price)	.\$129.50

• Playmaster graphic equaliser (kit price)\$99.50

A full range of components always on hand and we'll even chase up that hard-to-get component under order.

MAIL ORDER.

Please allow \$1.00 plus 5 percent or order value for pack and post . . . a flat \$4.00 over \$80.00 . . . all heavy items sent 'freight on' via COMET

Lab Notes



it correctly. If you experience instability problems, check the above points first. Then, adding an extension to the tinplate shield running alongside the OM335 (refer to the photographs in the original article). These measures should be completely effective.

The 'Maximum input' of 200 mVac specified for the ETI 140 refers to the input impedance of 75 ohms. Above this level the input protection diodes reduce the impedance. Specified maximum input to the OM335 itself is about 2.5 V. The diodes will protect it from most overloads, but to retain system impedance during measurements and to give the maximum overload safety margin, input level should be kept well below the specified maximum.

Fortunately, the sensitivity is so high, at least 20 mV at 50 MHz and improving with increasing frequency, that for most applications direct connection to a circuit is not necessary and a small pickup loop on the end of a coax lead is all that is required to obtain an adequate measurement.

Displays

The DL707 display specified is an industry standard and can be obtained under a variety of part numbers. Some of these, for example, are:

MAN72A 745-0017 TIL312 5082-7610 5082-7650

Some constructors who used the XAN3062 display, substituted for the DL707, found them unreliable. If DL707s are unavailable, any of the above may be substituted.

Power supply

Do not be bothered (. . . my little chicken - as the fairy story goes) that the transformer specified (Ferguson PL18/20VA) gets quite hot. This is not because it is overloaded, rather it is designed to run at a relatively high temperature. It conducts a fair amount of heat through the chassis, which, naturally enough, gets quite warm. The internal temperature remains within tolerable limits. If you're worried about it, either run the unit with the lid slightly raised or put ventilation holes

General tips

When attaching the external wiring to the pc board, a little extra length will allow the board to be pivoted forward to allow access to the underside for service. Not shown in Figure 8 (April 78 issue, p.79) is an extra connection from point 'E' to the main board. The type 8168 pushbutton switch specified for PB1 has not been available for some time, due to production problems we are told. Type 8121 may be substituted. The connections are different but, referring to figures 8 and 16 in the April 1978 issue and the markings on the switch, correct wiring is readily ascertained.

When troubleshooting

The apparent complexity of the instrument may make the task of servicing or debugging seem daunting. However, if the unit is treated in its separate sections it becomes fairly straightforward

Firstly, it is essential that the unit not be switched on without the earth lead from the chassis to the pc board earth pattern or the 9582 (IC42) will be damaged. If a prescaler is fitted the earth should go from a lug under the prescaler input socket to the earth pattern of the prescaler board - use a short, heavy lead.

A divider probe must be used when checking operation of the ECL devices with a CRO, otherwise oscillation may result. A 'x10' probe is recommended, but should not be used on the ECL/ TTL translator.

Note that it is normal of ICs 42 to 45 and 47 to 49 to run hot.

Exercise care when removing ICs from the board to avoid damage. The safest way in the absence of special equipment is to use a solder sucker 'solder wick' to remove solder.

Add-on crystal oscillator

Improved short-term and long-term stability can be obtained by constructing a separate oscillator and buffer and incorporating the whole assembly with the oven components suggested in the article on ETI 140.

A suitable oscillator circuit is given here. Capacitors C1 and C2 should be either silver mica or polystyrene types. Exact value is not critical and one

value either side of those specified may be used. The two 10n (0.01 uF) bypass capacitors should be ceramic types. The output capacitor from the collector is best chosen by experiment, depending on the buffer used. More on this later.

The 2k2 resistor marked 'Rf' determines the level of feedback, and to a certain extent, affects the ultimate stability as it isolates the crystal from the active device and the load. It should be chosen such that reliable starting is obtained, with the highest tolerable value. One standard value lower than that determined by experiment for reliable oscillator starting is the best bet. Note that it may take some seconds for the oscillator output to appear and rise to maximum level following switch on with this circuit.

The 5-60 pF trimmer is used to set the frequency exactly. A miniature Philips film trimmer or (if you have the space) a mica compression trimmer should be used.

A CMOS Schmitt trigger, to provide logic level output, is recommended as a buffer. The coupling capacitor from the oscillator collector should be chosen to be as small a value as possible, consistent with reliable operation of the Schmitt trigger. A value of 100 pF is a good place to start.

All these measures isolate the crystal

from the cruel vicissitudes of the 'outside world'.

The crystal, oscillator components, buffer and oven components should all be mounted in a thermally-insulated container — polystyrene foam blocks are ideal, as mentioned previously. The crystal should be mechanically (and thus thermally) connected to the oven components as detailed in the original article. Having some thermal linkage to the other components is also a good idea, however, this is left to the individual constructor's ingenuity.

Output from the buffer can be taken direct to the divider chain.

Only common and +5 V supply are the other connections necessary.

Crystal specifications

No specifications were given in the original article for the crystal. Not all crystals are the same. The following set of specifications is recommended. Frequency:

4.0000 MHz

Manufacturing tolerance:

+/- 20 ppm

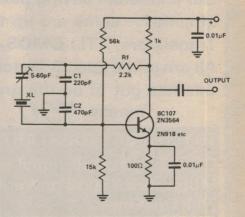
Temperature tolerance:

+/- 20 ppm,

 $-10 \text{ to } +55^{\circ}\text{C}$ (or 0 to +60°C)

Load capacitance: 32 pF (or 30 pF)

The crystal can be obtained in either the HC6/U (13 mm pin spacing) or the smaller HC18/U package — the latter is preferred for space reasons. Either pins or flying leads may be ordered for the crystal connections.



The assistance and cooperation of John Rileagh, of JR Components, in preparing these notes on the ETI 140 DFM is greatly appreciated.



"electronics today"

1 GHz DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER KITS

\$179 (\$199 incl. tax)

Registered Post \$6 COD \$1 extra.

Now features improved displays. Optional low cost "add-on" high stability oscillator (Details with kits, or upon enquiry). 50 MHz version (without prescaler) \$164 (\$182 inc. tax) plus post. All parts are supplied, and all are high quality and guaranteed. Pre-punched chassis with brushed aluminium front panel. Pre-tinned fibreglass P.C. board to ease construction. Can be successfully completed by a reasonably experienced constructor capable of good quality soldering. Examine the kit carefully, and if you feel it is too difficult for you, or you are not satisfied for any reason, return it in new condition within 10 days for a full refund. Service, at reasonable rates, is available. Details with kits. Tax free prices are available to manufacturers, educational and government institutions, students presenting the appropriate declaration, and export sales. Insured airmail to NZ and PNG \$13. For further information see ETI March 1978, or contact us.

Mail orders and all enquiries to:

J.R. COMPONENTS

PO Box 128, Eastwood, NSW. 2122. Ph (02) 85-3976. Counter sales from: JAYCAR P/L, 405 Sussex St, Sydney

SPECIFICATIONS ETI — 140 Modes of operation Range Frequency High frequency Frequency Frequency Frequency Frequency Frequency Frequency Frequency Frequency High frequency High frequency Frequency

SAVE A FORTUNE

YES! Dick has torn the bottom out of semiconductor prices.

Our incredible buying power has let us drop the prices on 60% of our wide range of semis – some are up to 70% off our '79 catalogue price!

Transistors, TTL, CMOS, LEDs – all reduced to the lowest prices ever!

All are prime spec & factory fresh. Combine that with these incredible prices, and this has got to be the greatest semiconductor sale ever. Our bulk buying power means YOU REAP THE BENEFIT!

-		STATE OF THE PERSON.	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	STATE OF THE PARTY OF		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	THE OWNER OF TAXABLE PARTY.	STREET, SQUARE, SQUARE,	48000
9	in all to have	900to ed 10 I		The Stillers	O D D	Co. Inc. Bridge A.	to les sel	smill to H 4	
9	20 DB - 50 A	100 m = 1		2000	60 I = 4665	THE REP A SE	- 60 88	_	
н	TRY			ALCOHOL: NAME AND POST OF	WAR BEEN			and the second	

DS547/8/9 small signal transistors 14¢ea Motorola 2N3055 power transistor 93¢ea 741 Op Amps 34¢ea Large red LEDs
4001 CMOS ICs
1N914/1N4148 signal diodes

16¢ea 24¢ea

THESE PRICES APPLICABLE UNTIL 31st AUGUST 1979

771	h Willha				34vea	11314	+/ 1114	140	signai diode	es 5	cea
LINEA	RICS	14/40	NOW			WAS	NOW	VOLT	ACE BEOLU A	TORC	
	CA3028A	WAS	NOW	- 3	4 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31				AGE REGULA		
Z-6020 Z-6025	CA3028A	3.75 2.50	1.82	Z-6146	NE556	2.75	.84	Z-6542	LM317	4.50	2.90
Z-6040	LM301	1.05	.33	Z-6180	OM321	15.00	14.80	Z-6543	LM341P5 5V 1/2A	1.15	.93
Z-6045	LM308	2.75	.88	Z-6190	OM802	2.50	1.20	Z-6545	7805 5V 1A	1.25	1.05
Z-6055	LM339	3.57	.73	Z-6230 Z-6250	SAK140 SL440	3.10	2.28	Z-6552	7812 12V 1A	1.25	1.05
							9.84	Z-6554	7815 15V 1A	1.25	1.05
Z-6080	LM380	2.00	1.48	Z-6270	TCA220		2.90	Z-6555	7905 5V 1A NEG	1.75	1.68
Z-6081	LM381	3.52		Z-6290	UAA170	3.80	3.75	Z-6556	7912 12V 1A NEG	1.75	1.68
Z-6082 Z-6090	LM382 LM1808	2.80	1.90	Z-6292	UAA180	3.80	3.75	Z-6557	7915 15V 1A NEG	1.75	1.68
Z-6100	LM3900	1.75	.93	Z-6352	uA709	1.00	.78				
				Z-6360	uA723 TO-5	1.20	1.14	ZENE	RS		
Z-6105	uA4136	1.95	1.88	Z-6362	uA723 DIL	1.00	.49	400n	W all values	16C ea	
Z-6109	LM3909	1.50	1.08	Z-6370	uA739	2.75	2.43				
Z-6130 Z-6132	MM5837	13.50	1.50	Z-6380	uA741 TO-5		.15	1VV a	Il values 29¢	ea	
Z-6145	MN3001 NE555	13.50	13.50	Z-6382	uA741 DIL	.60	.34	10W	all values \$1.	75 ea	
2-0145	INEDDD	.40	.34	Z-6510	1310		1.50	1000	all values VI.	o ca.	
				Z-6520	ZN414		3.95				
TRAN	SISTORS	WAS	NOW	1		WAS	NOW			WAS	NOV
Z-1054	AC126		.55	Z-1598	BF178/BF336	1.50	.94	Z-2068	2N3019/TT801		1.00
Z-1060	AC132		.70	Z-1599	BF179/BF337		1.60	Z-2126	2N301	3.00	2.30
Z-1062	AC127		.80	Z-1602	BF180	1.20	.73	Z-2130	2N3053/BFY50	.80	.53
Z-1064	AC128		.80	Z-1604	BF184		1.00	Z-2140	2N3054/40250	1.70	.88
Z-1080	AC187		.80	Z-1608	BF185	9	.85	Z-2145	2N3055	.95	.83
Z-1082	AC188	.95	.82	Z-1630	BF200		1.25	Z-2180	PN3563/2N4292	.80	.30
Z-1110	AD161	1.75	1.65	Z-1750	CL33		1.00	Z-2182	2N3564	.60	.29
Z-1112	AD162		1.75	Z-1752	CL34		.90	Z-2184	2N3566	.70	.29
Z-1134	AF116		1.20	Z-1780	D13T1/2N6027	1.54	.49	Z-2186	2N3567	.70	.29
Z-1138	AF118 .		1.50	Z-1786	DS2646/2N2646	1.20	.93	Z-2190	PN3569/BC337	.71	.23
Z-1160	ASZ15 OC28		4.75	Z-1800	MJ2955 TO3	1.15	.93	Z-2242	BC328/2N3905	.60	.17
Z-1168	ASZ18 OC36		4.75	Z-1804	MJ3055/2N3055	1.15	.93	Z-2246	2N3640	.60	.28
Z-1241	BCY71		.95	Z-1832	MPF102 FET	.80	.59	Z-2250	PN3642/BC337	.49	.19
Z-1242	BCY72		.75	Z-1833	2N4342 P-Ch. FET	1.50	1.18	Z-2252	PN3643/BC338	.60	.17
Z-1300	DS547/BC547	.25	.14	Z-1834	MPF103/2N5457	.85	.73	Z-2254	2N3644/BC327	.55	.19
Z-1308	DS548/BC548	.25	.14	Z-1836	MPF104/2N5458	1.10	.49	Z-2256	PN3645	.60	.25
Z-1319	DS549/BC549	.27	.14	Z-1838	MPF105/2N5459	.65	.58	Z-2320	PN4250	.80	.35
Z-1329	BC109C/BC549C	.49	.34	Z-1840	MPF106/2N5485	.70	.58	Z-2326	PN4258	.60	.32
Z-1340	DS557/BC557	.33	.17	Z-1848	MPF31/MPF121		1.50	Z-2340	2N5484	2.75	.58
Z-1348	DS558/BC558	.33	.17	Z-1874	MU9660		.50	Z-2390	2N5590 RF 15W	8.50	8.48
Z-1359	BC159/BC179	.30	.17	Z-1920	OCP71 PHOTO		.90	Z-2391	2N5591 RF 30W	11.50	11.48
Z-1370	BC186		.77	Z-1930	OC26/AD149	2.50	2.15	Z-2394	2N6084 RF 45W	19.75	16.20
Z-1380	BC635	.82	.44	Z-1932	OC44		.95	Z-2420	2N706A		.50
Z-1382	BC636	.85	.44	Z-1936	OC45		.50	Z-2480	2SB337		1.00
Z-1388	BC639	.75	.34	Z-1941	OC71		.75	Z-2484	2SB367		1.00
Z-1389	BC640	.75	.19	Z-1942	OC72		.75	Z-2500	2SC1096		1.50
Z-1443	BD139	.95	.32	Z-1944	OC74		.75	Z-2501	2SC1306		4.50
Z-1444	BD140	.95	.32	Z-1945	OC75		.50	Z-2502	2SC1307		6.50
Z-1460	BD262	1.92	1.26	Z-1950	FPT100 PHOTO	2.00	1.38	Z-2503	TA7205P		4.50
Z-1462	BD263	1.92	1.26	Z-1952	MEL12 PHOTO		2.50	Z-2504	TA7214P		7.00
Z-1470	BD266A		1.50	Z-2005	TIP2955 TO220	1.53	.93	Z-2560	40327		1.98
Z-1500	BFW11	1.75	1.49	Z-2008	TIP3055 TO220	1.50	1.18	Z-2580	40408		2.75
Z-1560	BF115	.90	.64	Z-2020	TIP31	.95	.79	Z-2582	40409.		3.30
Z-1590	BF173/BF199	1.00	.89	Z-2024	TIP32	1.00	.79	Z-2584	40410		3.30
7 1506	DE177/DE226	1.50	07	7-2064	2N4030/TT800		1.00	COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	WESE DRICES APPLICABLE HAITH	24 - AUDUOT 107	0

Z-2064

7-1596

BF177/BF336

NSENS WAS NOW ALL PREVIOUS PRICES ARE AS LISTED SCRS & TRIACS 7-4900 74LS00 .42 WAS NOW .23 IN OUR 1979 JUMBO CATALOGUE. C103B SCR Z-4901 74LS01 1.95 42 28 1.38 Z-4902 Z-4315 C106Y1 SCR 74LS02 DIODES 1.00 .48 42 23 WAS NOW Z-4904 Z-4320 74LS04 C106D1 SCR 1.50 .73 45 28 Z-3030 OA90 .30 .09 Z-4330 Z-4908 741508 C122D equiv. SCR 1.95 1.28 42 28 Z-3040 **OA91** 25 .18 Z-4332 C122E SCR 2.70 1.58 Z-4910 74LS10 Z-3050 42 .23 OA95 .30 18 Z-4920 Z-4354 74LS20 C164D SCR Z-3060 3.25 .42 28 BA100 .35 .34 Z-4930 Z-4358 74LS30 Z-3070 C168D SCR 4.95 42 .28 BA102 VARICAP 65 43 Z-4973 741573 Z-4510 SC141D TRIAC 2.00 1.28 65 Z-3090 OA200 35 34 Z-4974 74LS74 Z-4520 SC151D TRIAC 2.75 36 Z-3100 OA202 35 34 Z-4710 BR100 DIAC Z-4976 1.00 74LS76 Z-3120 42 1N914/1N4148 12 .05 Z-4985 Z-4740 74LS85 ST4 TRIGGER Z-3202 1N4002/EM401 1.10 .50 1.35 15 .06 Z-4990 741590 Z-4760 Z-3204 V413 DIAC 1.65 50 1N4004/EM404 .15 .08 Z-4992 74LS92 1.00 96 Z-3207 1N4007/FM410 30 .14 **OPTO** Z-4993 74LS93 WAS 1.00 Z-3222 NOW .94 1N5404 .45 .38 Z-4995 Z-4800 ORP12 LDR 74LS95 Z-3228 1.45 1N5408 .65 .43 1.40 1.28 Z-4802 Z-4997 73LS123 Z-3230 DSE12 DOUBLE LDR HP5082-2800 2.90 .75 .82 2.88 Z-3232 **OA47** Z-4804 **4N28 OPTO COUPLER** 1.50 45 .38 1.08 Z-5010 Z-3240 7400 MR110 .90 .45 23 Z-5011 7401 Z-3244 MR410 1.20 **CMOS** 45 23 WAS NOW Z-5012 7402 7-3260 BYX21L/200 2.20 45 23 1.90 Z-5600 4000 .39 27 7403 Z-5013 7-3262 45 25 BYX21L/200R 2.20 1.90 Z-5601 4001 .24 Z-5014 7404 Z-3300 45 WO2 BRIDGE 26 1.00 .58 Z-5602 4002 .39 24 Z-5015 7405 7-3304 WO4 BRIDGE Z-5606 4006 45 .28 1.00 68 200 1 36 Z-5018 7408 Z-3326 PA60 BRIDGE Z-5607 4007 45 28 4.75 .39 .24 Z-5019 7409 Z-3334 45 .28 PB40 BRIDGE 4.75 3.48 Z-5609 4009 .89 .47 Z-5020 7410 45 23 LEDS & DISPLAYS Z-5611 4011 WAS NOW .39 24 Z-5023 7413 45 Z-4010 LED Small red Z-5612 4012 .22 .46 .24 .20 Z-5024 7414 Z-4020 Z-5613 4013 84 LED Small green 1.00 53 .60 .28 Z-5030 7420 45 24 Z-5614 4014 Z-4030 LED Large red 1 75 1.20 .22 16 Z-5035 7430 45 .28 Z-4032 LED Large green 28 Z-5616 4016 1.00 49 Z-5040 7437 88 44 7-4034 LED Large yellow Z-5617 4017 .34 1.75 .92 Z-5042 7440 .49 .28 Z-4036 2-5618 4018 LED Large orange 1.75 1.32 .55 Z-5043 7441AN 1.65 1.36 Z-5620 4020 Z-4038 LED Large clear/red 1 85 1 48 .55 Z-5044 7442 1.32 .66 Z-5621 4021 Z-4040 LED Rect. red .65 1.75 1.15 Z-5047 7447 1.80 93 LED Rect. green 7-4042 .65 Z-5622 4022 1.65 1.48 Z-5050 7450 .49 .33 Z-4103 LT303 display CC Z-5623 4023 1.50 .39 24 Z-5051 7451 .49 .33 Z-5624 4024 Z-4110 DL704 display CC 1.35 2.30 .73 Z-5053 7453 .49 .33 Z-5625 4025 LT302 display CA Z-4117 1.50 .39 .28 Z-5054 7454 45 .28 Z-5627 4027 7-4127 DL747 display 3.50 3.48 1.00 .60 Z-5060 7460 45 .33 Z-4147 FND70 display 1.75 Z-5628 4028 1.50 Z-5070 1.20 7470 .62 Z-4150 FND500 display 2.95 Z-5629 4029 1.35 1.35 1 28 Z-5073 7473 .58 Z-5630 4030 Z-4160 HP-5082-7663 display 4.50 .70 .38 Z-5074 7474 34 Z-5649 4049 Z-4163 MAN3 display .50 1 00 38 7475 48 7-4165 4 digit display FCS824 Z-5650 4050 1.00 43 4.95 7-5076 7476 42 Z-4170 8 digit LCD Z-5651 4051 3.75 1 35 82 Z-5083 7483 1.76 Z-5668 4068 CLOCK CHIPS & MISC 55 .33 Z-5085 7485 2.20 1.10 Z-5671 4071 .39 24 Z-5086 Z-6814 MM5314 7486 .88 .38 5 90 5.80 Z-5681 4081 39 27 7-5090 7490 Z-6821 CT7001 1.00 .48 6.50 Z-5710 4416 .80 .74 7-5091 7491 Z-6830 TMS3834 1.54 73 8.90 Z-5715 4426 Z-6832 2.50 2 48 Z-5092 7492 .62 AY-3-8112 17.50 Z-5720 4449 7493 Z-6848 55 43 7-5093 .56 AY-3-8500 3.75 Z-5730 4511 1.05 1.75 7-5095 7495 2.42 .73 Z-6852 AY-3-8600 15 00 Z-5740 4518 1.95 1.05 Z-5096 7496 .90 Z-6854 AY-3-8760 19 50 Z-5742 4520 1.95 1.05 Z-5250 74107 46 Z-6856 AY-3-8710 17.50 7-5748 4528 Z-5260 74121 200 .80 48 1.28 MICROPROCESSOR WAS Z-5781 Z-5263 74123 NOW 5369AA 2.50 2.48 1.90 .74 Z-920 2650 CPU 20.00 Z-5782 MC14553 11.55 6.50 Z-5265 74141 1.20 Z-9202 MM5740AAF 21.50 15.98 Z-5784 \$50242 14.00 Z-5269 74191 3.50 1.36 Z-9204 S1883 UART 5.90 5.25 Z-5410 74C00 .50 .34 Z-5270 74192 2.50 .90 Z-9206 2513 CHAR. GEN. 12.50 12.48 Z-5412 74C02 .34 30 Z-5280 74193 .83 Z-9302 2102 RAM 2.70 Z-5413 MC14584/74C14 1.60 1.30 .50 Z-5282 74LS14 2.20 .88 Z-9304 2112 RAM Z-5414 74C926 4.90 6.50 4.50 2.25 Z-5284 74LS138 2 90 1.12

SEE OUR OTHER ADS FOR STORE ADDRESSES AND MAIL ORDER DETAILS

2.50

1.95

16.00

1.48

6.50

Z-5360

Z-5364

9001

9368

95H90

11090

2.20

3.52

12.50

9.85

NOTE: THESE ARE ONE-OFF NOT BULK PRICES. DONT BUY "DISCOUNT" PACKS YOU DON'T NEED

MC10116L

CA3140E DIL

ICM7217

DS8629N

Z-5415

Z-5416

Z-5417

Z-5418

7.90

19.75

24.50

7.30

12.60

19.75

17.00

Z-9306

Z-9308

Z-9309

7-9310

2114 RAM

4116 RAM

PIPBUG ROM

MM5204 EPROM

'THE S100 BUS STOP!

HARDWARE

CPU BOARD

Z80 at 4MHz with power on jump, wait states on all cycles, Z80 or 8080 I/O addressing mode, provision for on board 2708 eprom, DMA grant tri-states all signals from board.

RAM BOARD

16K, 2114's, low power, 450nS that will work at 4MHz with no wait states, 4K addressing with write protect.

PROM BOARD

16K, 2708, wait states, 8K or 16K boundary addressing

VO PORT BOARD

9 parallel and 1 serial, link select for TTY, CRT or TTL outputs, Xtal controlled baud rate generator, 9600 to 75 baud, patch area to flat cable connectors

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

Can control up to 4 8" or 4 mini drives single or double sided, IBM 3740 soft sectored, 34 & 50 way edge connector on top of board for direct interface to full or mini drives, suits Shugart, Persci, MFE & CDC drives plus others.

CARD CAGE

11 slot mother board, 15 amp power supply, cooling fan 90 CFM, key switch for power on, bench mount and rack mount (illus), all anodised aluminium

SME MICROCOMPUTER UNDER



DEALER: The Byte Shop, 29 Colbee Crt, Phillip, ACT. 81-5011.

SOFTWARE AND

Monitor Prom 2708 Z80 16 functions, Disk Bios Prom for CP/M boot up;

Disk Test Prom with random read/write, format, read & write to sectors etc;

ETI 640 Driver Prom (Z80). All proms supplied with listings and instructions, Std. versions \$25 ea. Customised ver-

DISK SOFTWARE

Customised CP/M disk operating system, E-Basic, Microsoft 16K Basic, Fortran, Cobol, CP/M users group, text editor, assemblers, symbolic instruction debugger, disassemblers, general ledger, disk copy, ram test.

PRICE

Of typical system with 16K Ram, Prom Board, Port Board, Z80 CPU, Card Cage, Assembled & Tested \$1250.00, Kit Price

Disk System: with 2 x 8" drives and controller \$1319. With 1 x 8" drive and controller \$739.

NOTE: Card Cage is available in 6800 version with 10 amp reg. supply.

SPECIAL

90 CFM 240V Muffin Fan 41/2" square \$24.00. Power Transformer 8V at 15 amp 2 x 16V at 1 amp \$24.00.

ETI 642 S100 16K STATIC RAM



16K, 2114 Low Power chips 1.2 Amps typ. for 16K, 300 or 450 nS, 4K addressing, 4K Write Protect switches, Bank Select, Wait states, plated thru holes, solder mask, see Feb. ETI project for details. KIT \$299. P&P \$5.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED \$366 plus \$5 P&P Reg. mail.



S100/6800 CHASSIS

15 amp power supply!



11 slot backplane, fully card guided, 15 Amp power supply, fan, key switch, bench mount, rack mount, anodised alum. Sent FOB IPEC Transport. BASIC BENCH MOUNT \$189. BASIC RACK MOUNT \$166. ACCESSORIES KIT \$46. S100 POWER SUPPLY \$79. 6800 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY \$104.

S100 VO PORT BOARD



9 Parallel ports (programable), 1 SERIAL PORT — TTY 9 Parailel ports (programable), 13 EnALF of The RS232 — or TTL, BAUD rate generator 9600 to 75, Fully address decoded, Low Power buffers, Plated thru holes, solder mask. KIT \$164, A&T \$189. P&P \$3.

NUMBER CRUNCHER KIT..... .\$49.50 • PAPER TAPE READER KIT. FRONT PANEL DISPLAY KIT\$87.50

8080 SINGLE STEP CONTROL\$21.65

UV EPI	TOM ERASERS
-	
-	
GEN 9	
AGA	

HIL EDDOM EDACEDO

New product range, Model LEE/T 15W tube, 20 min. New product range, Model LEE/1 15W tube, 20 min. timer, up to 40 EPROMS, will erase in 10/15 mins. Model MEE/T 8W tube, 20 min. timer, up to 10 EPROMS will erase in 20/30 mins. Model MEE is the same as MEE/T but with no timer. All erasers are fully assembled and have a safety switch: LEE/T \$105, MEE/T \$93.50 MEE \$76.00

DISK DRIVES	
SHUGART SA400	\$375 P&P \$5
SHUGART SA800	\$608 P&P \$5
6800 PRODUCTS	
6800 Active Termination Board	\$33.00
6800 Extender Board	\$28.50
6800 11 slot backplane	\$36.00
6800 11 slot chassis (basic)	\$166.00
EPROMS & RAM CHIPS	
ETHUMO & HAM UNITO	012.00
2708 450 nS GUARANTEED	
2716 450 nS single supply	\$47.50
Hitachi 2114 Low Power 450 nS	'Super-Rams'',
4MHz	
Send 60c in stamps for COMPUT	

ALL PRODUCTS AUSTRALIAN MADE AND EX STOCK (ALMOST). DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ECTRONICS MELBOURNE

Muffin Fans 240V — Special



welcome here

Give name, no., expiry date & signature for mail order sales.

SM ELECTRONICS

10 Stafford Crt, Doncaster East, Victoria. 3109. PO Box 19, Doncaster East, 3109. Phone: (03) 842-3950. A.C.T. Tel: 81-5011.

CATALOGUE for more details.

BUILT & TESTED POA. ALL PRICES ADD 15 PERCENT S/T IF APPLICABLE.

Printout

Sydney Home Computer Show

May 24th-27th saw lots of hectic (if not frantic) activity at Lower Sydney Town Hall as the Sydney Home Computer Show came to town. Twenty-six companies exhibited the latest goodies, both locally designed and manufactured, and fully imported. An estimated 15000 people passed through the Show during the four days it was on. All seemed to have a great time pressing buttons, having their handwriting analysed by computers or portraits computer-printed on paper or T-shirts!

Here's a brief rundown on the companies that attended and the equipment exhibited:

Anderson Digital Equipment; Australian agents for the Compucolor II models 4 and 5 computers. These machines offer up to 32 Kbytes of user workspace with Extended BASIC in ROM, available with either single or dual floppy disks. Full colour graphics is possible with up to eight foreground and eight background colours. ADE also handle the Houston Instrument HI PLOT low cost personal computing plotter.

TCG Systems Automation Pty Ltd showed the Ohio Scientific range of computers, ranging from the Challenger 1P to the C3. The latter is expandable to a disk-based multi-user system. Many of these systems utilise BASIC in ROM, and are ideal low cost systems for the beginner and allow later expan-

Automation Statham are Australian importers of Processor Technology Sol computers, as well as the Morrow/Thinker Toys range of boards. On their stand they demonstrated the Sol computer with Helios II disk drive running the Word Wizard text editor package, a remarkable piece of software.

Tandy took up four stands with a very comprehensive display centred around the TRS-80. Tandy have backed up this system very well indeed, their technical manual for the TRS-80 being a good example of well prepared material.

B & S Micro Applications presented the first public showing of their MAP 2S computer system. Based on the 2650, this unit runs a fast (compiled) BASIC, similar to Microsoft



Hard at it on the Tandy stand

BASIC, and is supplied with 10 K of RAM and 10 K of ROM as standard. The MAP 2S includes a keyboard and VDU, as well as a cassette interface.

Futuretronics Australia put on their usual impressive (and loud) display of electronic games, including the Chess Challenger 7 which took the honours in the first Australian Computer Chess Championship. The Atari Video Computer System, also on display, offers enough variety to keep any kid (of any age) amused for hours, if not days.

The Strand Electric Division of Rank, distributors of Motorola microcomputer products, displayed a comprehensive range of hardware, including the EXORciser II development system and the EXORterm VDU. Motorola data books and information were also available at their stand.

The main attraction of **Warburton Franki's** stand was the Heath(kit) H8 and H11 computer systems, which were running with their optional disk drives.

Also on display were the ET-3400 microprocessor trainer and the Paratronics range of logic state analysers.

The Sord range of computers are available in Australia from **Mitsui and Co**. These Z-80 based micros are S-100 compatible, particularly suited to small business applications. The Sord M-100 is specifically designed for hobbyist use, however, and includes such novel features as a loudspeaker for music generation.

Pickwell & Co. displayed a range of products for graph and chart-type planning. These are particularly useful in project management, such as large software projects.

Programmable Calculator Systems and Sales are primarily concerned with small business applications of microcomputers, including the Canon AX-1, an integrated desk-top computer system which meets the needs of many small businesses. Also on this stand were Calculator Imports (Aust.) Pty Ltd who

Can You Assist?

Although the Sydney Home Computer Show was generally considered to be a great success, it wasn't so good for the Microcomputer Enthusiasts' Group. Sometime during Thursday night or Friday morning (24th & 25th May), while the Show was closed to the public, two Sanyo VM9T video monitors were stolen from MEG's stand on the stage. These are 230 mm (nine-inch) monitors, finished in creamy grey, without handles, and the serial numbers are 13801112 and 13801135.

The monitors are worth around \$200 each, and are the property of one of the club members, who would obviously like them back. If you have any information, or someone tries to sell them to you, contact Sydney Central Police Station.

demonstrated the Vector MZ computer with a Computalker speech synthesizer and high resolution graphics.

Computerland are the distributors for the well-known Apple II desk-top computer. They had some amazing demonstrations of the high resolution graphics capabilities of this machine, as well as a system connected to a Summagraphics Bit Pad to digitize handwriting and provide a character analysis on that basis, work out your biorhythms, etc.

Hanimex, of camera fame. have got a couple of interesting new products: the Commodore PET and the Lexicon Electronic Language Translator. The PET is a very well known home computer, and has previously been reviewed in these pages. The Lexicon is designed to turn a holiday abroad into a transport of delight by electronically translating such useful phrases as 'Waiter, please deliver a bottle of champagne and my card to that delightful young lady in the pink dress at the next table'.



SYSTEM B

\$5,895 + \$587 sales tax

The VECTOR **MZ** is a compact, attractive, yet powerful microcomputer storing 49,152 bytes of usable memory. For mass storage, Micropolis double density floppy disk drives are used each holding 315,000 bytes. If more capacity is required the VECTOR **MICRO STOR** may be adapted to give a total disk capacity of 1,260,000 bytes on line. The **MZ** comes standard with Micropolis disk **BASIC** using 23K, although many software options are available. eg. CP/M — C BASIC 2, COBOL and FORTRAN.

The VECTOR MT video terminal receives its power from the MZ, driven by the VECTOR FLASHWRITER video board and two special PROMS on the 12K PROM/RAM. The MT has a typewriter keyboard, 10-key numeric pad and video screen which is available in 16 line by 64 display or 24 x 80. Many features include U/L case, reverse video, paging & scrolling, cursor motion, block and line graphics, etc.

The MZ and MT are designed to interface directly to give the VECTOR GRAPHIC **DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM**, which has enough capacity for interactive programming adaptable to nearly all applications.

The VECTOR **MEMORITE** word processing system is an automated typing and editing system. Text is typed at the MT keyboard and immediately displayed on the screen. At the same time it is memorized by the machine. The text may then be modified without retyping it. It can be stored on magnetic diskette and later retrieved for further changes. At any time, drafts of the text can be printed on the **QUME** bi-directional 55ch/sec. daisy wheel, letter quality printer. The document can be modified and reprinted as many times as desired. As a general purpose office machine, the MZ hardware is also used for all standard business Data Processing.

AJ.&J.W. Dicker Pty. Ltd. 24 Woodfield Blvde., Caringbah. 02 525 5639

96 July 1979 ETI

Print-out

AJF Systems and Components demonstrated the Sol computer system, as well as Texas Instruments' wide range of calculators and related products, such as the 'Speak and Spell'. AJF are also agents for Intel, and showed the SDK-86 System Design Kit, based on the 8086 microprocessor.

The Altos Sun series of computers are cost-effective small business computers based on the Z-80 microprocessor. **The Dindima Group**, who represent them in Australia, are able to offer software to suit Australian conditions for business applications, as well as word processing and text formating programs

AJ & JW Dicker offered the Vector MZ microcomputer, together with accounting and word processing software. The Memorite word processor is particularly powerful, with its on-screen editing features.

Informative Systems, a Melbourne-based supplier of Cromemco computer systems showed a Z-80 based system that can support up to eight terminals simultaneously, is able to address up to 512 Kbytes of memory, and is backed up with comprehensive software, including FORTRAN and COBOL.

Semcon Microcomputers have designed a range of EXORciser-compatible boards, including a multiprocessor CPU board and an extremely versatile VDU board. A particularly impressive demonstration at the show featured a new debugging monitor which displays the CPU register contents, movements of the program counter through program memory, and the contents of the stack. A very neat system indeed.

Economic Digital Control have just released a line of 'Teach Yourself' computers specifically intended for the beginner. They have also a complete office data system including software for \$7700. EDC also import the Jade range of computer boards, including a nice floppy disk controller.

Transdata Pty Ltd, from Gloucester NSW, displayed their ViewData and Data 650 systems, based on the 6502 processor. The first system is basically a super-smart terminal with 4K of RAM and BASIC in ROM, while the second is based either on cassette bulk storage or Micropolis disk drives.

Dick Smith was there, of course, showing the Exidy Sorcerer. This home computer is extremely powerful, utilising plug-in ROM packs to virtually reshape the machine, and even offers programmable graphics characters. Interestingly, Dick is now selling memory upgrade kits for the TRS-80 — look out Tandy!

ASP Microcomputers supply a complete system for business use, but did a roaring trade in

Australian Computer Society forms MICSIG

A Microcomputer Special Interest Group has been formed by the Australian Computer Society — or, for those who revel in acronyms, ACS MICSIG.

The group will meet on the second Tuesday of each month at 7.30 pm in the Seminar Room, Oliphant Building, ANU (Canberra). All enquiries should be addressed to **The Regis**-

trar, MICSIG, c/o PO Box 446, Canberra City, ACT 2601. Members will receive copies of the Microcomputer Journal.

computer portraits and T-shirts on their stand. Also on the ASP stand — a Selectric typewriter conversion kit, and the Malibu Design Group 160 cps bidirectional dot matrix printer.

Micropro Design showed their MicroCon programmable controller which is based on a 6500 series microprocessor. A simple interpretive language permits easy programming of the device for control applications. Micropro also displayed their 1610EM printer interface for Diablo printers and a 2758/2716 EPROM programmer.

Microprocessor Applications were mentioned in Printout last month as the Australian representatives for the Versatile 4 microcomputer system. This small business system integrates a VDU, keyboard, processor and dual disk drives into one package, and is available with a complete software package.

The Australian Computer Society had a stand in order to

answer questions about membership and distribute pamphlets and booklets on careers in the computer industry.

eTI was there of course. We demonstrated a Z-80 system which will be appearing soon as an ETI project. We also had the binary-hex trainer as well as the ETI 641 printer, and our logic state analyser. We particularly enjoyed meeting those readers who stopped for a chat and only apologise that we were getting rather hoarse towards the end of most days!

Overall, the show was considered a great success. The **Sydney Microprocessor Enthusiasts' Group**, who had a display on the stage, signed up 27 new members on the spot. We are unable to comment on the success of the lecture streams, as we were rather tied to the stand and weren't able to attend

A great success — we must do it again sometime!

TWO BYTES ARE BETTER THAN ONE

A BOOK TO TELL YOU ABOUT MICROCOMPUTERS

Before you invest hundreds (thousands?) of dollars in a microcomputer, invest a much more modest sum in a book that tells you about all the main microprocessors used in the various microcomputer systems on the market.

THE BOOK: An Introduction to Microcomputers Vol. II (1,200 pages). THE AUTHOR: Adam Osborne. The price: \$14 (post free).

KEYBOARD:

A wide selection of keyboards are available from stock. What kind suits you best? Chances are, we have one in stock for you.

WHEN YOU BUY YOUR MICROCOMPUTER — LOOK AHEAD

The future for microcomputers lies with those that use 16-bit microprocessors. Virtually all the 8-bit microprocessor manufacturers are scrambling to announce and produce 16-bit versions. But there is none better than the Texas Instruments TMS9900, which is AVAILABLE NOW as the heart of the tried and proven Technico T-9900-SS CPU board. This is available from stock in various configurations, including the T-6K-SS-A Single-board, Stand-alone microcomputer with 1K Monitor, 1K Assembler, 2K RAM, 2K EPROM, and on-board EPROM programmer, assembled and tested, for \$795 (plus tax).

To this you can I/O, Video, and EPROM boards from Technico, and virtually any peripheral you choose, and build it up step by step (or all at once) into a full minicomputer.

Send the coupon now to

I.M.P.A.C.T. LTD., P.O. Box 177, Petersham, NSW 2049

	16
i L	Please send a copy of Osborne's book — I enclose \$14.
	Please send details of the T-9900-SS range, and keyboards and other peripherals.
Name:	
Address	
State:	P/code

ANNOUNCING THE SORD

PERSONAL BUSINESS COMPUTER M100 SERIES FROM JAPAN



FOR THE BUDGET CONSCIOUS

M180 - \$2700

- INCLUDES ALL features of M170B and:
- Floppy disk controller for 3 disk drives
- One drive double density 143KB (up to 3 drives)
- Total of 48KB of memory
- · Cabinet and power supply

M190 - \$3100

- Includes all features of M180
- · Color Graphics controller for color use

slightly extra cost

- Debtors
- General Ledger Stock Control

With business Software at

- Creditors
- Invoicing
- Word Processing

M110A MODEL \$985.00

- CPU Z80
- Memory: 4K ROM (Max 8K) 16K RAM (max 32K)
- Full ASCII Keyboard & 20 BASIC command keys
- Audio Cassette controller 2 channel
- CRT Monitor controller
- RS232C interface
- 8-bit digital 1/0
- Journal printer interface
- 2 octave output speaker
- Digital clock
- 8-bit 2-channel A/D converter & joystick
- S100 bus signal edge connector

M110B model \$1281.00

 Same as above plus an additional 16K of RAM

M170A \$1525.00

- includes all of M110A model
- Green colour TV monitor (24 lines x 64 characters)
- one cassette unit
- power supply box
- M170B \$1825.00
- Same as M170A model plus an additional 16K of RAM

OPTIONS

See M180 & M190 models

SOROC



SOROC 10120

- Cursor Control Keys
- Numeric Key Pad
- · Line and page erase.
- Addressable Cursor Switch selectable Transmission from 75 to 19,200 bps
- Communication mode:

HDX/FDX/Block

- Interfaces: Printer Interface/RS232 Extension
- RS232C Interface Non-glare read out screen
- Protect mode
- Tab

\$1245



SOROC IQ140

- A price/performance breakthrough in professional terminals. All the capabilities of the IQ120, plus a score of user oriented features. Screen edit, status-mode conversion, wrap around insert/delete, reverse video are just a few. Controllable from 16 function keys on the detachable keyboard. Limited availability. SO **ORDER NOW!**
- Status-mode indicator line on screen
 Printer port and block mode
- Switch-selectable band rates 110-19 200
- Field protect dual intensity
- Polling capability optional

CONSUMABLES

In Boxes of 10. FLOPPY DISCS (5")

\$4.00 ea.

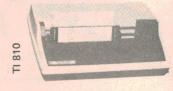
FLOPPY DISCS (8")

\$4.25 ea.



PRINTERS

ANADEX - \$1150 DECLA34 - \$1510 T1810 - \$2230



COMPUTER SYSTEMS

- CENTURY
- C300 series,
- C200 series
- EXTENSYS AMERICAN MICRO
- VECTOR MZ
- OHIO SCIENTIFIC • MICRO FILE
- ALTOS

All quoted prices are exclusive of 15 percent sales tax.

ABACUS COMPUTER STORE

512 BRIDGE ROAD, RICHMOND 3121. Telex: 35621

TEL. (03) 429-5844

Printou

Computers for primary school kids

Canberra primary school children will soon be able to gain computing experience using two TRS-80 machines donated by the Canberra branch of the Australian Computer Society.

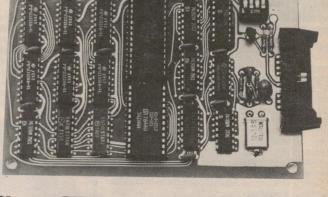
The computers will be used at the Campbell Mathematics Centre to teach computing to children in classes 4 to 8. Children will be taught an elementary programming language and given simple problems to solve on the computers.

Campbell Mathematics Centre was chosen for this purpose as it offers facilities to all schools, public and private, in the Canberra district.

Other projects which the Canberra ACS hope to use

the machines for include: demonstrations at school careers presentations and P and C meetings; loans to school classes for longer periods for further study and 'mentor' schemes where computing professionals assist individual teachers or students in computer studies or career advice.

Schools wishing to borrow the machines should write to the Branch Secretary, PO Box 446, Canberra City, ACT



Cheap VDU

If you're in the market for a cheap VDU, check out the VIB-1000 now available from Embryonic Systems.

Based on the Thomson-CSF SFF96364 CRT controller chip. the VIB-1000 offers a 64 character 7 x 5 ASCII character set, and responds to erase page & cursor home, cursor home, erase to end of line & cursor return, cursor return, cursor left, cursor right, cursor up and cursor down commands. Automatic scrolling is provided, as well as a roll screen command.

The 16 line by 64 character display is accessed through an eight bit parallel interface, and the device produces standard composite video output with selectable positive/negative video and synch. The circuitry runs off a single 5V supply and is

compact enough to fit into your keyboard enclosure.

Also available are the VIB-2000 and VIB-3000. The first adds foreground background video modes, screen protect and ready-busy handshake. The latter has all the features of the VIB-2000 plus screen read capability.

SA Micro Group

Up to date information on the South Australian Microprocessor Group, Inc.

Meetings are held at Thebarton High School, Ashley St., Thebarton, and further details are available from: The Secretary, SA Microprocessor Group. Inc., PO Box 113, Plympton, SA 5038. Their club newsletter is a good example of how these things should be done and certainly shows the club to be ac-

Computerland software contest judging

A number of delays have prevented us from completing the judging of this contest in earlier issues, and, at press time judging was still in progress.

However, we entreat you enthusiastic souls to be patient a little longer as we hope to announce the winners in the August issue. Hang in there!

Rockwell **AIM 65**

AIM 65 gives you an assembled, versatile, 20-character display and, uniquely, a thermal printer. An on-board Advanced Interactive Monitor program provides extensive control and software development functions. And our AIM 65 User's Guide will help you along each step of the way.

\$499 Tax Paid IN STOCK NOW!



INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS **PRINTERS**

Come and inspect these full-featured printers

IP 125 Friction Feed\$995 IP 225 Tractor Feed\$1150

MICROPOLIS FLOPPY DISCS

Incredible storage capability from 143K bytes (formatted) to 946K bytes — all on one 51/4' floppy disc. Compare and you'll want Micropolis.

PTY 487-3111

77 EDGEWORTH DAVID AVENUE. HORNSBY, NSW. 2077.



BUILD A COMPUTER KIT AND SAVE

DG640 VDU ON S-100 BUS

A most professional unit for serious microcomputer users. Features 16 lines and 64 characters (32 with strap select), upper and lower case with chunky graphics and full S-100 bus standard.

This is not a half kit! The DG640 kit includes:

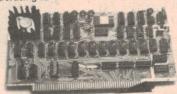
professional quality plated thru hole PCB with hard gold edge connector.

all prime quality guaranteed components.

sockets for all integrated circuits.

12,000M/C crystal.

 comprehensive owners manual (54 pages) describing assembly, troubleshooting, and operating software for 2650, Z80, 8080, 6800.



DG640 kit \$149.50 (PCB with manual \$35.00)

EUROCARD 2650 SINGLE BOARD

This professionally engineered 2650 single

board computer is the answer to all those who

want a systematically expandable computer system. The DB1001 uses a simple E58 bus

which is readily adapted to \$100 and Z80 bus requirements. The DB1001 uses the 2650A

chip and has fully buffered address and data lines, on board 1K operating system in Eprom

(PIPBUG SUPPLIED but easily reprogrammed),

1K RAM and a crystal controlled clock on a

top quality plated thru PCB with hard gold

edge connector. Readily expanded on the E58

bus for more memory, I/O and will accept floppy discs and high speed printer. The kit

is supplied with all components, owners manual

and full service backup. A conversion kit for

EXPANDABLE 2650 COMPUTER

KB05 FULLY ENCODED KEYBOARD

Eliminates messy wiring between keyswitches and encoder. The KB05 is a full featured keyboard kit fully encoded for all 128 ASCII characters. Based on a design published in ELEKTOR November, 1978, it is an ideal low cost keyboard for microcomputer use. This clever design uses a single sided PCB to connect the switches and the encoder IC and few links are required. The kit includes 2 spare user definable keys and a metal mounting bracket to hold each switch accurately in place. The switches are supported on this bracket not on the PCB as with inferior designs. Spare mechanisms, cursor option and number pads are available.



KB05 encoded keyboard kit \$84.00 KB06 cursor option \$4.95 KB07 number pad \$11.95

EA2650 STARTERS KIT

Described in EA May, 1978, this is an ideal project ideal for the beginner or educational applications. The kit comes complete with all instructions for assembling and running the 2650 computer, all components including 2650 microprocessor, PIPBUG ROM and 1K of RAM. The kit can be expanded to 4K and requires a serial terminal such as the EA LOW COST VDU detailed below. Sample programs are included for you to run and a cassette interface can be readily added so that programs can be stored on low cost cassettes.



EA2650 starters kit \$65.00

the EA2650 is available.



DB1001 single board computer \$135.00 (\$35.00 PCB with manual)
DB1001/EA2650 conversion kit \$99.00

EA LOW COST VDU SELLOUT!

This low cost stand alone VDU was described in EA February, 1978. Accepts parallel ASCII input and produces 16 lines with 32 characters per line with onboard sync generation and video driver. Supplies direct video to a converted TV set or to an RF modulator if required. The kit includes sockets for the RAM and character generator IC's, all components plated thru PCB, and step by step instruction manual.

EA VDU sellout (until stocks cleared) \$75.00 save \$22.50!!

All prices include sales tax and are subject to change without notice. Our full technical support and service backup is available on all these kits.

Mail Orders: Box 355, P.O. Hornsby 2077. Please allow \$2.00 towards post and packing.

Applied Technology Pty. Ltd., 1a Pattison Ave., Waitara N.S.W. (9 to 5 Mon. to Sat.)

EPS100 ECONOMY POWER SUPPLY

This popular modular power supply kit is ideal for use with micros. Based on the EA "BRUTE" power supply the EPS100 supplies 5V @10A regulated, +, — 12V @1A regulated as well as unregulated 8V,+/—16V for the S100 BUS. The module includes an on board heatsink which must be mounted on a suitable metal case for adequate heatsinking.



EPS100 power supply kit \$60.00

ET1632 UART/BAUD RATE GEN-ERATOR

Converts serial to parallel and parallel to serial. This low cost baud rate generator can be set for any speed from 50 to 9600 BAUD (continuously adjustable with multi turn trimpot) and can be set for 5 to 8 bits per character with 1 or 2 length stop bits. Requires +5V, -12V. and kit includes all components and 40 pin socket.

632U with full instructions \$18.50

ETI 630 HEX ENCODER/DISPLAY

This simple kit includes a pair of 4 bit encoder/latches driving large .5" digits to display the HEX equivalent of any 8 bit data word. Ideal for troubleshooting and also programming in machine code.

ET1630 HEX DISPLAY \$14.50

SECI CASSETTE INTERFACE

This reliable unit is easily aligned without a CRO and is KANSAS CITY STANDARD useable up to 1200 Baud. The SECI uses top quality multiturn trimpots for accurate long-term timing adjustments and is supplied with the clock preset to 4800 Hz. A computer generated test tape is included so that you can readily check the operation at any time. Connects directly to a low cost tape recorder and has TTL level input/output for connection to the microprocessor. Requires +5V and provision for optional regulator has been made on the PCB.

SECI Cassette interface kit \$24.50

DB1008 8K STATIC 2114 RAM

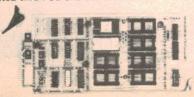
A very useful add on memory module to support the DB1001 computer on the E58 bus, this 8K RAM is fully buffered and has been arranged as 2 4K blocks with DIP switch address boundary selection. The kit is supplied with all components, sockets for all memory IC's and a plated thru PCB with hard gold edge connectors and full instruction manual.



DB1008 8K memory kit \$175.00 (\$35.00 PCB with manual)

DB1048 4/8K ROM BOARD WITH HIGH SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE

This card supports the DB1001 on the E58 bus and has provision for 2708 or 2716 EPROMS. Included on the board is a software controlled cassette interface (300 characters/sec!) controlling two tape recorders with full file handling. The DB1048 is supplied with a preprogrammed EPROM with the tape interface software, a utility tape with useful routines, all components, plated thru PSB and owners manual.



DB1048 ROM Board/Cassette interface \$130.00



Phil Cohen reviews the Microcon, a 'teach yourself' microcomputer designed both as a learning system and a practical programmable controller having many applications.

WHAT DO YOU WANT to do with your computer? If all you need is a few digital inputs and outputs and a lot of timing and sequencing which is easy to program, then perhaps this might interest you.

The MicroCon, designed and produced by MicroPro Design P/L, was originally intended as a programmable controller for industrial applications. However, it was soon realised that it had great potential as a learning aid, home appliance controller and a host of other things.

The basic idea behind it is that most people don't need to use the full power of a fast MPU. For most control applications, the controller has seconds sometimes minutes - to 'think' in. It's only when the microcomputer is configured with an operating system that speed differences become noticeable

Similarly, the full, awesome instruc-

tion set of something like a Z-80 is far too much to have to learn and understand just to turn a light on and off or control an air-conditioning system.

Finally, the thought of all those boards and wires running in various directions, carrying handshakes and other mysteries is enough to make even the hardened engineer think twice.

The solution:

A single printed circuit board, holding all the hardware necessary to form a versatile and fairly powerful controller, along with a fair amount of digital input and output and the means for entering programs in a simple language.

Hardware

The MicroCon measures 115 x 230 x 25 mm and needs -12 V @ 100 mA, + 12 V @ 100 mA and 5 V @ 1 A. The front panel consists of a keypad and a

four-digit seven segment display. The I/O consists of eight TTL inputs and eight TTL outputs, all fully decoded on the board.

Fine, you connect all the inputs and outputs of the system you want to control to the TTL at the back, then program and debug using the front panel. After you have produced a working program, you can have it blown into a PROM and insert the PROM IC into the socket which is provided on the

You will then have a completely de-bugged system which is 'dedicated' to control the system you were working on. That could be anything from a chemical plant to your hi-fi - the TTL inputs could easily be connected to push-buttons on a front panel somewhere, allowing you to give commands to the machine.

What does it cost? - around \$250. ▶

WE'VE GOT A PROBLEM!

There is virtually NOTHING we can say that can really convey the experience of owning and using your OWN Exidy Sorcerer Computer.

YOU HAVE TO TRY IT FOR YOURSELF...

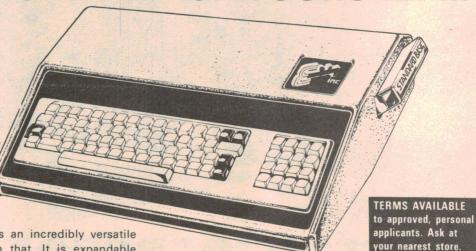
We use an Exidy Sorcerer in our importing, servicing and quality control departments.

You can use it for stock control and accounts. Your wife can use it for housekeeping, recipe storage, balancing the bank account. Your children can use it in their schoolwork, to play exciting and challenging games.

If you don't watch out, your friends will want it to develop a betting system!

As you can see, the Sorcerer is an incredibly versatile instrument. But it is more than that. It is expandable (using a huge range of various manufacturers peripherals no more 'single source' components) and it is highly cost effective (and isn't that important?)

Can you afford to buy any other system - a system which could be as much use as a box of TRASH in a few months?



Basic 8k Sorcerer: Cat X-1190 \$1095.00 Sorcerer with 16k RAM: Cat X-1192 \$1250.00

Have you seen our latest computer mailer? Ask for your FREE copy now from your nearest Dick Smith store or re-seller.

NOW! BUY YOUR PERIPHERALS FOR ALL BRANDS OF COMPUTERS FROM DICK SMITH AND SAVE



SAVE \$200

BUDGET LINE PRINTER

Brand new and prime spec printer at an incredible bargain price. The entire stock of an Australian importer of these units was bought be Dick so you REAP THE BENEFIT! Normally selling for \$699.00, Dick is giving them away at the unbelievable price of just \$495.00!

This units suits TRS-80, Apple, Sorcerer, etc, and features 3 sizes of print, 150 lines per minute, no ribbon required and is very quiet in operation. NOW is your chance to save over \$200.00 - but be quick! Stocks won't last long at this price!

Cat. X-3250



Compare the price of other monitors! Ours suits virtually any microcomputer, without the normal price tag! Made by a major manufacturer, gives jitter-free picture and option of AC or DC power. WHY PAY MORE?

Cat. X-1196

C-10 COMPUTER CASSETTES

Cat. X-3500



Ideal size tape for computer use, with 5 minutes per side giving 38k capacity/side. High grade tape capable of taping programs up to 2000 baud without eror

NSW 125 York Street.

147 Hume Highway,

30 Grose Street,

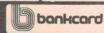
SYDNEY. CHULLORA. Phone 642 8922 GORE HILL. Phone 439 5311

Phone 290 3377 | ACT 96-98 Gladstone Street, FYSHWICK. VIC 399 Lonsdale Street, 656 Bridge Road, PARRAMATTA. Phone 683 1133

QLD 166 Logan Road, SA 203 Wright Street, Opening soon in WOLLONGONG. Watch for store address! WA 414 William Street,

Phone 80 4944 MELBOURNE. Phone 67 9834 RICHMOND. Phone 428 1614 BURANDA Phone 391 6233

ADELAIDE Phone 212 1962 PERTH. Phone 328 6944



welcome here

SHOPS OPEN 9AM to 5.30PM (Saturday: 9am till 12 noon) BRISBANE: Half hour earlier. ANY TERMS OFFERED ARE TO APPROVED APPLICANTS ONLY



EXCEPT WHERE NOTED, ALL ITEMS SHOWN IN STOCK AT PRICES GIVEN AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS RE-SELLERS OF DICK SMITH
PRODUCTS IN MOST AREAS OF AUSTRALIA MAIL ORDER CENTRE: PO Box 747, CROWS NEST NSW 2065. Ph 439 5311. PACK & POST EXTRA

Microcon-

The MicroCon's 'architecture' consists of a 6505 processor — closely related to the 6502, which is used in the PET, the KIM and other hobby machines — 1K of PROM, 1K or RAM [of which ½K is available to the user, although there are sockets for two 2114 RAMs which are also user-accessable, bringing the user RAM up to 1.5K] and enough decoding to provide the TTL I/O, the keyboard and the display, along with an expansion socket on the back of the board.

Software

Most MPU instruction sets are fairly complex and mysterious things to a beginner. Even a programmer who has only worked with one system finds changing to another processor a bit of a bind.

What MicroPro have done is to sit down and design a processor instruction set which is easy to learn and useful for control applications. They then designed the front panel and display to suit and programmed a ROM for the 6505 so that it became a complete monitor system and peripheral driver.

What exactly does the instruction set allow you to do? There are sixteen general-purpose registers and one accumulator, all eight-bit. There are the usual array of arithmetic, logical and jump instructions (see inset), along with subroutine jumps and even FOR-loop structures. In addition, single instructions allow the user to input or output to the ports on the back of the board, and the display and keyboard can both be accessed via the user's software.

The instruction set is highly logical in its organisation and consists of about two dozen mnemonics, most of which have a register as one of their parameters.

INSTRUCTION SET SUMMARY AND PROGRAM EXAMPLE

	INS	TRUCTION SET SUMMARY	OUT(X,Y)	2	Outputs da backplace (ata to a peripheral on the expansion see text).
MNEMONIC	BYTES	DESCRIPTION	RETN	1		an interrupt subroutine, which has by a TIME instruction.
ADD(X)	1	Adds the contents of register X to the accumulator	TAR(X)	1		ontents of accumulator to register X.
AND(X)	1	Logical ANDs the contents of register X with the accumulator	TEST(X)	1		g (see JPS and JPC) to the value of the
ASSM	1	Sets the processor into its 'assembly' mode — the next codes it comes across will be treated as straight 6505 codes. This is effectively an exit from the operating system.	TIME1(X)	2	Initiates tir hundredths up, control	ner 1 with a time interval of X (hex) of a second. When the timing period is of the processor will be interrupted to the location which is specified in the
DISP(X)	1	Sets the individual segments of display digit X on or off-using the code stored in the accumulator			RAM locati	ons 0 and 1.
		holds 7F, the display digit X would show an 8.	TIME2(X)	2		ME1, but for timer number 2.
HLT	1	Halts the processor and sends control back to the monitor routine	TRA(X)	1	mulator.	he contents of register X to the accu-
IN(X,Y)	2	Inputs data from one of the peripherals which can be connected to the extension backplane (see text).	XOR(X)	1	Exclusive-C the accumu	Rs the contents of register X with lator.
INC(X)	1	Increments the contents of register X.			PROGRAM	EXAMPLE
JMP(X)	3	Unconditional jump,				
JPC(X)	3	Jump if flag clear.* *				from the MicroCon instruction manual, e code of the key in register 1 and then
JPS(X)	3	Jump if flag set.*	continues.		100007 010100 111	
*Note: Flag is operations.	set and clear	red according to the results of arithmetic and logical	ADDRESS	CODE	MNEMONICS	COMMENTS
KEYB	1	Loads a code into the accumulator which tells the machine which key has been pressed. Result is FF if no key pressed.	10	20	KEYB	Get code from keyboard scanning routine. This will load the key code into the accumulator. If no key has been pressed, it will load it with FF.
LOAD(X)	2	Load accumulator with value X.	11	D1	TAR(1)	Save the contents of the accumulator
LOOP(X)	1	Start loop using value stored in register X. This is the same as a FOR statement in BASIC or a DO			TAR(I)	in register 1.
		statement in FORTRAN.	12	30 FF	LOAD(FF)	Load the accumulator with the value . FF.
NEXT		Has exactly the same effect as a NEXT statement in BASIC — it sends control back to the last LOOP instruction encountered. LOOP structures can be nested to a depth of 30.	14	A1	XOR(1)	Exclusive-OR the contents of register 1 with the accumulator (which now holds FF). This will clear the flag if the value in the register is FF
OFF(X)	1	Turns bit X of the TTL output off.				(which indicates that no key has been
ON(X)	1	Turns bit X of the TTL output on.				pressed yet).
OR(X)	1	Logical ORs the contents of register X with the accumulator.	15	58 00 10	JPC(0010)	If flag is clear, jump back to address 10.

There are also two 'timers'. These are initialised in the user software, with the number of 1/100ths of a second specified as a parameter to the initialisation instruction. When the period of one of the timers is up, it will force the processor into an interrupt routine, the address of which is specified in RAM. The timer can of course be re-initialised in the interrupt routine.

This means that if the processor is required to look at a particular input once every second, the timer is initialised with a decimal 100 value and the rest of the program is continued. After one second, the processor will jump to the specified location, at which the timer will again be set to one second, the input which has to be serviced can be looked at and a return instruction

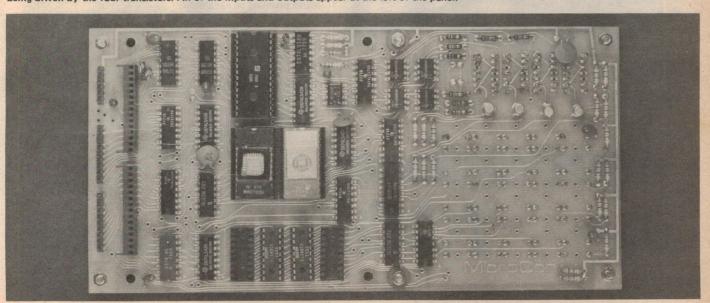
then sends the machine back to what it was doing when the timer interrupted it.

Another nice feature which isn't (usually) found on micros is a loop structure. This is initialised by putting the number of times a particular piece of code is to be repeated into one of the registers. The LOOP(X) instruction then marks the start of the loop using that particular register. When the processor encounters a NEXT instruction, it will jump back to the last LOOP instruction it passed, decrement the register and go through the next bit of code again. LOOPs can be 'nested' to a maximum depth of 30.

Monitor

The system also contains a small but useful monitor, which allows the

A view behind the front panel of the MicroCon. The keyboard section is on the right, the displays being driven by the four transistors. All of the inputs and outputs appear at the left of the panel.



At Last A Computer We Can All Afford

CHALLENGER I SERIES

Economical computer systems, ideal for personal use.

Superboard II - a complete system on a board requires a 5 volt supply to be up and running.

Challenger 1P - fully packaged Superboard II with power supply. Both systems feature a 32 x 32 character display, 4K RAM on the board, Keyboard and readyto-run BASIC-in-ROM.

Challenger I's are expandable with up to 32K of RAM, dual mini-floppies, and printer.



\$459

\$367



DSGEN TCG

readily added, such as memory expansion options, A/D convertors, Voice I/O, printer, disk controllers and many more. The C2-4P has a software selectable 32 x 32 and 32 x 64 character display, and a programmable keyboard for real time interactive use. The C2 is the choice for the serious computer owner planning on expansion.

> All systems include 4K RAM, a typewriter style keyboard, video output suitable for use with an RF convertor (not supplied) to a standard TV set, and the reliable Kansas City standard cassette system. Microsoft's 8K BASIC-in-ROM avoids lengthy loading from cassette and features full string manipulation, floating point and trigonometric capabilities. A machine code monitor in ROM, plus an Assembler allow access to machine code programming. A large range of programs are a available for education and entertainment. Contact us for further details.

Australian Dealer: Systems Automation Pty. Ltd. 26 Clarke Street, Crows Nest NSW 2065. Tel: 439 6477

AUTHORISED OHIO DEALERS

NSW: TREVOR BURTON PTY. LTD. 19 Beatrice St, Balgowlah, NSW, 2093. Tel: (02) 94-3861

DWELL ELECTRONICS77 Edgeworth David Ave, Hornsby, NSW, 2077. Tel: (02) 487-3111

CO-ORDINATED SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PTY. LTD. 16 Tarro Close, Hornsby, NSW, 2077. Tel: (02) 476-6820

ACT: MINICOMPUTER & ELECTRONIC SERVICE 4/16 Kembla St, Fyshwick, Canberra, ACT, 2609. Tel: (062) 80-4560

VIC: LOOKY VIDEO 418 Bridge Rd, Richmond, Vic, 3121. Tel: (03) 429-5674

SA: APPLIED DATA CONTROL 224 Glen Osmond Rd, Fullarton, SA, 5063. Tel: (08) 79-9211

QLD: THE ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT 414/20 Duncan St, Fortitude Valley, Qld, 4006. Tel: (07) 52-8455

TAS:J. WALCH & SONS PTY. LTD.
130 Macquarie St, Hobart,
Tas, 7000. Tel: (002) 23-1355

WA: COMPULATOR AUST.6/836 Hay St, Perth,
WA, 6000. Tel: (09) 321-6319

MICRO DATA PTY. LTD. 437 Cambridge St, Wembley, WA, 6014. Tel: (09) 387-3314

MICRO SOLUTIONS PTY. LTD. 322 Hay St, Subiaco, WA, 6008. Tel: (09) 381-8327

Microcon-

ETI have arranged with MicroPro for ETI readers to buy the MicroCon at a reduced price — see ad on page 223 of this issue. This is what you will get for your money — a MicroCon board and front panel and a full instruction manual. All you need is the power supply (which is also available from MicroPro).



memory and registers to be looked at and altered manually. This is done using dedicated control keys on the front panel.

The registers can be examined, for example, simply by pressing the 'shift' key at the same time as the hex key associated with that register (there are sixteen registers, remember). Memory can be stepped through, either for checking or for entering blocks of code.

What's nice about the monitor is that it's been designed to work with the system it's in - the keys are in sensible places and the whole thing is simple to operate - there are none of the problems which can sometimes occur with small monitors when they are used with seven segment displays alone. The error messages come up as 'ERR 1', no ambiguous and cryptic characters appear. The MicroCon is so simple to operate that, after familiarising yourself with the system, all you really need in the way of documentation is the page in the manual which tells you the instruction set in short form.

The fact that the controller is simple to operate doesn't mean that it's not powerful. It can execute (typically) 10 000 instructions per second. This is quite fast enough for many process control applications.

Expansion

In order to allow the MicroCon to be connected to other devices, such as tape recorders, ROM blowers, discs and what have you, an expansion backplane can be plugged into the main board. This carries the following signals to any peripheral boards plugged into the backplace:

DO to D7 – bi-directional data bus FO, F1 – I/O transfer function select R/W – transfer direction select ADDRX – device enable

INTX — device interupt enable +5, 0, +12 and -12 volt supply lines. The backplane bus is accessed by the controller by means of the IN(,) and OUT(,) instructions.

Peripherals which MicroPro are offering for the system include a board which will decode eight analogue inputs, one which will give eight analogue outputs and a real time clock board.

The manual for the MicroCon leaves nothing to the imagination. It gives all of the facts of the system's operation—even to the point of giving complete circuit diagrams. There is also a reasonably large section at the start of the book which deals with elementary computer concepts and leads the user into the operation of the unit in a clear and unambiguous way. No attempt has been made to 'wow' the prospective buyer into thinking that this machine is the greatest thing since sliced bread. The text is clear, concise and sensible.

Summary

Although originally intended as an industrial controller, the MicroCon is probably the best of the 'teach yourself' systems on the market. Operating the machine, you get the impression that it holds no secrets — it's easy to get a 'feel' for its operation. It's a sensible way to get into machine code programming. It's also fairly cheap.

The only disadvantage that it has is that the machine code instruction set that it uses doesn't actually apply to any actual processor. This is not as bad as it seems. After you've tackled this instruction set, you can use the ASSM instruction to program the device in 6505 machine code. It is also possible to access the display and keyboard and the peripherals using routines already in ROM and jumping to them from 6505 code.

If what you want is to control your house/factory, or if you just want to get into micros in a cheap and easy way, then we would suggest that you think very carefully about using this machine.

For further information, contact MicroPro Design P/L, PO Box 153, North Sydney 2060. Tel: (02) 438 1220.

QTY.		DES/Z			MICRO's, RA	MS,
(374)	1N914	100v	10mA	.05	CPU's, E-PRO	OMS
	1N4005	600v	1A	.08	QTY.	
1	1N4007	1000v	1A	.15	8T13	2.50
	1N4148	75v	10mA	.05	8T23	2.50
	1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zenner	.25	8T24	3.00
	1N4749	24v	1W	.25	8T97	1.75
	1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25	74\$188	3.00
	1N758A	10v	" "	.25	1488	1.25
	1N759A	12v	n n	.25	1489	1.25
	1N5243	13v	" \	.25	1702A	4.50
	1N5244B	14v	"	.25	AM 9050	4.00
5 3	1N5245B	15v	"	.25	ICM 7207	6.95
*	1N5349	12v	3W	.25	ICM 7208	13.95
	00	CKETC	PRIDCES		MPS 6520	10.00
QTY			BRIDGES	25	MM 5314	4.00
	8-pin	pcb	.16 ww	.35	MM 5316	4.50
	14-pin	pcb	.20 ww	.40	MM 5387	3.50
	16-pin	pcb	.25 ww	.45	MM 5369	2.9
9	18-pin	pcb	30 ww	.95	TR 1602B	3.9
	20-pin	pcb	.35 ww	1.05	UPD 414	4.9
	22-pin	pcb	.40 ww	1.15	Z 80 A	22.50
155	24-pin	pcb	.45 ww	1.25	Z 80	17.5
-		pcb	.50 ww	1.35	Z 80 P10	10.50
2	28-pin	-			2102	1.4
	40-pin	pcb	.55 ww	1.45	2102L	1.7
RATE	Molex p		To-3 Sockets	.35	2107B-4	4.9
	2 Amp		100-prv	.95	2114	9.5
	25 Amp	Bridge	200-prv	1.50	2513	6.2
	TDA	MEISTO	RS, LEDS, etc		2708	11.5
QTY					2716 D.S.	34.0
2	2N22221		222 Plastic .10)	.15	2716 D.S.	69.0
100	2N2222			.19	2758 (5v)	26.9
	2N2907/ 2N3906		(Plastic)	.19	3242	10.5
77	2N3906 2N3904		(Plastic)	.19	4116	11.5
3 0 -	2N3054	NPN	(Flastic)	.55		13.9
	2N3055		15A 60v	.60	6800	7.9
-	T1P125		Darlington	1.95	6850	7.5
27	LED Gree	en, Rec			8080	11 11
	D.L.747	7 seg	5/8" High com-and		8085	22.5
(A)	MAN72		com-anode (Red)	1.25	8212	2.7
	MAN36		com-anode (Orang		8214	4.9
	MAN82		com-anode (Yellov		8216	3.5
	MAN74	7 seg	com-cathode (Red	1.50	8224	4.2
	FND359		com-cathode (Red	1.25	8228	6.0
	1, - 12223	9000 9	SERIES		8251	7.5
QTY		100	QTY.	0-	8253	18.5
-	9301	.85	9322	.65	8255	8.5
	9309	.50	9601	.30	TMS 4044	9.9
			9602	.45		7

QT	~			QTY	1.	100		8253 1	8.50
Q.	9301		.85		9322	.65		8255	8.50
	9309	-	.50	100	9601	.30		TMS 4044	9.95
19.	5000			1	9602	.45			
3		2013			C	MOS		To the same	
QTY.			QTY			QTY.		QTY.	
	4000	.15		4017	.75	4034	2.45	4069/74C0	
gr.	4001	.20	- 1	4018	.75	4035	.75	4071	.25
	4002	.25		4019	.35	4037	1.80	4081	.30
120	4004	3.95		4020	.85	4040	.75	4082	.30
100	4006	.95		4021	.75	4041	.69	4507	.95
	4007	.25		4022	.75	4042	.65	4511	.95
	4007	.75	-	4023	.25	4043	.50	4512	1.50
1000	4009	.75		4024	.75	4044	.65	4515	2.95
1600	4010	.35		4025	.25	4046	1.25	4519	.85
-				4026	1.95	4047	2.50	4522	1,10
	4011	.30				4048	1.25	4526	.95
	4012	.25	-	4027	.35	4049	.65	4528	1,10
13.	4013	.40		4028	.75		.45	4529	.95
100.	4014	.75		4029	1.15	4050	.75	MC14409	14.50
	4015	.75		4030	.30	4052			
198	4016	.35		4033	1.50	4053	.95	MC14419	4.85
						4066	.75	74C151	2.50

CARL	F	ADDE	FSS:	ICUSD

Telex #697-827 ICUSD SDG

HOURS: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. MON. thru SUN.

INTEGR	ATED	CIRCUITS	UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, California 92111 U.S.A.

NO MINIMUM

COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS INVITED

ALL PRICES IN U.S. DOLLARS. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE TO COVER METHOD OF SHIPPING.

ORDERS OVER \$100 (U.S.) WILL BE SHIPPED AIR NO CHARGE.

PAYMENT SUBMITTED WITH ORDER SHOULD BE IN U.S. DOLLARS.

ALL IC'S PRIME/GUARANTEED ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED.

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED:

Phone (714) 278-4394

BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCharge

	100		-	TT	L -				4.1.79
ry.			QTY.	1	QTY.			QTY.	
	100	.20	7492	.45		74H20	.25	74LS76	.70
74	401	.20	7493	.35	and the same	74H21	.25	74LS86	.95
74	402	.20	7494	.75		74H22	.40	74LS90	.85
74	403	.20	7495	.60		74H30	.30	74LS93	.85
70	404	.20	7496	.80		74H40	.35	74LS96	2.00
74	405	.35	74100	1.15		74H50	.30	74LS107	.90
7/	406	.25	74107	.35		74H51	.30	74LS109	1.50
7/	407	.55	74121	.35		74H52	.20	74LS123	1.9
7/	408	.20	74122	.55		74H53	.25	74LS138	2.0
	409	.25	74123	.55		74H55	.25	74LS151	.9
	410	.20	74125	.45		74H72	.35	74LS153	1.1
1	411	.25	74126	.45		74H74	.35	74LS157	1.1
	412	.25	74132	.75	- 1	74H101	.95	74LS160	1.1
-	413	.45	74141	.90	- 4	74H103	.55	74LS164	2.9
	414	.75	74150	.85		74H106	1.15	74LS193	2.0
	416	.75	74151	.95	The sale	74L00	.30	74LS195	1.1
		.40	74153	.95		74L02	.30	74LS244	2.9
_	417		74154	1.15		74L02	.35	74LS259	1.5
river specific are dispers	420	.25		.70	-	74L03	.40	74LS298	1.5
	426	.25	74156		-				1.9
	1427	.25	74157	.65	-	74L10	.30	74LS367	
	7430	.20	74161/931			74L20	.45	74LS368	1.2
	1432	.30	74163	.85	100	74L30	.55	74LS373	2.5
7	7437	.20	74164	.75		74L47	1.95	74800	.4
7	7438	.30	74165	1.10		74L51	.65	74802	.4
7	7440	.20	74166	1.75		74L55	.85	74S03	.3
7	7441	1.15	74175	.90		74L72	.65	74S04	.3
7	7442	.55	74176	.95		74L73	.70	74S05	.4
7	7443	.45	74177	1.10	100	74L74	.75	74S08	.4
. 7	7444	.45	74180	.95		74L75	1.05	74\$10.	.4
7	7445	.75	74181	2.25		74L85	2.00	74511	.4
1 7	7446	.70	74182	.75		74L93	.75	74S20	.3
_	7447	.70	74190	1.25		74L123	1.95	74522	.5
	7448	.50	74191	1.25		74LS00	.40	74\$40	.3
_	7450	.25	74192	.75		74LS01	.40	74\$50	
	7451	.25	74193	.85		74LS02	.45	74S51	
	7453	.20	74194	.95		74LS03	.45	74S64	.1
	7454	.25	74195	.95		74LS04	.45	74574	
_	7460	.40	74196	.95		74LS05	.45	745112	.6
	7470	.45	74197	.95		74LS08	.45	745114	.8
_		.40	74198	1.45		74LS09	.45	74\$133	
_	7472		74221	1.50	-	74LS10	.45	745140	
_	7473	.25	74298	1.50	-	74LS11	.45	74\$151	
	7474	.30			-			745151	
_	7475	.35	74367	1.35		74LS20	.45		
	7476	.40	75491	.65	-	74LS21	.45	74\$157	.9.
_	7480	.75	75492	.65	-	74LS22	.45	74\$158	
	7481	.85	74H00	.20	-	74LS32	.50	74S194	1.5
	7482	.95	74H01	.30		74LS37	.45	74S196	2.0
900	7483	.95	74H04	.30		74LS38	.65	74\$257 (81	
-	7485	.75	74H05	.25		74LS40	.70	8131	2.
	7486	.55	74H08	.35	-	74LS42	.95		777
	7489	1.05	74H10	.35	1	74LS51	.75		
		.55	74H11	.25	1	741 074	.95	Party and a last and	
	7490	.00	/41111	.25		74LS74	.95		

I ² L	, LI	NEARS, REGULA	TOP	S, ETC.	
QTY.		QTY.		QTY.	
MCT2	.95	LM320K24	1.65	LM373	3.95
8038	3,95	LM320T5	1,65	LM377	3,95
LM201	.75	LM320T12	1.65	78L05	.75
LM301	.45	LM320T15	1.65	78L12	.75
LM308	.65	LM323K	5.95	78L15	.75
LM309H	.85	LM324	1.25	78M05	.75
LM309 (340K-5)	1.50	LM339	.75	LM380 (8-14 Pin)	1.19
LM310	.85	7805 (340T5)	1.15	LM709 (8-14 Pin)	.45
. LM311 (8-14 Pi	n) .75	LM340T12	.95	LM711	.45
LM318	1.50	LM340T15	.95	LM723	.40
LM320H6	.79	LM340T18	.95	LM725	2.50
LM320H15	.79	LM340T24	.95	LM739	1.50
LM320H24	.79	LM340K12	1.25	LM741 (8-14)	.45
7905 (LM320K5)	1.65	LM340K15	1.25	LM747	1.10
LM320K12	1.65	LM340K18	1,25	LM1307	1,75
LM320K15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25	LM1458	.65
				LM3900	.95
				I M75451	65

	LM1458	.65
	LM3900	.95
۱	LM75451	.65
	NE555	.45
	NE556	.85
	NE 565	1.15
	NE566	1.25
ı	NE567	.95
١	TA7205	6.95
١	76477	2.95
	95H90	9.95
_		

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
\$35-\$99	10%
\$100-\$300	15%
\$301-\$1000	20%

electronics today

synergistic Beeking Drinking

WITH ONE BOUND, HE WAS BY HER SIDE.
NORMA FELT HIS HOT BREATH ON HER CHEEK AS HE RIPPED THE THIN SILK FROM



On the second Wednesday of each month, at about 6 p.m., the ETI staff and readers meet at the Bayswater Hotel, in Bayswater Road, Rushcutters Bay, (just up from the Rushcutter Bowl) to discuss electronics (or anything) over a few beers. Why don't you come along?





PROFESSIONAL QUALITY SOFTWARF

from

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

WORD-ITAR

Complete, totally integrated word processing software

WORD-MASTER®

The last word in text editing

SUPER-SORT®

The ultimate in high performance sort/merge

RUN UNDER CP/M ON ANY 8080/8085/Z80 SYSTEM USING ANY PRINTER AND VDU OF YOUR CHOICE

02-4122409

BOX 155, P.O. ROSEVILLE 2069

1978, MicroPro International Corporation.All rights reserved.

Processor Technology

SOI Systems for business solutions

We know only too well that all computers can play games, and for too long that has been the only thing that microcomputers have done well.

Now the tools are available to let the proven reliable hardware of Sol Systems make the move into the business world. Well proven software is now running on the Sol providing Word Processing, List Management and Accounting Services. With this base of packages, complete systems are ready now with all the facilities on which a custom system can be founded for your specific needs.

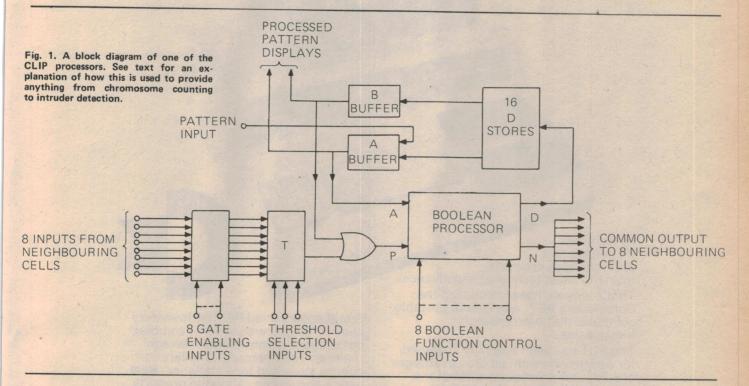
When you're through playing come and see . . .

AUTOMATION STATHAM PTY. LTD.

47 BIRCH STREET, BANKSTOWN
PHONE: (02) 709-4144 • TELEX: AA26770

CELLIP Cellular Logic Image Processing

At University College, London, there is a research group working on a method of image processing which could prove to be the link between the human eye and the TV camera. Phil Cohen talked to Dr. Michael Duff about Cellular Logic Image Processing.



CELLULAR Logic Image Processing was first proposed in 1958 by S. Ungar in the States. It was suggested that the cells of the human eye do a lot of the processing *before* what we see is fed up the optic nerve to the brain.

What exactly do we mean by image processing?

Generally, it means processes like perimeter-finding – producing the outline of an object, or skeletonising – finding a set of lines which are unbroken and follow the object's shape.

This sort of process can be used in such diverse applications as finger-printing, character recognition (OCR) or even intruder detection (spotting movement on a TV picture) but perhaps the two most useful areas will be biomedical scanning — chromosome counting or looking for abnormalities

on X-ray plates – and production line quality control.

Parallel Processing

The model of the human eye previous to 1958 was of a simple camera – the point-by-point information was fed to the brain, which did all the clever processing.

However, it was pointed out that for processes such as edge-finding it was much more efficient to use a parallel processing system.

The essential difference between serial and parallel processing schemes is that in a serial scheme the data is processed bit by bit in a central unit (CPU) and the intermediate results are stored in memory.

In parallel processing the data is fed in as an array and the processing takes place all at the same time – there is one processor for each data element. The intermediate results are passed from processor to processor as the calculations continue.

In the human eye, then, the question is: could a number of cells just behind the light-detecting ones be the parallel processors, responding to commands from the brain to find the edges of objects, or detect movement? Certainly it is known that the edges of the field of vision are extraordinarily good at spotting movement; could this be because the structure of the eye is different there?

The Processors

Going back to the CLIP machine, in this sort of application the type of processor we are talking about is in no

Cacommodore PET YOUR COMPLETE PERSONAL COMPUTER...



That's why we have introduced the Commodore PET. a personal, portable computer that's surprisingly inexpensive.

The PET has been specially designed for people who want all the advantages of computer processing without the cost and complexity of most minicomputer systems.

It consists of a TV screen, keyboard and built-in cassette deck. So you don't need an additional TV monitor, just plug it into mains power.

Because the PET is a personal computer, it uses BASIC language. The easiest to learn and the simplest to programme. And over 200 standard programmes in business, science, education and entertainment are already available.

Storekeepers need PET for inventory control. Engineers use it for complex calculations. Professional men can maintain their records. Graziers can control stock and feed statistics. Real estate agents can catalogue property profiles, and in the home, PET can help you relax with entertainment programmes including chess, backgammon and space games. It also incorporates teach-yourself programmes for subjects such as mathematics and languages. Whatever the job, you will have a need for PET at work and at home.

Dealer enquiries invited

For further information or a demonstration call the Business Equipment Division.



The Australian company with the international reputation.

HAN4/79



Fig. 2. Stages in the processing of a microscope photo of part of a rat. The processor is trying to find the outline of the large central feature.

way as complex as a modern MPU. The sort of data it receives are single-bit inputs from the image sensor associated with it and one bit each from the eight nearest processors' outputs.

Why eight? Well, this provides an optimum "connectivity" – too few and the processing becomes slow, too many and the cost of connecting the processors together becomes enormous.

The sort of operation the processor would have to perform would be to give an output if any of its neighbours gave an output and the image bit fed to it was a "0".

The program example (in PET BASIC) given shows the usefulness of this sort of process. Of course, we cannot perform parallel processing directly in BASIC — the program has to scan the image bit by bit, simulating the action of each processor in turn.

The important thing about using this sort of scheme for image processing is that the outputs of the units will change in "waves", travelling at speeds dependant on the propogation delay of the devices involved. This means that, by having four "edge registers" which

are not connected to the image input we can do things like finding the outer edge of an object by starting a signal from the edge registers and programming the processors to stop propagating it at the edge of the object. The program example carries out this sort of process.

Structure

In the CLIP machine, the processors each have the structure shown in Fig. 1. Each is connected to its eight neighbours and its output fans out to the same neighbours. There is also a "pattern input" for connection to the picture signal (which is derived from a TV camera and multiplexed to provide each processor with a 1-bit signal from one point of the camera's image).

The gate enabling threshold selection and function control inputs are from a programming bus common to all processors.

The gate enabling inputs allow instructions like "If the output from the processor to the left is '1' . . .". The threshold selection inputs allow "If more than three inputs are '1' . . ."

Combining the two allows very com-

rilf any two of the processors to the left give an output . . . ", for example.

There are also various buffers for more complex instruction types.

The boolean processor itself can be programmed via the function controls to "look" like any combination of memory-less logic gates.

Implementation

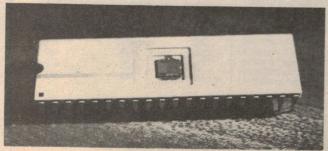
The processors come in custom-built ICs, each chip containing eight units. The CLIP 4 machine contains an array of 96 x 96 processors.

CLIP 4 is the product of ten years of research at University College. It's a commercially viable product — it fits into one 7-foot instrument rack, including power supplies and controller. The cost? Around \$50 – 70 thousand.

The processors themselves are based on NMOS technology and the control circuitry (the part that acts as a "conductor" — in the musical sense — directing all of the processors) is implemented in hardware — an MPU would be too slow!

The input signal is from a TV camera (only part of the picture is used – 96 lines x 96 points). This is encoded either as a black and white picture with no grey or as a grey-scale image. CLIP can handle grey-scale pictures, performing processes such as smoothing.

The output from the system would be to a video monitor or, in some applications, just a few bits of data to another peripheral, such as a warning indicator in the case of intruder detection.



This custom-made chip holds eight of the CLIP processors.

MICROCOMPUTERS PTY. LTD.

AUSTRALIAN MANUFACTURERS OF MOTOROLA COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

In addition to our own range of modules we are now distributors of the CMS RANGE OF MOTOROLA BUS COMPATIBLE MODULES

CMS 9600 **CPU MODULE**



• 6802 CPU

- 1.1K Static Ram with battery back-up
- 6K Eprom
- Programmable timer
- · 2 PIA's
- 2 ACIA's RS232
- Priority interrupt
- Address and data buffers Power failure protect/restart
- MC14411 Baud rate generator
- (One ACIA may be replaced with SSDA)

\$565 A&T

PROGRAMMABLE TIMER MODULE 9640

Up to 8 6840 timer modules can be inserted to provide the user with 24



\$349



32 VO MODULE

Provides 32 TTL level inputs and 32 TTL level outputs

\$249

WIRE WRAP BOARD

- Double-sided ground & plus 5V
- plus/minus 12V on card
- Plated holes
- Gold edge connector

\$47



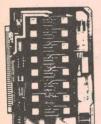
\$68



SEMCON RACKING SYSTEM \$153

(\$94 for rack without connectors)

Sturdy aluminium construction . Blue anodised finish . Accommodates 8 Motorola Bus compatible cards • Tin plated backplane with ground plane on one side • 8 43x2x0.156" edge



8K/16K EPROM MODULE

- Motorola BusUp to 16 2708's
- Can be initialised for 8K or 16K of address space
- -5V generated on board

\$135

EPROM'S to suit: 1 to 8 \$13.50, 9 to 16 \$12.50



PIA MODULE CMS 9620

- Motorola Bus • Up to 8 PIA's allowing 128
- I/O lines Occupies 32 sequential
- addresses allowing efficient interrupt

handling \$199 without PIA's (price

does not include flatribbon) \$260 fully populated 6820's — \$7.50



ACIA MODULE CMS 9650

- Motorola Bus
- · 8 ACIA's
- RS232 interface on each of the eight channels
- 14 baud rates available

\$350 assembled \$305 assembled with 2 ACIA's

6850 - \$7.50

16K STATIC RAM MODULE

Uses TMS 4044 450 ns static Ram's

\$325 A&T

All CMS modules are pin and outline compatible with Exorciser and Micromodule cards

2114L3 - 300ns

Low power, 1K x 4 static Rams

\$6.50

2708 EPROM's

2516 - plus 5V 2K x 8 EPROM \$36



CRT-01 VIDEO INTERFACE

\$285 PLUS TAX

This powerful unit has been designed to efficiently interface the memory of Motorola compatible systems directly to a CRT display It is software driven and with appropriate program can be made to emulate the majority of functions of currently available intelligent terminals.

 No page buffer — the card has a line buffer that is continuously refreshed from processor memory on a DMA basis: a) Phase 2 when CPU VMA is low, or, b) Phase one.
 This is completely transparent to the processor resulting in a flicker free display without halting or slowing processor Displays up to 32x2k pages simply by changing contents of 8 bit page register . Hardware scrolling controlled by scroll register . Displays full 128 ASCII character set (Control characters optional) . Inverse video (may be mixed with normal video) . Coarse graphics . Link programmable character/line (48, 64, 80) . Link programmable lines/page (20,22,24) • Additional line at bottom of page for status information — unaffected by scrolling . Dot rate controlled by phase locked loop — automatically adjusts to different

32K STATIC RAM: \$569 KIT

- Page mode operation allows system expansion to 1 Megabyte
- Quality PCB with solder resist
- Motorola Bus compatible
- Low power 2.5 Amps
- 300nS access
- Fully static operation
- Buffered address, data and control lines
 Power rails in grid network for improved
- noise immunity
- 4 x 8K blocks individually addressable
 each write protectable may be removed from address space if not required
- Multi-phase operation the module allows access during phase one and phase two — ideal for multiprocessing or DMA channels

011011111010		
	KIT	ASSEM.
32K	\$569	\$599
24K	469	499
16K	359	389
8K	249	275

SEMCON MICROCOMPUTERS PO Box 61, Pennant Hills, 2120. Tel (02) 848-0800 Add 15 percent tax where applicable. P&P: \$2.50 Sydney Area. \$3.50 elsewhere

FOR LEASE

MODERN OFFICE RUSHCUTTERS BAY: 6000 SQ. FEET



LOCATION: This modern office is situated in Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, handy to all transport, city and eastern/southern suburbs.

ACCOMMODATION: This building is modern with lift. The 6000 sq ft floor is newly carpeted throughout, fully air conditioned, PABX phone system with 24 phones and incorporating intercom, bright natural light through large windows, partitioned with six offices and two large open areas. Good security, modern overhead lighting.

AMENITIES: Two street frontages, separate male and female amenities, tea room, one under-cover car space.

Ideal for advertising agency, art/production, exporter/importer, Rental \$3.25 per sq. ft. Immediate occupancy. For appointment to inspect please contact:

Miss Virginia Grady. Telephone: 33-4282

Electronics today Synergistic Beer Drinking

On the second Wednesday of each month, at about 6 p.m., the ETI staff and readers meet at the Bayswater Hotel, in Bayswater Road, Rushcutters Bay, (just up from the Rushcutter Bowl) to discuss electronics (or anything) over a few beers. Why don't you come along?



POWERFUL PERIPHERALS FROM



This month 780TM Featuring

STRUCTURE

- N-Channel Silicon Gate Depletion Load technology
- 40 Pin DIP
- Single 5 volt supply
- Single phase 5 volt clock
- Two independent 8-bit bidirectional peripheral interface ports with "handshake" data transfer control

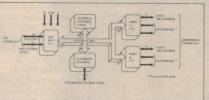
FEATURES

patible.

- Interrupt driven "handshake" for fast response
- Any one of the following modes of operation may be selected for either nort:
- Byte output; Byte input; Byte bidirectional bus (available on Port A only);
 Bit Mode
- Programmable interrupts on peripheral status conditions.
- Daisy chain priority interrupt logic included to provide for automatic interrupt vectoring without external logic.
 Eight outputs are capable of driving
- Darlington transistors

 All inputs and outputs fully TTL com-
- | Section | Sect

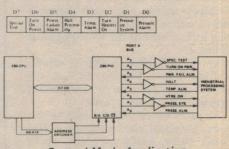
Pin Description



Block Diagram

The Z-80 Parallel I/O (PIO) Interface Controller is a programmable, two port device which provides TTL compatible interfacing between peripheral devices and the Z80-CPU. The Z80-CPU configures the Z80-PIO to interface with standard peripheral devices such as tape punches, printers, keyboards, etc.

The Zilog Z-80 product line is a com-plete set of microcomputer components, development systems and support software. The Z-80 microcomputer component set includes all of the circuits necessary to build high-performance microcomputer systems with virtually no other logic and a minimum number of low cost standard memory elements.



Control Mode Application

Other peripherals available from Zilog: Z80/A CPU — S10 — P10 — CTC — DMA — RAM.

The Z80 Family of Components & Technical Manuals are now available at: SILICON VALLEY and COMPUTERLAND stores throughout Australia; PROTRONICS, Adelaide; ZERO ONE ELECTRONICS, Brisbane.

ZILOG AUSTRALIA PRODUCTS ZAP SYSTEMS PTY. LTD. 51-53 Chandos St, St. Leonards, NSW 2065. Ph: (02) 438-4533

CLIP

Software

The software for the system consists of a series of inputs for the functiondefinition bus of the processors and a loop structure which is linked to the processor outputs.

Looking at Fig. 2, the machine is trying to find the outline of the largest isolated mass of black in the input pattern.

The original input is shown in the top left. The first instruction propagates white from the edge registers through all connected black. This leaves the pattern second from the left on the top line. The program then "erodes" the image by removing all black dots not surrounded by black and then removing their neighbour black dots as well.

It repeats this erosion until one more stop would cause all black to vanish completely. This leaves the image as it is at the end of the top line.

The program then surrounds each black by eight blacks. It then recalls from the original input pattern the part which is "connected" to the current pattern. The last step finds its outline.

Naturally, this sort of software cannot be written in a conventional language—the group have developed what is effectively an assembler for the system and all the groups working on image processing worldwide are due to meet this year to discuss a suitable high-level language.

Applications

One very interesting application mentioned earlier is production line control. CLIP can tell the difference between an object which has been correctly punched out of metal and one with the wrong surface area or the wrong number of holes, etc.

The amazing thing is that it can do this fifty times a second! In fact, the machine can perform 1500 parallel processes per TV frame period.

The machine could be fitted to the "reject" solenoid on a production line so that badly produced pieces could be pushed off the line.

Another area in which the machine could be useful is in microscopic counting. There are systems available already which will count the number of items in a picture, or even the number between certain size limits, but the inherent flexibility of CLIP make it invaluable for complex tasks such as red blood cell deformity checking and other applications where previously a human operator was the only alternative.

One slightly more frightening possibility is the use of such a system in facial recognition — enabling authorities to keep track of every individual automatically.

When the system was first proposed about ten years ago, the device which was envisaged was a pair of superbinoculars, with photo-diodes at one end and LEDs at the other, modifying images so that only moving objects, or even more selectively, only enemy tanks would be seen! This is some way from the present state of the art but in a few years . . . who knows?

We would like to thank Dr Michael Duff and University College in general for their help.

CLIP Simulation Program

The following program, written in PET BASIC, simulates the action of the CLIP machine by 'pretending' to be each processor in turn in a 10×10 array. It's very slow to run (several minutes) and this shows the advantage which a parallel processing scheme has over a serial one. 10 S = 10

S is the dimension of the 2-dimensional square processing array. S is defined here so that the program can be altered to run with a larger array.

20 DIM A(S,S), B(S,S)

A is the image input to the system. B represents the processor outputs.

Load the image into the system: 30 FOR I = 2 TO S-1 40 FOR J = 2 TO S-1 50 READ A(S,S) 60 NEXT J

70 NEXT I

The outer layer of processors represent the edge register, in which we can initialise processing 'ripples' (see text).

80 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 90 DATA 0,1,1,1,1,1,1,0 100 DATA 0,1,0,0,1,0,0,0 110 DATA 0,1,1,0,1,1,0,0 120 DATA 0,1,1,0,1,1,1,0 130 DATA 0,1,1,1,1,1,0,0 140 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

150 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0. Now for the 'seed' which will propagate during processing. Note that it's in the edge register:

1010 B(S,S) = 1 Now print the results so far 1014 GOSUB 2000 : REM PRINT RESULTS 1015 F = 0

F is set to 1 if any changes are made 1020 FOR I = 2 TO S-1 1030 FOR J = 2 TO S-1

1030 FOR J = 2 TO S-1
. For each processor. . .
1040 FOR K = -1 TO 1
1050 FOR L = -1 TO 1

. For each of the eight 'connected' processors . . .

1055 IF L = 0 AND K = 0 THEN 1090 except the one we're simulating...

1060 IF B(I+K, J+L) <> 1 OR A(I,J) <> 0 THEN 1090

skips the next bit unless the image is zero at this point and one of the neighbour's outputs is one

1070 IF B(I,J) = 0 THEN F = 1 B(I,J) is going to be set to 1. F is set to 1 if this represents a change

1080 B(I,J) = 1 1090 NEXT:NEXT:NEXT:NEXT 1130 IF F = 1 THEN 1014

1140 STOP
repeats the process until the output is stable (i.e. there were no changes during this pass)
The following subroutine prints the results:

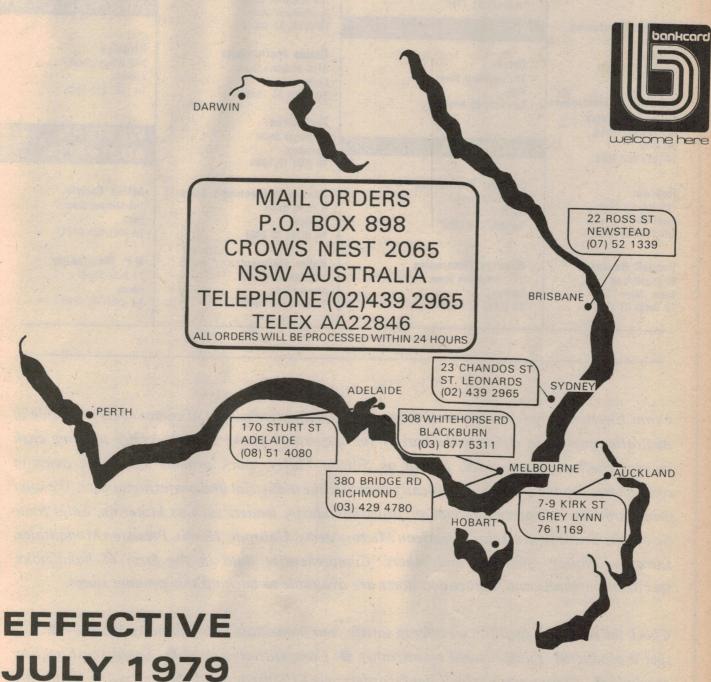
2000 REM PRINT RESULTS 2010 PRINT "": REM CLEAR SCREEN CHARACTER 2020 FOR I = 1 TO S 2030 FOR J = 1 TO S

2040 IF A(I,J) = 1 THEN PRINT "A"; : GOTO 2060 2050 PRINT " "; 2060 NEXT J 2070 PRINT " ";

2080 FOR J = 1 TO S 2090 IF B(I,J) = 1 THEN PRINT "B"; : GOTO 2110 2100 PRINT" "; 2110 NEXT J

2120 PRINT 2130 NEXT I 2140 RETURN

SILICYN VALLEY. SUGGESTED PRICE LIST



JULY 1979

SUPERCEDES ALL PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS.

N.S.W.

Electronic Distributors

Shop 4, P.O. Arcade Joyce Street Pendle Hill Tel (02) 636 6566

Pre-Pak

718 Parramatta Road Croydon Tel (02) 797 6144

JP & A Electronics

84 Ramsey Street Haberfield Tel (02) 799 3331

D.R. Hifi & Electronics Formerly Kitsets

657 Pittwater Road Dee Why Tel (02) 982 7500

Radcom

105 Eldridge Road Bankstown Tel (02) 709 4706

Rendell Research

Ringwood Road Exeter (Moss Vale) Tel (048) 83 4312

Applied Technology

1A Pattison Ave Waitara Tel (02) 487 2711

Serv-U Appliance Centre

107 George Street Bathurst Tel (063) 31 1356

Madjenk Lighting & Electronics

Shop 5, 246 Princes Highway Dapto Tel (042) 61 1756

ACT

37 Townshend Street Tel (062) 82 4995

VICTORIA

Stewart Electronics

33 Sunhill Road Mt Waverley Tel (03) 277 0600

Bendigo Electronics

201 Williamson Street Bendigo Tel (054) 43 4500

South West Electronics

119 Hopkins Street Footscray Tel (03) 689 3819

QUEENSLAND

Arnolds TV and Radio

566 Ruthven Street Toowoomba Tel (076) 32 3766

Premier Sound

239 Musgrave Street Rockhampton North Tel (079) 27 4004

Cairns Instruments

315C Mulgrave Road Cairns Tel (070) 51 1849

Technitron

63 Grange Street Bundaberg Tel (07) 72 5606

Southport Electronic Shop

9 Young Street Southport Tel (075) 32 3632

Keller Electronics

218 Adelaide Street Maryborough Tel (071) 21 4559

16 Palmer Street Mackay Tel (079) 57 8855

Philtronics

D.R. Hifi & Electronics

Formerly Kitsets 293 St Pauls Terrace Fortitude Valley Tel (07) 52 8391

SOUTH **AUSTRALIA**

Ktronics

260 Wright Street Adelaide Tel (08) 212 5505

WESTERN **AUSTRALIA**

Atkins Carlyle

1-9 Milligan Street Perth Tel (09) 321 0101

B.P. Electronics

11 Duke Street Albany Tel (098) 41 2681

Cema Electronics now offers one of the most comprehensive ranges of components available in Australia, packed in either individual or small quantity packs for fast service utilising cash register checkout. Our stores, known as Silicon Valley, stock around 5,000 line items of components products chosen specifically to satisfy the industrial and professional user. We offer prime products, of current production, from the industry leaders such as Motorola, Solid State Scientific, Texas Instruments, American Microsystems, Unitrode, Harris, Precision Monolithics, Litronix, Philips, Signetics and others. Comprehensive data in the form of handbooks, specification sheets and application notes are available to back up this product range.

Check the following facilities we offer to satisfy your immediate small quantity needs:— • Top spec'd product • Fully covered by warranty • Competitively priced • Speedy cash register checkout • Charge account facilities for orders over \$10.00 (Account Customers.) • Bankcard welcome at most stores • Sales Tax Exemption available. At last, fast component service for the professional.

		BRIDGE R	ECTIF	IERS					TRAN	CLOTO				
	Туре	Description		Bag Pric	ce + Tax	Туре	Description	Bag	Price + T	ISISTO	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE			
	MDA101A	1 Amp 100 Volts	s	Qty 2 1.3	2 0.26	2N217		Qty	11100 + 1		Description	Bag		e + Tax
	MDA104A MDA108A	1 Amp 400 Volts 1 Amp 800 Volts		1 0.7		E.R. S	Germ PNP LO PWR TO1 25V 150MA	2	1.30 0.2	2N4922 2N5038		A 1	0.8	5 0.17
	MDA201	2 Amp 100 Volts		1 1.10		2N267	Germ PNP LO PWR (Metal Block) (FAB 132 MHZ)	2			(FAE 60 MHZ)	1	4.20	0 0.81
	MDA204 MDA208	2 Amp 400 Volts 2 Amp 800 Volts		1 1.18		2N277	Germ PNP PWR T036 40V	2	1.00 0.2	0 2N5086	Sil PNP Sig T092 50V 50N (LoNoise)	IA 3	0 90	0 0.18
	MDA3502	35 Amp 200 Volt	ts	1 3.04	0.59	2N301A	Germ PNP PWR TO3 60V 1.5A	1	3.80 0.7 1.50 0.2		Sil PNP Sig T092 (LoNois			
	MDA3504 MDA3508	35 Amp 400 Volt 35 Amp 800 Volt		1 3.46		2N697 2N918	Sil NPN Sig T039 40V 300MA	1	0.73 0.1	The second second	Higain) Sil NPN T092 30V 50M	A 3	0.90	0.18
	MDA3510 PA-40	35 Amp 1000 Vo	olts	1 5.77	1.12	Mary Sta	Sil NPN HF Sig T072 15V FT600MHZ	2	1.20 0.2	3 2N5089	(LoNoise)	3	0.90	0.18
	W0-005	15 Amp 400 Volts 1.5 Amp 50 Volts		1 4.50		2N2102 2N2219	Sil NPN PWR TOS 65V 1A	1	0.80 0.10	3	(LoNoise)	3	0.90	0.18
	W0-02 W0-04	1.5 Amp 200 Volt 1.5 Amp 400 Volt		1 1.20		2N2219A	Sil NPN Sig T039 30V 800MA Sil NPN Sig T039 30V 800MA	2 2	1.10 0.23		Sil NPN PWR T0126 40V 4 Sil NPN PWR T0126 60V 4		0.81	
		110 11111		1.00	0.31	2N2222A 2N2369A	Sil NPN Sig T018 40V 800MA Sil NPN SW T018 15V 200MA	2 2	0.80 0.16 0.75 0.15		Sil PNP PWR T0126 40V 4	A 1	0.91	0.18
		DIODI	ES			2N2484	Sil NPN Sig TO18 LoNoise 60V			2N5194 2N5210			1.08	0.21
	1N21B	Microwave		1 3.00	0.58	2N2905A	50MA Sil PNP GP AMP TO39 60V	2	1.16 0.23	2N5458	(LoNoise) Sil FET N Channel TO92 J FE	1	0.75	
	1N23B 1N914	Microwave Signal		1 3.00 15 1.20	0.58	2N2906A	600MA Sil PNP GP AMP TO18 60V	2	0.90 0.81	2N5459	Sil J FET N Channel T092	7 2 2	0.90	
	1N1186A 1N1188A	Sil Rect DO5 Stud		1 3.20	0.62		600MA	2	0.90 0.18	2N5461 2N5484	Sil J FET P Channel T092 Sil J FET N Channel T092	2 2	1.34	
	1N1200A	Sil Rect DO5 Stud Sil Rect DO4 Stud		1 5.27	0.27	2N2907A	Sil PNP GP AMP TO18 60V 600MA HIGAIN	2	0.90 0.18	2N5485 2N5486	Sil J FET N Channel T092	2	1.02	0.20
	1N1204A 1N1206A	Sil Rect D04 Stud Sil Rect D04 Stud		1 2.00	0.39	2N3053	Sil NPN GP AMP TO39 40V			2N5656	Sil J FET N Channel T092 Sil NPN PWR T0126 300V	2	1.00	
	1N4001	Sil Rect 50V 1A	0004 12A	15 1.00	0.20	2N3054.	700MA Sil NPN PWR T066 60V 4A	1	0.75 0.15		500MA Sil PNP PWR T066	1	0.88	0.17
	1N4004 1N4007	Sil Rect 400V 1A Sil Rect 1000V 1A		15 1.20 5 1.20	0.24	2N3055 2N3302	Sil NPN PWR TO3 60V 15A Sil NPN GP AMP TO18 30V	1	0.99 0.20	2N6274	55V 4A	1	1.60	0.31
	1N4148	Signal		15 1.20	0.24		500MA	1	1.05 0.21	2N6378	Sil NPN PWR TO3 100V 50A Sil PNP PWR TO3 100V 50A		13.50 20.25	2.60 3.90
	1N5401 1N5406	Sil Rect 100V 3A Sil Rect 600V 3A		2 0.80 2 0.95	0.16	2N3440	Sil NPN HV AMP TO39 250V	1	0.79 0.16	2N6425	Sil PNP PWR T066 300V 250MA	1	1.80	
1	1N5408 A14D	Sil Rect 1000V 3A Avalanche 400V 1.		2 1.10 3 0.84	0.22	2N3441	Sil PWR Metal T066 140V			MPS6530	Sil NPN Sig T092 40V 600MA	2	0.88	0.33
	A14M	Avalanche 600V 1.	5A	3 0.90	0.17	2N3442	NPN-3A Sil PWR Metal TO3 NPN 140V	1	2.40 0.47	MPS6565	Sil NPN Sig T092 40V 30MA (LoLevel)	2	0.94	0.18
	MR751 MR752	Sil Rect Axial Lead Sil Rect Axial Lead		1 0.75 1 0.88	0.15	2N3443	10A	1	1.49 0.29	MPS6566	Sil NPN Sig T092 45V 30MA			
	MR754	Sil Rect Axial Lead	400V 6A	1 1.00	0.20		Germ PNP Signal TO5 15V 100MA	1	3.00 0.58	2N6577	(LoLevel/HiGn) Sil NPN PWR DARL TO3 100V	2	1.00	0.20
	MR756 MR821	Sil Rect Axial Lead Fast Recovery 100V		1 1.56	0.30	2N3564	Sil NPN HF AMP TO106 15V 100MA	3	0.90 0.18	2N6578	15A 120W Sil NPN PWR DARL TO3 120V	1	1.92	0.29
	MR826 MR851	Fast Recovery 600V	/ 5 Amp	1 4.80	0.93	MPS3564	Sil NPN NF AMP T092	3	0.90 0.18		- 15A 120W	1	1.70	0.33
	MR856	Fast Recovery 600V	/ 3 Amp	1 0.93	0.18	2N3565 MPS3565	Sil NPN HF AMP T0106 Sil NPN HF AMP T092		0.90 0.18 0.90 0.18	2N6609 3N140	Sil PNP T03 140V 16V 150W Sil N Channel FET T072	1	3.50	0.68
	BYX42-600 YX42-1200	Sil Rect D04 600V Sil Rect D04 1200V		1 1.30	0.25	2N3566 2N3567	Sil NPN GO AMP TO106 Sil NPN GP AMP TO106	3	0.90 0.18	3N210 AC126	Sil N Channel FET U120	1	1.45	0.28
	BYX49-1200	Sil Rect Sod-38	* 12 Amp	1 0.75	0.15	2N3568	Sil NPN GP AMP TO106		0.90 0.18 0.90 0.18	AC128	Use AC188 Germ PNP Sig TO1 32V 10MA	1	0.75	0.15
	BYX55-600	1200V 6 Amp Fast Recovery Sod	18 600V	1 0.70	0.14	2N3569 2N3638	Sil NPN GP AMP TP106 Sil PNP & SW T0106		0.90 0.18 0.90 0.18	AC187	Germ NPN Deflection TO1 5MHz			
	1150701	1.2 Amp				2N3638A	Sil PNP & SW T0106	3	0.90 0.18	AC188	Germ PNP Deflection TO1		0.75	0.15
	UES701 UES1101	Fast Recovery 50V		1 8.80	1.69	MPS3648A MPS3640	Sil PNP & SW T092 Sil PNP & SW T0106 12V		0.90 0.18 0.90 0.18	AD149	1.5MHz Germ PNP PWR T03 50V 3.5A	1	0.75	0.15
	UES1301	Fast Recovery 50V		1 3.00	0.58		80MA	,	0.30 0.16	AD161	Germ NPN PWR T066 32V 1A	i	1.44	0.28
	BYX21L/200 -1N3493	Auto 25A (Press Fit	1)			2N3642	Sil NPN Sig T0106 45V 500MA	3	0.90 0.18	AD162 AF126	Germ PNP PWR T066 20V 3A Germ PNP Sig T072 20V 11MA	1	1.50	0.29
	BYX21L/200(R)	200V		1 1.71	0.33	2N3643	Sil NPN Sig TO106 30V			AF127	Germ PNP Sig T072 20V 11MA	1	0.75	0.15
	-1N3493(R)	Auto 25A (Press Fit) 200V	1 1.71	0.33	2N3644			0.90 0.18 1.05 0.21	BC107 BC108	Sil NPN Sig T018 45V 100MA Sil NPN Sig T018 30V 100MA	3	1.05	0.21
		ZENER DI	ODES			2N3645	Sil PNP Sig T0106 60V 600MA	2	1.05 0.21	BC109	Sil NPN Sig T018 20V 100MA			
			WHITE THE	ag Price	+ Tax	2N3646	Sil NPN HS SW T0106 15V		1.05 0.21 0.90 0.18	BC177	(LoNoise) Sil PNP Sig T018 45V 100MA	3	1.05	0.21
		½ Watt 3.3V-68	0	lty	TAME	MPS3646	300MA Sil NPN HS SW T092 15V	3 1	0.90 0.18	BC178 BC179	Sil PNP Sig T018 20V 100MA	3	1.05	0.21
		1 Watt 3.3V-33V	15%	4 0.92 3 1.20	0.18		300MA				Sil PNP Sig T018 20V 100MA (LoNoise)	3	1.05	0.21
		5 Watt 3.3V-68V 10 Watt 8.2V-75		1 1.00 1 2.90	0.20 0.56	2N3716 2N3739	Sil NPN PWR T03 80V 10A Sil NPN PWR T066 300V 1A		1.35 0.26 2.20 0.42	BC327 BC328	Sil PNP Sig T092 45V 500MA Sil PNP Sig T092 25V 500MA	3	0.90	0.18
						2N3740 2N3766	Sil PNP PWR T066 60V 4A	1 1	1.40 0.27	BC328	Sil PNP Sig T092 25V 500MA	3	0.90	0.18
	Voltage ½ V 3.3 1N74	Vatt 1 Watt 46A 1N4728A	5 Watt 1N5333B	10 Watt		2N3772	Sil NPN PWR TO66 60V 4A Sil NPN PWR TO3 60V 20A		1.60 0.31 3.20 0.62	BC337 BC338	Sil NPN Sig T092 45V 500MA Sil NPN Sig T092 25V 500MA	3	0.90	0.18
	3.6 1N74	47A 1N4729A	1N5334B	-		2N3773 2N3789	Sil NPN PWR TO3 140V 16A Sil PNP PWR TO3 60V 10A		3.50 0.68 2.20 0.43	BC547	Sil NPN Sig T092 45V 100MA	3	0.90	0.18
1	3.9 1N74 4.3 1N74	19A 1N4731A	1N5335B 1N5336B			2N3904	Sil NPN Sig T092 40V 200MA 3	3 (0.90 0.18	BC548 BC549	Sil NPN Sig T092 30V 100MA Sil NPN Sig T092 30V 100MA	3	0.90	0.18
	4.7 1N75 5.1 1N75		1N5337B 1N5338B	1N3995A		2N3906 2N3924	Sil PNP Sig T092 40V 200MA 2 Sil NPN PWR T039 18V	1	1.04 0.20	BC557	(LoNoise) Sil PNP Sig T092 45V 100MA	3	0.90	0.18
!	5.6 1N75	52A 1N4734A	1N5339B	1N3997A		2N4034	500MA (FAE 250MHZ) 1 Sil PNP Sig T018 40V 100MA	3	3.20 0.62	BC558	Sil PNP Sig T092 30V 100MA	3	0.90	0.18
	6.2 1N75 6.8 1N75		1N5341B 1N5342B	1N3998A 1N2970A			(FAB 400MHZ) 2	2 1	.00 0.20	BC559	Sil NPN Sig T092 30V 100MA (LoNoise)	3	0.90	0.18
1	7.5 1N75	55A 1N4737A	-	_		2N4121	Sil NPN Sig T0106 40V 100MA (FAB 400MHZ) - 3	1 0	0.90 0.18	BC635 BC636	Sil NPN Sig T092 45V 1A	2	0.80	0.16
9	9.1 1N75	7A 1N4739A	1N5344B 1N5346B			2N4141	Sil NPN Sig T0106 30V			BC637	Sil PNP Sig T092 45V 1A Sil NPN Sig T092 60V 1A	2 2	0.84	0.16 0.17
	10 1N75		1N5347B 1N5348B	=		2N4220A	200MA 2 Sil FET N T072 1		.10 0.22 .90 0.18	BC638 BC639	Sil PNP Sig T092 60V 1A Sil NPN Sig T092 80V 1A	2 2	0.84	0.17 0.17
1	2 1N75	9A 1N4742A	1N5349B	1N2976A	100	2N4236 2N4249	Sil PNP PWR T05 80V 1A 1 Sil PNP Sig T0126 60V	Section 1	.73 0.34	BC640	Sil PNP Sig T092 80V 1A	2	0.86	0.17
1	3 1N96 5 1N96		1N5350B 1N5352B	1N2979A			100MA 3	0	.90 0.18	BD135 BD136	Sil NPN PWR T0126 45V .5A Sil PNP PWR T0126 45V .5A			0.21
	6 1N96 8 1N96	6B 1N4745A	1N5353B	-		2N4250	Sil PNP Sig T0126 40V 100MA	n	90 0.18	BD137 BD138	Sil NPN PWR T0126 60V .5A	2	1.30	0.25
2	0 1N96	8B 1N4747A	1N5355B 1N5357B			MPS4258	Sil PNP GP AMP TO39 12V			BD139				0.25
2 2			1N5358B 1N5359B	1N2986A		2N4351	50MA 700MHZ 2 Sil N Channel MOS FET 1		.96 0.19 .85 0.55	BD140 BD235	Sil PNP PWR T0126 80V .5A Sil NPN PWR T0126 60V 2A		1.40	0.27 0.15
2 3	7 1N97	1B 1N4750A	1N5361B	-		2N4352 2N4355	Sil P Channel MOS FET 1 Sil PNP Sig T0126 60V		70 0.52	BD236	Sil PNP PWR T0126 60V 2A			0.15
3	3 1N97	3B 1N4752A	1N5363B 1N5364B	1N2990A			500MA 3	0.	.90 0.18	BD238	Sil PWR PNP T0126 100V 2A 25W	1	0.65	0.13
3		-	1N5365B 1N5366B	-		2N4356	Sil PNP Sig T0126 80V 500MA 3	0	90 0.18	BD262	Sil PNP Darl PWR T0126 60V 4A			
4	3 BZX79	1N4755A	1N5367B	=		2N4360 2N4401	Sil P Channel J FET 2	1.	08 0.21	BD263	Sil NPN Darl PWR T0126 80V			0.21
5			1N5368B 1N5369B	1N2995A 1N2997A	1	2N4403	Sil NPN Sig T092 40V 600MA 1 Sil PNP Sig T092 40V 600MA 1		75 0.15 75 0.15	BD437	4A Sil NPN PWR T0126 45V 4A			0.22
51	6 BZX79	-	1N5370B	-	1	N4427	Sil NPN RF PWR T039 1W OUT							
61			1N5372B 1N5373B	=	1	2N4919	Sil PNP PWR T0126 60V 1A 1		24 0.24 99 0.19					
										2				
The state of										Si	ilicon Valley Price List Pa	age 3	. 197	19

						T.	Description	g Pric	e +	Tay
T	уре	Description Ba	-	Price + Ta	1x	Туре	Description Bag	10 / 10 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	ıax
	D438	Sil PNP PWR T0126 45V 4A 1		1.20 0.23	3	MJE800	Sil NPN PWR Darl T0126 60V		n	0.21
	D438 D647	Sil NPN Darl TO220 80V 8A		1.60 0.3			4A 40W 1 Sil PNP PWR Darl T0127 60V			
	3D648	60W Sil PNP Darl T0220 80V 8A				MJE1091	5A 70W	2.8	35	0.55
		60W		1.60 0.3	1	MJE1101	Sil NPN PWR Darl T0127 60V 5A 70W	2.2	25	0.44
В	BD677	Sil PWR NPN T0126 60V 4A 40W		0.95 0.11	8	MJE2801	Sil NPN PWR T0127 60V 10A			0.44
В	BDV64B	Sil PWR NPN SOT93 100V		2.79 0.5	4	MJE2901	Sil PNP PWR T0127 60V 10A			
, P	BDV65B	Sil PWR NPN SOT93 100V					90W	1 2.5	50	0.48
		10A 125W	1 2	2.79 0.5 1.26 0.2	1	MJE2955	JUVV	1 0.	80	0.16
E	BF115 BF180	Sil HF NPN TO72 20V 20MA	1	0.85 0.1	16	MJE2955T	Sil PNP PWR T0220 60V 10A	1 0.	80	0.16
	BF182 BF185	Sil NPN Sig TO72 20V 30MA	1 2	1.22 0.2	24	MJE3055	Sil NPN PWR T0127 60V 10A			
1	BF198	Sil HF NPN T092 30V 25MA	2 2	0.60 0.1 0.60 0.1		MJE3055T	Sil NPN PWR TO220 60V 10A		80	0.16
1	BF199 BF200	Sil HF NPN TO72 20V 20MA	1	0.85 0.1	18			1 0.	80	0.16
1	BF245A BF338	Sil NF NPN T039 180V 100MA	2	0.70 0.1 0.79 0.1		MJE15030	50W	1 2.	25	0.43
	BF337	Sil NPN PWR T039 200V	1	0.90 0.1	18	MJE15031	Comp. Power PNP 8A 150V 50W	1 2	25	0.43
	BF458	100MA Sil HF NPN T0126 100V				MPF131	Use MFE131		60	0.70
	BF494	TUUIVIA	1 3		18	MP06842 MPSA05	Sil NPN Sig T092 60V 500MA	2 0	.96	0.19
	BF495	Sil HF NPN T092 20V 30MA	3		18	MPSA06		2 0	.98	0.19
	BFR91	Sil NPN Sig X 124 Microwave 5.0 GHZ	1		55	MPSA12	1.5A HFE 20K	2 1	.16	0.23
	BFY50 BFY51		1	0.75 0.	15	MPSA14	Sil NPN Darl Sig T092 20V 1 5A HFE 10K	2 0	.96	0.19
	BFY51 BFY90	Wide Band NPN T072				MPSA42	Sil NPN Sig T092 300V		.06	0.21
	BU126	200/800 MHZ 10V 14MA Wide Band NPN PWR T03	1		26	MPSA43	500MA Sil NPN Sig T092 200V			
		300V 3A 30W	1		66	1.	500MA Sil PNP Sig T092 60V 500MA		.00	0.20
	BU205 BU208A	Sil NPN PWR T03 700V 2 5A Wide Band NPN PWR T03	1		.75	MPSA55 MPSA63	Sil PNP Darl Sig To92		1.96	0.19
	BU326A	700V 5A 12.5W Wide Band NPN PWR T03	1	5.25 1	.01	MPSA92	Sil PNP Sig T092 300V 500MA	2 1	1.16	0.23
		400V 6A 60W	1	3.75 0.	1.72	MPSA93	Sil PNP Sig T092 200V		1.10	0.20
	BUX81	Wide Band NPN PWR T03 450V 10A 100W	1	10.70 2	.06	MPSU02	500MA Sil NPN PWR X81 40V 8A 1W	2 1	1.16	0.23
	BUX86	Wide Band NPN PWR T0126	1		1.47	MPSU05 MPSU52	Sil NPN PWR Flat Pak 60V 1A Sil PNP PWR X81 40V 8A 1W		1.20	0.23
	EB203	400V 500MA 20W Sil PNP PWR T03 200V 20A				MPSU55	Sil PNP PWR Flat Pak 60V 1A	2 1	1.20	0.23
	EB204	Sil PNP WR TO3 200V 20A	.1		20	TIP31A TIP31B	Sil NPN PWR T0126 60V 3A Sil NPN PWR T0126 80V 3A	1 (0.75	0.15
		200W	1		39	TIP31C	Sil NPN PWR T0126 100V 3A	1 (0.83	0.16
	ED203 ED204	Sil NPN PWR T03 200V 200W Sil NPN PWR T03 300V 20A	1) 94	TIP32A TIP32B	Sil PNP PWR T0126 60V 3A Sil PNP PWR T0126 80V 3A	1 (0.82	0.16
		200W Sil N Channel Dual Gate Mos	1	8.20 1	1 20	TIP32C TIP33A	Sil PNP PWR T0126 100V 3A Sil NPN PWR T0220 60V 10A		0.90	0.18
	MFE131	Fet	1	1.00 0	0.20	TIP33C	Sil NPN T0220 100V 10A	1	1,25	0.24
	MJ413	Sil NPN PWR T03 400V 10A 125W HFE20	1	2.84	0.55	TIP34A TIP34C	Sil PNP PWR T0220 60V 10A Sil PNP T0220 100V 10A	1	1.35	0.26
	MJ423	Sil NPN PWR TO3 400V 10A			0.90	TIP41A TIP41C	SiI NPN PWR T0220 60V 6A SII NPN PWR T0220 100V 6A		0.87	0.17
	MJ802	125W HFE30 Sil NPN PWR T03 90V 30A				TIP42A	Sil PNP PWR T0220 60V 6A	1	0.94	0.18
	MJ900	200W Sil PNP PWR Darl T03 60V 8A	1	3.04 (0.59	TIP42C TIP49	Sil PNP PWR T0220 100V 6A Sil NPN PWR T0220 350V 1A			
		90W Sil PNP PWR Darl TO3 80V 8A	1	1.71 (0.33		40W Sil NPN PWR T0220 400V 1A	-1	1 10	0.21
	MJ901	90W	1	1.98	0 38		40W	1	1 35	0.26
	MJ1000	Sil NPN PWR Darl T03 60V 8A 90W	1	1.52	0.30		Sil NPN Darl TO220 100V 2A 50W	1	0.96	0.19
	MJ1001	Sil NPN PWR Darl T03 80V 8A	1		0.33	TIP117	Sil PNP Darl T0220 100V 2A 50W	1	0.99	0.19
	MJ2501	90W Sil PNP PWR Darl T03 80V				TIP120	Sil NPN Darl T0220 60V 5A		0.85	
	MJ2955	10A 150W Sil PNP PWR T03 60V 15A	1	3.81	0.73	TIP122	Sil NPN Darl T0220 100V 5A 65W	-1	1.49	0.29
		150W '	1	1 25	0 24	TIP125	Sil PNP Darl T0220 60V 5A 65W	1	0.95	0.19
	MJ3001	Sil NPN PWR Darl TO3 80V 10A 150W	1	3.27	0 63	TIP127	Sil PNP Darl T0220 100V 5A	1	1.52	
	MJ4032	Sil PNP PWR Darl T03 100V 16A 150W	1	6.62	1 28	TIP2955	65W Sil PNP PWR T03 Plastic 70V	1	1.35	0.26
	MJ4035	Sil NPN PWR Darl T03 100V				4 1 to 1	15A 90W Sil NPN PWR TO3 Plastic 70V	1	0.85	
	MJ4502	16A 150W Sil PNP PWR T03 90V 30A	1		1 10	351 3	15A 90W		00	9.11
	MJ10000	200W Switchmode NPN Power Darl	1	3 04	0.59		2000 12.50		and and	
		20A 350V	1	1.70	1.39	-	-			
	MJ10002	Switchmode NPN Power Darl 10A 350V	-1	4.50	0.87	D	ON'T FOR	6	1	
	MJ10005	Switchmode NPN Power Darl 20A 400V - BE Speedup								SERVE SERVE
		D10DC	1	1 10 80	2 08		OUR FAS	7		
	MJ15003	Sil NPN PWR T03 140V 20A 250W	1	4 30	0 83		OUK FAS			
	MJ15004	Sil PNP PWR T03 140V 20A			0.83					
	MJE243	250W Sil NPN PWR T0126 100V 4A		1 1 22	0.24	4	EFFICIEN	IT		
	MJE253 MJE340	Sil PNP PWR T0126 100V 4A Sil NPN PWR T0126 300V 5A	1		0.26					
The same		20W	1	0.95	0 18	3	MALL MOS	1	1	
	MJE350	Sil PNP PWR T0126 300V 5A 20W	1	1 1 40	0.27	7	MAIL ORE	15	K	
	MJE371	Sil PNP PWR T0126 40V 4A 40W	1	1 1.10	0 21					
	MJE521	Sil NPN PWR T0126 40V 4A			0.21		DIVISIO	N		
The same	MJE700	Sil PNP PWR Darl T0126 60V	,				2141010	-		
		4A 40W	1	1 1 25	0.24			1	-	
	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	and the second s		THE PARTY NAMED IN		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA			

R	.F. TRANSISTO	ORS		
Туре	Description	Bag	Price +	Tax
		Qty		
2N3866	Sil NPN VHF/UHF PWR TO39	,	1.00	0.21
	28V 1A		1.09	
2N4427	Sil NPN 2W T039	1	1.24	0.24
2N5589	SII NPN PWR MT71 VHF	1	5.20	1.00
2N5590	Sil NPN PWR MT72 VHF	1	7.20	1.39
2N5591	Sil NPN PWR MT72 VHF	1	11.80	2.27
2N5944	Sil NPN PWR MT70 UHF 2V		9.30	1.79
2N5945	SII NPN PWR MT90 UHF 4V		13.60	2.62
2N5946	Sil NPN PWR MT90 UHF 10V	V 1	16.60	3.20
2N6080	Sil NPN PWR MT72 VHF 4V	V 1	5.45	1.05
2N6083	Sil NPN PWR MT72 VHF 30V	N 1	12.95	2.50
2N6084	SII NPN PWR MT72 VHF 40\	N 1	13.75	2.65
MRF237	Sil NPN 4W T039 VHF 12V	1	2.28	0.24
MRF238	Sil NPN 30W Stud VHF 12V	/ 1	10.64	1.12
MRF243	Sil NPN 60W Flange VHF 12	V 1	32.78	3.45
MRF245	Sil NPN 80W Flange VHF 12	V 1	38.50	4.05
MRF454A	Sil NPN 80W Stud HF 12V	-1	24.88	2.63
MRF475	Sil NPN 12W T0220 CB 12	V 1	3.60	0.35
MRF603	Sil NPN 10W Stud 175.30	00		
111111000	MHZ	1	8.54	0.90
MRF641	Sil NPN 15W Flange UHF 12	2V 1	18.52	1.95
MRF646	Sil NPN 45V Flange UHF 12		25.64	2.70
MRF901	Sil NPN Low Noise/GHZ pl			
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Micro-T	1	1.78	0.19
MPSU31	Sil NPN 3.5W Plastic CB/A	M		
0001	12V	1	0.85	0.09
	R.F. MODUL	FS		
	M. WODOL	THE REAL PROPERTY.	BESSE	Commission of the

				/	1
5	3 Stage W.B. AMP	1	10.15	1.07	_
041	Gain	1	37.95	4.95	
341	40.300MHZ CATV Amp 340/B				
221	CATV Amp 340/B Gain	1	33.55	4.35	
10.1	400.440MHZ FM 13W 12V	1	42.50	5.55	
	12V	1	42.00	5,48	
02	146.174MHZ VHF FM 20W				
	12V	1	40.25	5.25	

10.400MHZ Amp 350/B Gain

MHW593

MHW6

MHW7 MHW1 MHW1

OM335

MAIL ORDER DIVISION

ALL ORDERS PROCESSED WITHIN 24 HOURS

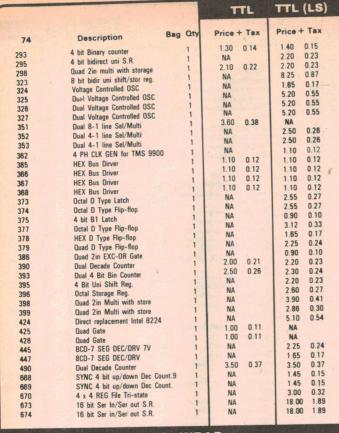
A A	THYRISTORS			
2N2646	UJT T018	1	0.82	0.16
2N2647	UJT TO18	1	1.28	0.25
2N4441	SCR T0220 50V 8A	1	1.40	0.27
2N4443	SCR T0220 400V 8A	1	2.20	0.42
2N4444	SCR T022U 600V 8A	1	3.50	0.67
2N4870	UJT T092	1	0.75	0.15
2N4871	UJT T092	2	1.36	0.26
2N5061	USE C103YY			
2N6027	PUT T092	2	0.75	0.15
2N6069B	Triac T0220 50V 4A Ult Sens			
	Gate	1	1.20	0.23
2N6070	Triac T0220 100V 4A	1	0.80	0.16
2N6073A	Triac TO220 400V 4A Sens			
Littorion	Gate	1	1.32	0.26
2N6073B	Triac T0220 400V 4A Ult Sens			
21100700	Gate	1	1.70	0.33
2N6116	PUT T018	1	1.35	0.26
2N6155	Triac T0220 400V 10A	1	2.50	0.48
2N6237	SCR T0220 50V 4A	1	0.90	0.17
2N6240	SCR T0220 400V 4A	1	1.50	0.29
C103Y	SCR T092 30V 8A	2	1.10	0.21
C103YY	SCR T092 60V 8A	2	1.20	0.23
C106B	SCR T0220 200V 4A Sens			
	Gate .	2	1.10	0.21
C106D	SCR T0220 400V 4A Sens			
	Gate	2	1.28	0.25
C122D	SCR T0220 400V 8A Sens			
	Gate	1	1.12	0.22
C122E	SCR TO220 500V 8A Sens			
	Gate	1	1.32	0.26
C228D	SCR Stud 400V 35A	1	3.60	0.35
C228E	SCR Isolated Stud 500V 35A	1	4.20	0.81
MU10	UJT T092	2	0.80	0.16
MBS4991	BiDirectional Switch T092 8V	2	1.36	0.26
P13T1	PUT T092	. 1	1.10	0.21
P13T2	PUT T092	1	1.20	0.23
SC141D	Triac T0220 400V 6A	1	1.39	0.27
SC141E	Triac T0220 500V 6A	1	1.99	0.39
SC146D	Triac T0220 400V 10A	- 1	1.84	0.36
SC146E	Triac T0220 500V 10A	1	2.64	0.51
SC250D	Triac Stud 400V 15A	1	3.85	0.75
SC250E	Triac Stud 500V 15A	1	4.64	0.90
SC260E	Triac Isolated Stud 500V 25A	1	6.29	1.21
TIC45	SCR T092 60V .6A	2	1.04	0.20
TIC46	SCR T092 100V .6A	2	1.18	0.23
				3

20 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	LINEAR		Туре	Description	Bag Pr	ice + Tax	Type	Description	Bag Price + Tax
Туре	Description.	Bag Price + Tax Qty	OP16GJ	FET Input Op Amp T05	Qty	60 0.49	75451		Oty 2 1.22 0.13
301A-8	Low Noise OP Amp	2 0.80 0.09	OP17GJ	FET Input Op Amp TO5		.60 0.49	75452	Dual Periph Driver	2 1.22 0.13
301A-CAN 301A-14	Low Noise OP Amp Low Noise OP Amp	1 0.97 0.10 2 1.04 0.11	REF01CJ	Precision Voltage Reference	1 5	40 0.57	75491 75492	Quad LED Seg Driver Hex LED Seg Driver	1 1.18 0.13 1 1.29 0.14
306-8	Comparator	1 1.78 0.19	REF02CJ	Precision Voltage Reference	, ,	40 0.57	HD1-0165-5 S1757	16 Key Encoder	1 8.25 0.87
307-8 307-CAN	Comp OP Amp	1 0.66 0.07 1 0.99 0.11	SN76018	Audio Amp		59 0.,27	S1883P	UART UART	1 8.50 0.90 1 7.75 0.82
307-14	Comp OP Amp	1 0.87 0.09	TL071 TL081	Fet Input OP Amp		20 0.13 00 0.11	S2350 TMS6011	USRT	1 15.00 1.58
308-8 308-CAN	Prec OP Amp	1 1.20 0.13 1 1.77 0.19	TL083	Fet Input Op Amp Fet Input Op Amp		80 0.09	IMSOUTT	UART	1 5.50 0.58
308-14	Prec OP Amp	1 1.61 0.17	TL084	Fet Input Op Amp	1 2.	40 0.25		A-D CONVERTE	RS
310-8 311-8	OP Amp volt Follower Prec Comparator	1 2.80 0.30 1 1.12 0.12	A CONTRACTOR	REGULATOR	S		Part No.	10 AUN 20 A 20	
311-CAN	Prec Comparator	1 2.74 0.29	309K	Pos 5V 1.5 Amp TO3		90 0.31	Part No.	Description Ba	
311-14 324-14	Prec Comparator Quad OP Amp	1 1.61 0.17 1 1.24 0.13	317KC	Pos Adj 1.5 Amp T0220	1 3.	39 0.36	MC3410CL	10 Bit D/A Conv.	1 7.95 1.53
339-14	Quad Comparator	1 0.98 0.11	323 350K	Pos 5V 3 Amp TO3 Pos Adj 3 Amp TO3		50 0.48 65 0.91	TL500 TL501	A/D Processor A/D Processor	9.37 1.80 1 5.23 1.00
339A-14 358-8	Precision Quad Comparator Single Supply of AMP 100dB	1 3.00 0.32 1 0.75 0.15	723-CAN	Pos Adj 100 Mil	1 1.	35 0.14	TL502	Processor for JL500/501	1 7.90 1.52
380-14	Audio Pwr Amp	1 1.45 0.28	723-14 1461	Pos Adj 100 Mil Pos Tracking T066		90 0.10 00 0.95	TL503 TL489	Processor for JL500/501 5-Step Analog Lever Detector	1 6.10 1.17 1 1.15 0.22
381-14 381A-14	Dual Low-Noise Pre Amp Low Noise Dual Pre Amp	1 2.25 0.44 1 3.04 0.59	1463	Neg Tracking T066	1 . 5.		TL490	10-Step Linear Scale Indicator	
382-14	Dual Low-Noise Pre Amp	1 1.75 0.34	1466-14 1468-14	Precision V + A Reg Dual 15V Tracking	1 8.	60 0.91 35 0.46	TL491	(OC) 10-Step Linear Scale Indicator	1 1.85 0.36
5534-8 540-CAN	Low Noise of Amp Power Driver	1 2.35 0.46 1 3.45 0.67	1469	Pos 500 M Watt Tracking	1 5.	00 0.53	- 10	(EM Pull Up)	
555-8	Timer	1 0.35 0.04	7805P 7805K	Pos 1A 5V T0220 Pos 1.5A 5V T03		20 0.13 40 0.25	TL507	A/D Converter	1 1.25 0.24
556-14 561-16	Dual Timer Plase Locked Loop	1 1.30 0.14 1 3.80 0.73	7806P	Pos 1A 6V T0220	1 1.	20 0.13		MPU	
565-14	PLL	1 1.90 0.20	7808P 7812P	Pos 1A 8V T0220 Pos 1A 12V T0220		20 0.13 20 0.13			
566-8 567-14	Function Generator PLL Tone Decoder	1 3.20 0.34 1 2.80 0.30	7812K	Pos 1.5A 12V T03	1 2.	40 0.25	2608 2650	PIP Bug	1 21.00 2.52 1 26.50 3.18
709-8	Op Amp	1 0.69 0.08	7815P 7815K	Pos 1A 15V T0220 Pos 1.5A 15V T03		20 0.13 40 0.25	2651	PCI	1 10.50 1.26
709-CAN 709-14	Op Amp	1 0.90 0.10	7818P	Pos 1A 18V T0220		20 0.13	2652 6502	MPCC CPU	1 20.00 2.40 1 14.30 1.72
710-14	Op Amp Diff Comparator	1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08	7824P 7824K	Pos 1A 24V T0220 Pos 1.5A 24V T03	1 . 1.		6522	PIA	1 12.10 1.45
711-14 725-8	Dual Diff Comparator Precision Inst Op Amp	1 0.78 0.08 1 4.10 0.43	7905P	Neg 1A 5V T0220	1 1.	65 0.18	6532 6551	COMP PIA Super ACIA with onboard baud	1 14.95 1.79 1 14.70 1.76
725-CAN	Precision Inst Op Amp	1 6.00 0.63	7905K 7906P	Neg 1.5A 5V T03 Neg 1A 6V T0220	1 3.			rate gen.	1 14.70 1.70
733-CAN 733-14	Diff Video Amp	1 1.95 0.38	7908P	Neg 1A 8V T0220	1 1.		6800L 6800P	CPU CPU	1 18.35 2.20 1 11.00 1.32
741-8	Diff Video Amp Op Amp	1 1.45 0.28 1 0.35 0.04	7912P 7912K	Neg 1A 12V T0220 Neg 1.5A 12V T03	1 1.1		680ILI	CPU + Monitor Rom (LIL Bug)	1 54.45 6.53
741-CAN	Op Amp	1 0.75 0.08	7912K 7915P	Neg 1.5A 12V 103	1 1.1		6802P 6803L	CPU + Clock + Ram CPU + Ram + Uart + Clock	1 15.70 1.88 1 41.25 4.95
741S-8 747-14	High Slew Rate Op Amp Dual 741	1 3.15 0.33 1 1.12 0.12	7915K	Neg 1.5A 15V T03	1 3.0		6808L	CPU + Clock	1 19.80 2.38
748-8	GP Op Amp	1 0.75 0.08	7918P 7924P	Neg 1A 18V T0220 Neg 1A 24V T0220	1 1.1		6809L 6820	CPU Use 6821P	1 TBA
748-14 758-14	GP Op Amp FM Stereo Mux Decoder	1 0.90 0.10 1 3.00 0.58	7924K 78H05	Neg 1.5A 24V T03	1 3.		6821P	PIA	1 5.80 0.70
776-CAN	Programmable Op Amp	1 3.75 0.40	78GC	Pos 5V 5 Amp TO3 Pos 1A Adj	1 8.0		6828P 68A30P8	PIC MIK Bug	1 10.60 1.27 1 9.20 1.10
777-14 1310-14	Precision Op Amp Coilless FM Mux	1 1.50 0.16 1 4.29 0.83	78MGC	Pos 500 MA Adj	1 2.		6840P	PTM	1 16.50 1.98
1316-14	Audio Amp	1 2.80 0.54	79GC 79MGC	Neg 1A Adj Neg 500 MA	1 2.5		6843L 6844L	FDC DMA Controller	1 33.00 3.96 1 33.00 3.96
1327-14 1330-14	Pal Chroma Demod Lo Level Vid Det	1 1.95 0.38 1 1.50 0.29	78L05	Pos 100 MA T092 5V	2 1.0		6845L	CRT Controller	1 33.00 3.96
1331-14	Lo Level Vid Det	1 1.82 0.35	78L06 78L08	Pos 100 MA T092 6V Pos 100 MA T092 8V	2 1.0		6850P 6852P	ACIA SSDA	1 5.40 0.65 1 5.80 0.70
1350-14 1352-14	Video IF Amp Video IF Amp and AGC	1 0.98 0.19 1 1.37 0.27	78L12	Pos 100 MA T092 12V	2 1.0		6854P	ADLC	1 24.20 2.90
1358-14	Sound IF Amp	1 1.30 0.25	78L15 78L18	Pos 100 MA T092 15V Pos 100 MA T092 18V	2 1.0		6860L 6862L	0-600 BPS Modem 2400 BPS Modem	1 11.50 1.38 1 15.40 1.85
1403-8 1405-14	2.5V Prec Ref A/D Sub system	1 2.60 0.28 1 8.95 0.94	78L24	Pos 100 MA T092 24V	2 1.0	00 0.11	6871A-1	MPU Clock 921-6KHZ	1 15.40 1.85 1 27.00 3.24
1406-14	6-Bit D/A Conv	1 5.90 0.62	79L05 79L06	Neg 100 MA T092 5V Neg 100 MA T092 6V	1 0.7		6871A-2	MPU Clock 1 MHZ	1 27.00 3.24
1408L8-14 1413-16	8-Bit D/A Conv LILN2003A Darl Array	1 4.50 0.48 1 1.45 0.28	79L08	Neg 100 MA T092 8V	1 0.7	5 0.08	6875 68Min2	MPU Clock Generator Mini Bug 11 Rom	7.40 0.89 1 33.00 3.96
1456-CAN	Op Amp	1 2.85 0.30	79L12 79L15	Neg 100 MA T092 12V Neg 100 MA T092 15V	1 0.7		68Min3	Mini Bug 111 Rom	46.00 5.52
1458-8 1458-CAN	Dual Op Amp Dual Op Amp	1 0.82 0.09 1 0.98 0.11	79L18	Neg 100 MA T092 18V	1 . 0.7	5 0.08	68488L 8080A	GPIA CPU	34.50 4.14 1 15.75 1.66
1458-14	Dual Op Amp	1 1.55 0.17	79L24	Neg 100 MA T092 24V	1 , 0.7	5 0.08	8224	Use 74LS424	
1488 1489	See Interface See Interface						8228 Z80-CPU	Use 74S428 CPU - 2 meg	18.62 2.23
1494-16	4 Quadrant Multiplier	1 6.00 0.63	ASTA TO	INTERFACE			Z80A-CPU	CPU - 4 meg	22.27 2.67
1495-14 1496-CAN	4 Quadrant Multiplier Mod/Demod	1 5.25 0.55 1 2.23 0.24	8T20N 8T23N	BI-DI Monostable (Diff In) Dual IBM 360/370 Intf	1 4.0	7 0.43	Z80-CTU Z80-PIO	CTC PIO	14.98 1.80 14.98 1.80
1496-LAN 1496-14	Mod/Demod Mod/Demod	1 2.68 0.28	UIZON	Driver	1 2.2	9 0.24	9900	CPU	41.70 5.00
1496-8 1550-CAN	Mod/Demod RF/IF Amp	1 1.68 0.18 1 1.70 0.33	8T24N	Triple IBM 360/370 Intf			9901 9902	PI and I/O Controller ACC	12.75 1.53 11.80 1.42
3301-14	Quad Op Amp	1 1.15 0.12	8T26AN	Receiver Quad 3-state BUS	1 2.2	9 0.24	9903	SCC	TBA
3302-14	Quad Comparator	1 1.10 0.12		Driver/Receiver	1 2.7	5 0.29	9904 9980	Use 74LS362 16 BIT Microcomputor	37.50 4.50
3340-8 3360-8	Electronic Attenuator Watt Amp	1 1.41 0.27 1 1.11 0.21	8T28N	Quad 3 state BUS Driver/Receiver	1 2.7	5 0.29			
3401-14	Quad Op Amp	1 0.95 0.10 1 1.50 0.16	8T38N 8T96N	Quad BUS Transceiver (DC) HS HEX Buffer Inverter	1 2.3	1 0.25		MEMORY PRODU	CTS
3403-14 3420-14	Quad True Diff Op Amp Switch Reg Control Chip	1 6.75 0.71	8T97N	HS HEX Buffer Inverter	1 1.6	5 0.18		THOSE THOSE	
3459-14 3900-14	Quad Address Driver Quad Op Amp	1 3.50 0.37 1 0.90 0.10	8T98N 1488N-14	HS HEx Buffer Inverter RS232 Quad Driver	1 1.6	5 0.18	2501	64x5x7 Static ASC11	1 10.78 1.14
3909-8	LED Flasher	1 1.25 0.24		14 Pin Plastic	1 1.4	0 0.15	3258A 66710P	64x5x7 Static ASC11 128x7x9 ASC11 Shifted w/-	4.00 0.42 1 11.75 1.24
4558-8 4741-14	Wide Band Op Amp Quad 741	1 0.98 0.11 1 1.60 0.17	1488L-14	RS232 Quad Driver 14 Pin Cer	1 1.7			Greek	
HA4741-14	Quad 741 Low Noise Cer	1 3.80 0.40	1489AN-14	RS232 Quad Receiver			66740P	128x7x9 ASC11 Shifted w/- Math Symb Pix	1 11.75 1.24
CA3046-14 CA3086-14	Transistor Array Transistor Array	1 2.20 0.43 1 1.60 0.31	1489AL-14	14 Pin Plastic RS232 Quad Receiver	1 1.4	0 0.15	66750P	128x7x9 ASC11 Shifted w/-	1 11.75 1.24
CA3130-CAN	Fet Input Op Amp	1 2.50 0.27		14 Pin Cer	1 1.7	5 0.19	66760P	Alph/num con 128x7x9 ASC11 Shifted 2/-	1 11.75 1.24
CA3140-CAN DAC08CQ	Fet Input Op Amp D/A Converter	1 1.90 0.20 1 5.20 0.55	75107 75108	Dual Line Receiver Dual Line Receiver	1 2.4			Brit Stand Char	
DAC100CCQ3	D/A Converter	1 25.00 2.63	75109	Dual Line Driver	1 2.4	9 0.26			
OPO1CJ OPO2EY	Hi-Speed OP Amp T05 Hi Performance OP Amp DIL	1 2.90 0.31 1 5.40 0.57	75110 75112	Dual Line Driver Dual Line Driver	1 2.4	9 0.26	10 A S. A. S	MISCELLANEOU	IS
OPO5CJ	Compensated OP Amp T05	1 10.70 1.13	75154	Quad Line Receiver	1 3.9		AND DESIGNATION.	MISCELLANEOU	
OPO7CJ	Lo Offset Voltage OP Amp T05	1 11.60 1.22	75188	RS232 Quad Line Driver 14 Pin Plastic	1 1.4	0 0.15	S1998A	Direct Drive Alarm Clock	0.50 1.00
OPO7CY	Lo Offset Voltage OP		75189	Quad Line Receiver	1 1.4	0 0.15	\$8890	Chip Rhythm Generator	8.50 1.28 1 11.00 1.65
OP15GJ	Amp DIL FET Input Op Amp TO5	1 11.60 1.22 1 4.60 0.49	75363 75365	TTL to MOS Driver Quad Clock Driver	1 3.99		S50242 SN76477	Top Octave Synthesiser	1 14.20 2.13
	/ 100				3.0.	0.00		Complex Sound Generator	1 4.50 0.87
							Sille	con Valley Price List Pa	ye 5. 19/9 🚄

						CMOS	an Dries	1 Tou	Туре	Description	Bag Price + Tax
Туре	Description	Bag	Price	+ Tax	Туре		ag Price	+ lax	Type	Description	Oty
4000	Dual 3-input NOR Gate plus	4,		THE REAL PROPERTY.	4446	Phase Locked loop	1 3.34	0.35	74073	Dual J-K Master-Slave F/F	1 1.10 0.12
	Inv	2	0.70	0,08	-4449	HON IIII OILOI	2 0.88	0.09	74C74 74C76	Dual D-Type Edge-Trig F/F Dual J-K Master-Slave F/F	1 0.90 0.10 1 0.90 0.10
4001 4002	Quad 2-input NOR Gate Dual 4-input NOR Gate	2 2	0.70	0.08	4450	OSC. 16 Stage divider/buffer flatpack	1 3.62	0.38	74083	4-Bit Bin full adder	1 2.20 0.23
4002	18-Bit static shift register	1	1.81	0.19	4451	Oscillator/divider buffer	1 3.62	0.38	74085	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator	1 2.56 0.27
4007	Dual complementary Pr				4490FP	Hex Bounce Eliminator 15V	1 3.62	0.38	74C86 74C89	Quad 2-input Excl OR Gate 64-Bit Tri-State RAM	1 0.99 0.11 1 6.75 0.71
4008	plus Inv 4-Bit full adder	2	0.70	0.08	4490VP 4500	Hex Bounce Eliminator 5V 1 bit Micro Processor	1 10.92	1.15	74099	Decade Counter	1 1.32 0.14
4009	Hex inverting buffer/level	au s	1.40	0.10	4501	Triple gate	2 0.70	0.08	74093	4-Bit Bin Counter	1 1.32 0.14
	shifter	1	0.80	0.09	4502	Strobed Hex Inverter/Buffer	1 1.71	0.18	74C95 74C107	4-Bit L/R Shift Reg Dual J-K Master-Slave F/F	1 1.61 0.17 1 1.89 0.20
4010	Hex non inverting buffer/ level shifter	1	0.80	0.09	4503 4506	Hex 3-stage buffer Dual expandable AOI Gate	1 0.70	0.08	740151	8 to 1 MUX	1 2.50 0.27
4011	Quad 2-input NAND Gate	2	0.70	0.08	4507	Order 4070	2 0.70	0.08	74C154	4 to 16 Decoder/Demux	1 3.84 0.41
4012	Dual 4-input NAND Gate	2	0.70	0.08	4508 4510	Dual 4-Bit latch	1 4.28	0.45	74C157 74C160	Quad 2-in Data Selector Sync 4-Bit Decade Counter	1 2.36 0.25 1 1.96 0.21
4013 4014	Dual D Flip Flop 8 Bit static shift register	1	0.87	0.09	4510 4511	BCD UpDown counter BCD to 7 Segment Latch/		0.10	740161	Sync 4-Bit Binary Counter	1 1.96 0.21
4015	Dual 4 Bit static shift register	1	1.16	0.17	214	Decoder/Driver	1 1.42	0.15	74C162	Sync 4-Bit Decade Counter	1 1.96 0.21
4016	Quad analog switch	1	0.87	0.09	4512	8 Channel data selector	1 1.42	0.15	740163	Sync 4-Bit Binary Counter	1 1.96 0.21 1 1.61 0.17
4017	Decade Counter/Divider	1	1.61	0.17	4513	BCD/7 Segment latch/decoder/ driver	1 2.36	0.25	74C164 74C165	8-Bit P Out Serial S R Parallel-Load 8-Bit S R	1 1.61 0.17 1 1.61 0.17
4018 4019	Presettable Divide by N counter Quad and/or select gate	2	1.61	0.17	4514	4-Bit latch/4-to-16 Line			74C173	Tri-State Quad D F/F	1 1.61 0.17
4020	14 Bit binary counter	. 1	1.71	0.18		decoder (high)	1 3.34	0.35	740174	Hex D F/F with Clear	1 1.75 0.19 1 1.61 0.17
4021 4022	8 Bit static shift register Octal counter/divider	1	1.61	0.17	4515	4-Bit latch/4-to-16 Line decoder (low)	1 3.34	0.35	74C175 74C192	Quad D-Type Edge Trig F/F Sync Decade Up/Down	1 1.01 0.17
4022	Triple 3 input NAND Gate	2	0.70	0.10	4516	Binary Up/Down counter	1 1.71	0.18		Counter	1 1.75 0.19
4024	Seven stage ripple counter	1	1.20	0.13	4517	Dual 64-Bit static shift	1 8.66	0.91	740193	Sync 4-Bit Up/Down Counter	1 1.96 0.21
4025	Triple 3 input NOR Gate	2	0.70	0.08	4518	register Dual BCD Up counter	1 1.71	0.18	74C195 74C221	4-Bit Parallel Shift Register Dual Monostable Multi	1 1.65 0.18 1 2.05 0.22
4026	Decade counter w/7 segment outputs	1	2:00	0.21	4519	4-Bit AND/OR selector	1 0.91	0.10	740901	Hex Inv TTL Buff	1 0.84 0.09
4027	Dual J-K Flip-Flop	1	0.87	0.09	4520	Dual binary Up counter	1 1.71	0.18	7409022	Decade Counter	1 0.95 0.10
4028	BCD to decimal decoder	1	1.42	0.15	4521 4522	24-Stage frequency divider Programmable BCD Divide	1 3.12	0.33	74C903 74C904	Hex Inv P. Mos Buff Hex Non/Inv P. Mos Buff	1 0.84 0.09 1 0.84 0.09
4029	Presettable UP/Down binary/ decade counter	1	1.21	0.13	4522	by-N counter	1 1.71	0.18	740906	Open Drain Buff Active	
4030	Quad 2-input exclusive OR Gate		1.20	0.13	4526	Programmable binary Divide-		0.10	-	P. Down	1 0.84 0.09
4032	Triple Serial adder (positive		1.01	0.20	4527	by-N-counter BCD Rate multiplier	1 1.71	0.18	740907	Open Drain Buff Active P Up	1 0.84 0.09
4033	logic) Decade counter w/7 segment		1.91	0.20	4527 4528	Dual Monostable	3,12	3.00	740914	Hex Schmitt Trig	1 2.18 0.23
	outputs	1	2.00	0.21	113-	Multivibrator	1 1.81	0.19	740922	16 Keyboard Encoder	1 5.65 0.60 1 7.40 0.78
4034	8 Bit Universal Bus register	1	3.52	0.37	4529	Dual 4-Channel analog data selector	1 2.02	0.22	74C925 74C926	4 Dec Counter/Divider 4 Digit Counter/Display	1. 7.40 0.78
4035 4040	4-Bit shift register 12-Bit binary counter	1	1.91	0.20	4530	Dual 5-input majority logic	1 2.02	0.22	746320	Driver Driver	1 7.40 /0.78
4041	Quad true/complement buffer	1	0.94	0.10	100	gate	1 0.90	0.10	740927	4 Digit Counter/Mux 7 Seg	1 7.40 0.78
4042	Quad latch	1	1.30	0.14	4531	12-Bit parity tree	1 1.45 1 2.52	0.16	74C928 80C97	4 Digit Counter/Mux 7 Seg Hex Buffer Inverter	1 7.40 0.78 1 0.94 0.10
4043 4044	Quad NOR R S latch Quad NAND R S latch	1	1.61	0.17	4532 4534	8-Bit priority encoder Real time 5-decade counter	1 8.30	0.87	00037	nex buller lilverter	
4046	Phase Locked loop	1	2.32	0.25	4536	Programmable timer	1 6.03	0.64			
4049	Hex inverter/buffer	1	0.90	0.10	4538	Dual precision Mono	1 2.22	0.24			
4050	Hex buffer			0.10		Multivibrator	1 2.22	0.24			
		1	0.90		4539				ALL	OUR STOR	FS OPFN
4051	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor	1	1.20	0.13	4539	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer	1 1.44	0.16	ALL	OUR STOR	ES OPEN
	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor	1 1			4541	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer	1 1.44 1 2.02	0.16 0.22			
4051	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog	1	1.20	0.13	.0536.1	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/	1 2.02				
4051 4052 4053	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer	1 1 1 1 1	1.20	0.13	4541	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer	1 2.02 1 2.81	0.22	9am	- 5pm MO	N FRI.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch	1	1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11	4541 4543 4549	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register	 2.02 2.81 6.52 	0.22 0.30 0.69	9am		N FRI.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter	1 2.02 1 2.81	0.22	9am	- 5pm MO	N FRI.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch	1	1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11	4541 4543 4549	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register	 2.02 2.81 6.52 	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72	9am	- 5pm MO	N FRI.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72	9am	– 5pm MO – 12 MIDD	N FRI.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Duad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Duad exclusive OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate	1 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11	9am	- 5pm MO	N FRI.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4071 4072 4073	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11	9am 9am	– 5pm MO – 12 MIDD	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Duad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Duad exclusive OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Sep Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72	9am 9am	- 5pm MO - 12 MIDD TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11	9am 9am	- 5pm MO - 12 MIDD TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input NOT Gate 8-Input NOT Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 1.81 0.70	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Sep Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72	9am 9am	- 5pm MO - 12 MIDD TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexer 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 6.52	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35	9am 9am	- 5pm MO - 12 MIDD TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Bungt NOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12	9am 9am 74800 74802 74803 74804 74808 74811	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Tuput NAND Gate AND Gate Lex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86	9am 9am	— 5pm MO — 12 MIDD TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4081 4082 4093	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.09	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD-0-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86	9am 9am 74800 74802 74802 74804 74808 74811 74830 74831 74832 74837	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input OR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86	9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$10 74\$11 74\$31 74\$31 74\$32	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate NaND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4081 4081 4093	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.09	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-7 segment decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40	9am 9am 74800 74802 74802 74804 74808 74811 74830 74831 74832 74837	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input OR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.09	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4568 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Les Cou	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.12	9am 9am 74500 74502 74503 74504 74510 74511 74511 74532 74537 74538	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input NAND Gate Result NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input AND	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-7 segment decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40	9am 9am 74500 74502 74503 74504 74510 74511 74532 74537 74538 74551 74574	— 5pm MO — 12 MIDD TIL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input OR G	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Triple 3 input AND Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.09	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 3.26 1 3.37 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 1.01	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.40	9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$31 74\$37 74\$38	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input NAND Gate Result NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer	N FRI. DAY SAT.
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4175 4194 4402	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input NOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input (SYN Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4568 4569 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.08 1 8.88 1 4.13 1 4.13 1 1.61	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.12 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15	74500 74502 74502 74503 74504 74510 74511 74532 74537 74538 74551 74574 74586	— 5pm MO — 12 MIDD TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate S-Input NAND Gate Priple 3-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input Exclusive QR Gate QR Gate QR Gate QR Gate RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.50 0.16 1 1.20 0.13
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4175 4175 4194 4402	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (FYN Clear) HEX D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop Quad 1 input expandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 3.26 1 3.37 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 1.01	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.40	9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$37 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$31	— 5pm MO — 12 MIDD TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate 8-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Set Quad Priggered F/F Quad 2-Input Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Set Quad Priggered Priggered QR Gate QR Gat	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4175 4194 4402	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input NOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input (SYN Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4568 4569 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4583 4584 4585 4589	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger Hex Stehmitt trigger Hest latch	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.04 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 0.76 1 1.01 1 0.76 1 0.76 1 0.70 1 3.04	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.12 0.94 0.41 0.17 0.05 0.08 0.21 0.08	74500 74500 74502 74503 74504 74508 74510 74511 74532 74537 74538 74551 74574 74586 745112 745113 745135	— 5pm MO — 12 MIDD TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate S-Input NAND Gate Priple 3-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input RAND Buffer Quad 3-Input Exclusive QR Gate QR Gate QR Gate QR Gate RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG RANG	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4408 4409 4410 4411 MC14412FP	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte Bit Rate Generator Universal low speed modern	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4582 4583 4584 4585 4589 4584 4585 4589 4589	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-8 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 2.00 1 3.04	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.40 0.25 0.12 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.32 0.33	9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$37 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$13	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Polymore of the Color of t	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4409 4411	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input MOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) HEX D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop 4 Bit Universal shift register Quad 4 input expandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder Bit Rate Generator Universal low speed modern Qual 4 input expandable NANL	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4568 4569 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4583 4584 4585 4589	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger Hex Stehmitt trigger Hest latch	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.04 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 0.76 1 1.01 1 0.76 1 0.76 1 0.70 1 3.04	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.12 0.94 0.41 0.17 0.05 0.08 0.21 0.08	74500 74500 74502 74503 74504 74508 74510 74511 74532 74537 74538 74551 74574 74586 745112 745113 745135	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate B-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Rond Buffer Quad 2-Input Rond Quad 2-In	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.10 0.22 1 3.00 0.32
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4410 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad Q-Input And Gate Quad 2-Input (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary to Universal shift register Qual 4 input expandable NOF Gate Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte Universal low speed modern Universal low speed modern Dual 4 input expandable NANG Gate	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45106 45106 45106 45107 45109	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-8 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 1.37 1 2.04 2 1.08 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 2.00 1 3.04 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 6.82	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.40 0.25 0.19 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.32 0.72 0.72 0.72	9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$37 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$13 74\$13 74\$135 74\$138 74\$135	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Polymore of the Color of t	N FRI. PAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4416	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input NOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary topunter Spandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 1 of 8 tone encoder 1 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 1 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 1 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 1 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 1 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 3 Binary Counter (ASY Clear) 4 Binary to phone pulse converte 3 Binary to phone pulse converte 4 Sitage binary counter 5 Binary to phone pulse converte 6 Binary to phone pulse converte 7 Binary to phone pulse converte 8 Stage binary counter 8 Stage binary counter 9 Binary to phone pulse converte	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45107 45107 45109 45112	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 3.26 1 3.36 1 8.15 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 8.88 1 6.62 1 7.38	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.12 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.32 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72	74500 74500 74502 74502 74503 74504 74508 74511 74531 74532 74537 74538 74551 74574 74586 745112 745113 745135 745138 745139 745151 745151	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate All Post Office Quad 2-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input RONG Gate Quad 2-Input Rong Quad 2-Input Rong Quad 2-Input Rong Quad 2-Input Rong Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Rong Quad 2-Input	N FRI. PAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.10 0.22 1 3.00 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4416 4419	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input And Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte Conversal low speed modern Dual 4 input expandable NANI Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch Cot 8 Keypad to binary encode	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45106 45106 45106 45107 45109	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-8 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 6.52 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 1.37 1 2.04 2 1.08 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 2.00 1 3.04 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 6.82	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.40 0.25 0.19 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.32 0.72 0.72 0.72	9am 9am 74800 74802 74803 74804 74808 74810 74811 74838 74811 74838 74814 74886 748112 748113 748135 748138 748138 748138 748151 748158	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input RAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive OR/NOR Gate 3 to 1 of 8 Decoder/Demux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4408 4409 4410 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4415 4416 4419 4422	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte 3 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte Binary to phone pulse converte Counter of Stage Binary Counter Binary to phone pulse converte Counter of Stage Binary Counter Coun	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45107 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74002	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth Oscillator 16 stage divider Quad 2-input NAND Gate Quad 2-input NAND Gate Quad 2-input NAND Gate	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 3.26 1 3.13 1 1.13 1 1.14 1 1.41 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 2.00 1 3.04 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 7.38	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.12 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.21 0.32 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.7	74500 74500 74502 74502 74503 74504 74508 74511 74531 74532 74537 74538 74551 74574 74586 745112 745113 745135 745138 745139 745151 745151	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate All Priple AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered Quad 2-Type Edge Triggered	N FRI. DAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.10 0.22 1 3.00 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 4.15 0.44
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4416 4419 4422 4426	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input NOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte Coulad analog switch Cate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch Cate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch Cate Skeypad to binary encode Remote control transmitter Decade counter w/7, segmen driver outputs	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4583 4584 4585 45107 45109 45109 451109	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Oual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 8.88 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 6.82 1 6.82 1 6.82 1 6.82 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.12 0.94 0.41 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.32 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.73 0.74 0.75 0.76 0.77 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.78	9am 9am 9am 74800 74802 74803 74804 74808 74810 74811 74838 74811 74838 74851 74874 74886 748112 748113 748135 748138 748131 748138 748151 748158 748151 748158 748174 748158	Cuad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Roll Prigered F/F Quad Exclusive OR/NOR Gate 3 to 1 of 8 Decoder/Demux Dual 2 to 10 of 4 Decoder/Demux 1 of 8 Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 0-Type Edge Triggered F/F	N FRI. OAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.50 0.16 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.10 0.22 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 4.15 0.44
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4408 4409 4410 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4415 4416 4419 4422 4426 4428	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 10 of 8 tone encoder 10 Bit Rate Generator Universal low speed modern Dual 4 input expandable NOR Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keypad to binary encode Remote counter ut7, segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45107 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74002	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-5 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-6 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 3.26 1 3.13 1 1.13 1 1.14 1 1.41 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 2.00 1 3.04 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 7.38	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.12 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.21 0.32 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.7	9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$37 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$38 74\$11 74\$13 74\$135 74\$138 74\$137 74\$138 74\$137 74\$151 74\$157 74\$181	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NOR Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Average Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Average Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Exclusive QN Gate Quad 2-Input Input Exclusive QN Gate Quad 2-Input NAND	N FRI. OAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 8.25 0.87
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4416 4419 4422 4428 MC14433	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input AND Gate 1-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) HEX D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop 4 Bit Universal shift register Dual 4 input expandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder Bit Rate Generator Universal low speed modern Dual 4 input expandable NANI Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keypad to binary encode Remote countrol transmitter Decade counter w/7, segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder 3 bigit A/D converter	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4583 4584 4585 45107 45109 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74008 74008 74014 74008 74014	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Oual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt trigger Hes Schmitt trigger Hes Sthilatch PLL Freq synth PLL Freq syn	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 6.82 1 6.82 1 7.00 1 3.04 1 6.82 1 7.00 1 3.04 1 7.00 1 7.00 1 7.00 1 7.00 1 7.70	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.7	9am 9am 9am 74800 74802 74803 74804 74808 74810 74811 74838 74811 74838 74851 74874 74886 748112 748113 748135 748138 748131 748138 748151 748158 748151 748158 748174 748158	Cuad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Roll Prigered F/F Quad Exclusive OR/NOR Gate 3 to 1 of 8 Decoder/Demux Dual 2 to 10 of 4 Decoder/Demux 1 of 8 Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 0-Type Edge Triggered F/F	N FRI. OAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.50 0.16 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.10 0.22 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 4.15 0.44
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4408 4409 4410 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4415 4416 4419 4422 4426 4428	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 10 of 8 tone encoder 10 Bit Rate Generator Universal low speed modern Dual 4 input expandable NOR Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keypad to binary encode Remote counter ut7, segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45106 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74002 74008 74010 7	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-5 decoder Dual binary to 1-of-6 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 1.3 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 1.01 1 0.76 1 0.76 1 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.25 0.19 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.78 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	9am 9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$30 74\$12 74\$37 74\$38 74\$14 74\$86 74\$112 74\$13 74\$135 74\$138 74\$137 74\$151 74\$157 74\$181 74\$182 74\$181 74\$182 74\$188 74\$57	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Reventer Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Reventer Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Exclusive QN Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Quad 2	N FRI. O.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.85 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 8.25 0.87 1 3.15 0.33
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4419 4422 4428 MC14433 SCL4433 4435	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input AND Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) HEX D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop 4 Bit Universal shift register Dual 4 input expandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder Bit Rate Generator Dual 4 input expandable NANI Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keypad to binary encode Remote control transmitter Decade counter w/7, segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D converter Decade counter w/7 segmen driver outputs 8 Sinary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D logic subsysten	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4583 4584 4585 45107 45109 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74008 74008 74014 74008 74014	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth PLL Fr	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 6.82 1 6.82 1 7.00 1 3.04 1 6.82 1 7.00 1 3.04 1 7.00 1 7.00 1 7.00 1 7.00 1 7.70	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.28 0.40 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.7	9am 9am 9am 74800 74802 74803 74804 74808 74810 74811 74838 74811 74838 74851 74874 74886 748112 748113 748135 748138 748151 748158 748174 748181	TTL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate A Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad 2-Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive OR/NOR Gate A Input NAND A Input Edge F/F Quad Exclusive OR/NOR Gate A Input NAND A Input Edge Input A Inf B Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux A B Bipolar Prom (OC) Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux A Bipolar Prom (OC) Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux A Bipolar Prom (OC) Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux A Bipolar Prom (OC) A Input NAND A Input NAND A Input NAND Buffer Buff	N FRI. O.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 3.15 0.33 1 3.15 0.33 1 3.87 0.37 1 3.10 0.32
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4416 4419 4422 4428 MC14433 SCL4433 4435 4441	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad D-Type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input NOT Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input and Gate Quad 2-Input (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) HEX D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop Quad 1 input expandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte Coulad analog switch 2 of 8 Keepad to binary encode Remote control transmitter Duad 4 input expandable NANI Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keepad to binary encode Remote control transmitter Decade counter w/7 segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D converter Decade counter w/7 segmen driver outputs Sinary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D logic subsysten Quad buffer driver	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45106 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74002 74008 74010 74020 74030 74030 74030 74032 74	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register MBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt put her gynth PLL Freq synth PLL Freg synth PLL Freq	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.3 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 3.48 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.41 1 0.76 6 82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 7.38 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 0.76 1 0.76 2 0.70 2 0.7	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.21 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72	9am 9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$30 74\$12 74\$37 74\$38 74\$14 74\$86 74\$112 74\$13 74\$135 74\$138 74\$137 74\$151 74\$157 74\$181 74\$182 74\$181 74\$182 74\$188 74\$57	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Reventer Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Priple 3-Input AND Gate Reventer Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Exclusive QN Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Quad 2	N FRI. OAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.50 0.16 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 8.25 0.87 1 3.15 0.33 1 3.87 0.37
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4068 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4416 4419 4422 4428 MC14433 SCL4433 4435	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Dual 4 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate 8-Input AND Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (ASY Clear) Binary Counter (SYN Clear) HEX D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop Quad D Flip-Flop 4 Bit Universal shift register Dual 4 input expandable NOF Gate 8 Stage binary counter Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder Bit Rate Generator Dual 4 input expandable NANI Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keypad to binary encode Remote control transmitter Decade counter w/7, segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D converter Decade counter w/7 segmen driver outputs 8 Sinary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D logic subsysten	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4583 4584 4585 45107 45109 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 7402 7408 74014 7402 7403 7403 7403 7403 7403 7403 7403	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder (inverting) 1-to-64-Bit variable length shift register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register NBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger 4-Bit magnitude comparator 8-Bit latch PLL Freq synth PLL	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.13 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 1.08 1 8.88 1 4.13 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 1.61 1 1.41 1 0.76 6 82 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.70 2 0.80	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.12 0.94 0.40 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72	9am 9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$32 74\$32 74\$32 74\$33 74\$38 74\$51 74\$74 74\$86 74\$112 74\$113 74\$135 74\$138 74\$135 74\$138 74\$151 74\$158 74\$174 74\$181 74\$188 74\$175	TIL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input NAND Gate Robber Striple 3-Input NAND Gate Robber Striple 3-Input NAND Buffer Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Edge Triggered F/F Quad 2-Input Exclusive QR Gate Quad 2-Input Exclusive QR Gate Dual J-K Nog Edge F/F Quad Exclusive QR/NOR Gate 3 to 1 of 8 Decoder/Demux Dual 2 to 1 of 4 Decoder/Demux 1 of 8 Mux Quad 2 to 1 Line Mux Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux Exclusive QR/Mux Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux 256 x 4 Bipolar Prom (OC) Quad 2 to 1 Selector/Mux 256 x 4 Bipolar Prom (OC) Direct Replacement	N FRI. O.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.32 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 2.85 0.30 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32
4051 4052 4053 4060 4066 4068 4069 4070 4071 4072 4073 4075 4076 4077 4078 4081 4082 4093 4160 4161 4163 4174 4175 4194 4402 4404 4408 4409 4411 MC14412FP SCL4412 4415 4416 4419 4422 4428 MC14433 SCL4433 4435 4441 4445	8 Channel Analog Multiplexor Dual 4 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor Triple 2 Channel Analog Multiplexor 14 Stage binary counter & osc. Quad analog switch 8 input NAND Gate Hex Inverter Quad exclusive OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Quad 2 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate Triple 3 input OR Gate quad D-type register Quad Exclusive NOR Gate Quad 2-Input and Schmitt Trigger Decade Counter (ASY Clear) Binary to phone pulse converte 18 Stage binary counter 18 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 18 Binary to phone pulse converte 2 of 8 tone encoder 19 Bit Rate Generator Universal low speed modern Dual 4 input expandable NANI Gate Quad Precision Timer/Driver Quad analog switch 2 of 8 Keypad to binary encode Remote countrol transmitter Decade counter w/7, segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D converter Decade counter w/7 segmen driver outputs Binary to octal decoder 3½ Digit A/D converter Decade counter w/7 segmen driver outputs Six digit A/D logic subsysten Quad buffer driver 21 Stage frequency divider ani	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.31 1.01 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.7	0.13 0.13 0.13 0.14 0.11 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08 0.08	4541 4543 4549 4553 4554 4555 4556 4557 4558 4559 4560 4561 4562 4566 4568 4568 4569 4572 4580 4581 4582 4583 4584 4585 4599 45104 45106 45107 45109 45112 5411 74000 74002 74008 74010 74020 74030 74030 74030 74032 74	Dual 4-Channel data Selector/Multiplexer Programmable Osc/Timer BCD-to-7 Seg Latch/ Decoder/Driver Successive approximation register 3-Digit BCD counter 2x2-Bit parallel binary multiplier Dual binary to 1-of-4 decoder Successive Approximation register BCD-to-7 segment decoder Successive Approximation register MBCD adder 9's complementer 128-Bit static shift register Industrial time base generator Phase comp/prog counter Dual prog BCD/binary counter Hex gate 4x4 Multiport register 4-Bit arithmetic logic unit Look-ahead carry block Dual Schmitt trigger Hex Schmitt put her gynth PLL Freq synth PLL Freg synth PLL Freq	1 2.02 1 2.81 1 6.52 1 6.84 1 2.12 1 1.01 1 1.01 1 6.87 1 2.02 1 3.26 1 1.3 1 8.15 1 2.68 1 3.78 1 2.34 2 3.48 1 4.13 1 1.61 1 1.61 1 1.41 1 0.76 6 82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 6.82 1 7.38 1 7.38 1 1.41 1 0.76 1 0.76 1 0.76 2 0.70 2 0.7	0.22 0.30 0.69 0.72 0.23 0.11 0.11 0.72 0.22 0.69 0.35 0.12 0.86 0.21 0.94 0.44 0.17 0.15 0.08 0.21 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72 0.72	9am 9am 9am 74\$00 74\$02 74\$03 74\$04 74\$08 74\$11 74\$30 74\$11 74\$33 74\$13 74\$13 74\$13 74\$135 74\$138 74\$135 74\$138 74\$14 74\$157 74\$181 74\$175 74\$181 74\$182 74\$181 74\$287	TITL (S) Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Triple 3-Input AND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Gate Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer Q	N FRI. OAY SAT. 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 0.75 0.08 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.65 0.18 1 1.50 0.16 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 1.20 0.13 1 2.10 0.22 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 3.00 0.32 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 4.15 0.44 1 8.25 0.87 1 3.15 0.33 1 3.87 0.37 1 3.00 0.32

CMOS

			TTL	TTL (LS)				100	
74	Description	Bag Qty	Price + Tax	Price + Tax	74	Description	Bag Qty	Price + Tax	TTL (LS)
00 00*	Quad 2in Nand Gate	2	0.56 0.06	0.56 0.06	114	Durk J.K. Di. o.			
01	Quad 2in Nand Gate (5 PK) Quad 2in Nand Gate (0C)	5 2	1.14 0.12 0.70 0.08	1.14 0.12		Dual J-K Flip-flop with com clear com clock and preset	1	NA	0.65 0.07
02 02*	Quad 2in Nor Gate	2	0.66 0.07	0.70 0.08 0.66 0.07	120	Dual pulse Syncronizer/Driver Retrig Mono Multi with clear	!	1.88 0.20	NA
03	Quad 2in Nor Gate (5 PK) Quad 2in Nand Gate (0C)	5 2	1.14 0.12 0.70 0.08	1.14 0.12 0.70 0.08	123	Dual Retrig Mono Multi with	1	0.80 0.09	0.80 0.09
04 04*	Hex Inverter Hex Inverter (5 PK)	2	0.66 0.07	0.70 0.08	125	clear Quad Bus Buffer Tri-state	1	1.10 0.12	1.30 0.14
05	Hex Inverter (OC)	5 2	1.14 0.12 0.80 0.09	1.14 0.12 0.80 0.09	126	Quad Bus Buffer Tri-state	1	1.00 0.11	1.00 0.11
06 07	Hex Inverter B/D (OC) Hex Buffer/Driver (OC)	1	0.76 0.08	NA	128	50 OHM line driver Quad 2in Pos-nand Schmitt	1	1.00 0.11	NA O.T.
08	Quad 2in and Gate	2	0.76 0.08 0.76 0.08	NA 0.76 0.08	136	Trigger	1	1.37 0.14	0.37 0.14
09 10	Quad 2in and Gate (OC) Triple 3in Nand Gate	2	0.76 0.08	0.76 0.08	138	Quad EXC-OR. Gate 3 to 8 line Decoder/Multiplexer	1	0.90 0.10 NA	0.90 0.10
10* 11	Triple 3in Nand Gate (5 PK)	5	0.66 0.07 1.14 0.12	0.66 0.07 1.14 0.12	139	Dual 2 to 4 line Decoder/ Multiplexer			1.25 0.13
12	Triple 3in and Gate Triple 3in Nand Gate (OC)	2 2	0.86 0.09 0.80 0.09	0.86 0.09 0.80 0.09	141	BCD-DEC Decoder/driver	1	NA 1.59 0.17	1.25 0.13 NA
13 14	Dual Nand Schmitt Trigger Hex Schmitt Trigger	i	0.76 0.08	0.76 0.08	142 143	Counter/latch/decoder/driver Counter/latch/decoder/driver	1	4.80 0.50	NA
15	Triple 3in and Gate (OC)	2	0.86 0.09 0.80 0.09	0.86 0.09 0.75 0.08	144	Counter/latch/decoder/driver	i	5.50 0.58 5.50 0.58	NA NA
16 17	Hex INV Buff/Driver (OC) Hex Buff/Driver (OC)	1	0.76 0.08	NA	145 147	BCD-DEC Decoder/driver 10 line DEC to 4 line BCD	1	1.67 0.18	2.00 0.21
20	Dual 4in Nand Gate	2	0.76 0.08 0.70 0.08	NA 0.70 0.08	/148	priority encoder	1	2.83 0.30	2.83 0.30
21 22	Dual 4in and Gate Dual 4in Nand Gate (DC)	2	NA	0.70 0.08	150	8 line to 3 line priority encoder 1 of 16 selector/multiplexer	1	2.00 0.21 1.59 0.17	1.50 0.16
23	EXP Dual 4in Nor W/Strobe	2	0.80 0.09 0.80 0.09	0.75 0.08 NA	151 153	1 of 8 selector/multiplexer	1	1.59 0.17	NA 1.00 0.11
25 26	Dual 4in Nor W/Strobe Quade 2in Nand Gate	2 2	0.80 0.09	NA	153	Dual 4 line to 1 line selector/ multiplexer	1	1.59 0.17	1.00 0.11
27 28	Triple 3in NOR Gate	2	0.80 0.09 0.80 0.09	NA 0.75 0.08	154	4 line to 16 line Decoder/			
30	Quade 2in Nor Buffer 8in Nand Gate	2 2	0.80 0.09 0.70 0.08	0.80 0.09 0.75 0.08	155	Multiplexer Decoder/Demultiplexer	1	2.10 0.22 1.60 0.17	NA- 1.90 0.20
32	Quad 2in or Gate Quad 2in Nor Buffer (QC)	2	0.66 0.07	0.80 0.09	156 157	Decoder Demultiplexer	1	1.40 0.15	1.40 0.15
37	Quad 2in Nand Buffer	2 2	0.90 0.10 0.80 0.09	0.90 0.10 0.90 0.10		Quad 2 to 1 line Selector/ Multiplexer	1	1.40 0.15	1.25 0.13
38 40	Quad 2in Nand Buffer (DC) Dual 4in Nand Buffer	2	0.80 0.09	0.90 0.10	158	Quad 2 to 1 line Selector/ Multiplexer	,		
41	BCD, DEC Decoder/Driver	1	0 70 0 08 1 43 0 15	0 70 0 08 NA	160	Syncronous 4 bit counter	1	1.40 0.15	1.30 0.14 1.40 0.15
42 43	BCD, DEC Decoder/Driver EXC 3, DEC Decoder/Driver	1	0 90 0 10 1 56 0 17	0 90 0 10 NA	161 162	Syncronous 4 bit counter Syncronous 4 bit counter	1	1.80 0.19	1.40 0.15 1.40 0.15
44 45	EXC 3/Grey, DEC Decoder	1	1 56 0 17 1 15 0 12	NA NA	163	Syncronous 4 bit counter	i	1.80 0.19	1.40 0.15
46	BCD, DEC Decoder/Driver BCD, 7 SEG Decoder/Driver	1	1 97 0 21 1 26 0 14	NA NA	164 165	8 bit parallel out serial shift reg. Parallel load 8 bit SR.	1	1.80 0.19 1.80 0.19	1.45 0.15 2.15 0.23
47	30Volt put BCD, 7 SEG Decoder/Driver				166 167	8 bit shift reg. SYNC Decade rate multi	!	2.00 0.21	3.00 0.32
	15V put		1 26 0 14	1 50 0 16	170	4 x 4 Register file	1	4.80 0.50 3.30 0.35	NA 2.70 0.28
47* 48	BCD, 7 SEG Decoder/Driver BCD, 7 SEG Decoder/Driver	2	200 021	2 35 0 25	172	16 bit Register file 4 bit D-Type reg	1	11.40 1.20 2.70 0.28	NA 1.10 0.12
	O C	1	1 26 0 14	150 016	174	Hex D-Type Flip-flop	1	1.80 0.19	1.10 0.12
50 51	Dual 2WD 2in and/or INV Gate And/or Invert Gate	2	070 008 070 008	NA 0 75 0 08	175 176	Quad D-Type Flip-flop Presetable counter/latch	1	1.10 0.12	1.10 0.12 NA
53 54	EXP 4 wide and/or INV Gate 4 wide and/or INV Gate	2	070 008	NA	177	Presetable counter/latch 4 bit Uni shift reg.	1	1.80 0.19	NA
55	2 wide and/or INV Gate	2 2	0 70 0 08 NA	080 009 080 009	179	4 bit Uni shift reg.	1	2.00 0.21 2.00 0.21	NA NA
60	Dual 4in expander Hex Current-sensing interface	2	0 70 0 08	NA	180	9 bit odd/even Par Gen/checker ALU/function_generator		1.84 0.19 3.60 0.38	NA 3.60 0.38
70	Gates		NA	2 50 0 27	182 183	Look ahead carry generator Dual carry-save full adder	1	1.60 0.17	NA
	And Gated J-K Flip-flop with reset and clear	1	0.70 0.08	NA	184	Code coverter	1	NA 3.50 0.37	5.10 0.54 NA
72	And Gated J-K Flip-flop with reset and clear	2	1.20 0.13	NA	185 186	Code converter 512 bit prom	1	3.50 0.37 19.80 2.08	NA NA
73	Dual J-K Flip-Flop with Clear	1	070 008	NA NA	188 190	256 bit prom SYNC up/down counter	1 1	3.30 0.35	NA
74	Dual D type Flip-flop with preset and clear	2	070 008	0 85 0 09	191	SYNC up/down counter	1	2.30 0.24 2.30 0.24	1.65 0.17 1.65 0.17
75 76	4 bit bistable latch	2	100 011	100 011	192	SYNC up/down dual clock counter	,	2.30 0.24	1.50 0.16
	Dual J-K Flip-flop with preset and clear	1	0.70 0.08	0.70 0.08	194 195	4 bit BI-DIR uni shift reg	16.	1.80 0.19	1.30 0.14
78	Dual J-K with preset, com clear and com CLK	1	NA	0 70 0 08	196	4 bit par-access shift reg Presentable counter/latch	1	1.30 0.14 1.65 0.17	1.30 0.14 1.65 0.17
79 80	Use 7474		NA .	NA	197 198	Presetable counter/latch 8 bit bidirect unit SR	1	1.65 0.17	1.65 0.17
81	Gated full adders 16 Bit Ram		1 25 0 13 1 50 0 16	NA NA	199	8 bit bidirect unit SR	i	2.50 0.26 2.50 0.26	NA NA
82 83	2 Bit Binary full adder 4 bit Binary full adder with fast	1	170 018	NA .	221 240	Dual Mono Multi Octal buffer/driver/reciever	1	1.70 0.18 NA	2:00 0.21
	carry	1	1 70 0 18	170 018	241 242	Octal buffer/driver/reciever	i	NA	2.10 0.22 2.10 0.22
84 85	16 bit Ram 4 bit magnitude comparator	1	1 70 0 18 1 50 0 16	NA 1 50 0 16	243	Quad bus transceiver Quad bus transceiver	1	NA NA	2.10 0.22 2.10 0.22
86 90	Quad 2in EXC or Gate Decade Counter	1	0 70 0 08	070 008	244 245	Octal buffer/driver/receiver Octal bus transceiver	1	NA	2.10 0.22
90*	Decade Counter (5 PK)	5	0.90 0.10 1.96 0.21	1 23 0 13 2 87 0 30	247	BCD-7SEG decoder/driver		NA 2.30 0.24	2.70 0.28 2.20 0.23
91 92	8 bit Shift Reg Divide by 12 counter	1	0.70 0.08 0.90 0.10	1 35 0 14	248 249	BCD-7 SEG decoder/driver BCD-7 SEG decoder/driver (OC)		2.30 0.24 2.30 0.24	2.20
93 94	4 bit Binary counter	1	0.70 0.08	0.90 0.10 0.90 0.10	251 253	Data sel/multiplexer		1.50 0.16	1.50 0.16
95	4 bit Shift Reg. 4 bit Shift Reg.	. 1	1.20 0.13 1.10 0.12	NA 1.25 0.13	257	Dual Sel/multiplexer Quad sel/multiplexer	1	NA NA	1.50 0.16 1.50 0.16
96 97	5 bit Shift Reg. SYNC 6 bit binary rate	1	1.32 0.14	1.32 0.14	258 259	Quad sel/multiplexer 8 bit addressable latch	1	NA	1.50 0.16
	multiplexer	1	3.18 0.33	NA	261	2 x 4 bit PAR Binary multi	1	3.30 0.35 NA	2.00 0.21 3.54 0.37
100	8 bit bistable latch Dual J-K Flip-flop with clear	1	2.60 0.27 0.80 0.09	NA 0.65 0.07	265 266	Quad comp-out element Quad 2in nor gate (OC)	1	1.20 0.13 NA	NA
109	Dual J-K Flip-flop with clear and				273 275	Octal D-Type Flip-flop	1	3.30 0.35	2.30 0.24
110	preset And/gated J-K Flip-flop with	1	0.80 0.09	0.65 0.07	276	7 bit slice Wallace tree Quad J-K Flip-flop	1	NA 2.00 0.21	7.00 0.74 NA
111	data lockout. Dual J-K Flip-flop with data	1	0.80 0.09	NA	278 279	4 bit cascade prio reg Quad S-R latch	1	3.75 0.39 1.20 0.13	NA
	lockout.	1	1.00 0.11	NA	280 283	9 bit odd/even Parity GEN/CHK	1	NA	1.20 0.13 3.90 0.41
112	Dual J-K Flip-flop with preset and clear	1	NA	0.65 0.07	284	4 bit bin full adder 4 x 4 PAR bin multi		2.00 0.21 5.60 0.59	1.35 0.14 NA
113	Dual J-K Flip-flop with preset	1	NA	0.65 0.07	285	4 x 4 PAR bin multi		5.60 0.59	NA



Part No	Description	Bag Oty	Price
	Modified Wire Wrap Tool	1	9.50
WSU30M		50ft	2.60
WW50R	Wire Wraping Wire Red	50ft	2.60
WW50B	Wire Wraping Wire Blue	50ft	2.60
WW50Y	Wire Wraping Wire Yellow	100	1.63
3WW5 5WW	Wire Wraping Wire Length 3.5 inches Wire Wraping Wire Length 5 inches	100	1.84

	C & K SWITCHES								
MODEL	NEY WAY	KEY WAY	& KEY WAY	PRICE	+ TAX	MODEL KEY KEY KEY PRICE + TAX			
SPOT						3901			
7101	ON	NONE	ON	1.43	0.15	7301 ON NONE ON 3 89 0 40			
7103	ON	Ott	ON	1.70	0,18	SCHEMATIC , 9 . 9			
SCHEMATI	c		29 00	MMON:		0. 19 0.			
		.9/	•1			4901			
OPOT						7401 ON NONE ON 4.75 0.50			
7201	ON	NONE	ON	2 00	0 21	SCHEMATIC 2 5 9 19			
7203	ON	Off	ON	2 30	0 24	100/1 100/1 100/10 017			
SCHEMAT	ic .	/		5 P (COM)					

Precision Minature Sidecutters Price \$6.50

SC270

Features

- High Strength
- Less Bulk
- Thinner Profile
- Lower Operator Fatigue
- Low Cost



SCOPE TC60

Soldering Iron
Price \$40.60

Replaces any 10W to 60W Iron

- Variable Wattage
- Variable Screw on Tips
- Variable Temp 2000 4000
- 240 Volts Mains Operated



STS	Safety Stand with sponge	\$8.80
LL	Replacement Tips	\$1.60
	Your choice	
	1.6mm Double Flat	
	2.4mm Double Flat	
	4.8mm Single Flat	
AS	Anti Seize Lube	\$1.60

PL475

Precision Minature Needle Nose Pliers
Price \$6.00

STATIC RAMS					DYNAMIC RAMS				UV PROMS			
Part No. 21L02A-4 2102A-4 2112-1N 2112-A 2114/4045	Description 1Kx1 450 NS Low Power 1Kx1 450 NS 256x4 500 NS 256x4 350 NS 1Kx4 450 NS	Bag Oty	Price + T 2.20 0.3 1.95 0.3 3.00 0.3 4.20 0.4 7.60 0.0	TMS4060 MC4096 32 TMS4116	Description 4Kx1 22 Pin 300 NS 4Kx1 16 Pin 350 NS 16Kx1 16 Pin 200 NS	Bag Qty	Price + Tax 16.73 1.76 7.20 0.76 18.50 1.94	1702 2708 2716	Description 256x8 1500NS 1Kx8 450NS 2Kx8 450NS+5V 2Kx8 450NS 3 Rail 4Kx8 450NS+5V	1 1	10.00 13.50 56.00 30.00 77.00	1.05 1.42 5.88 3.15 8.09
2114-3 TMS4044	1Kx4 300 NS 4Kx1 450 NS	1	10.00 1.1 10.00 1.1		SHIFT REGIS	TERS		FUS	IBLE LINK P	RON		
HM3-6501-9 HM3-6501D-5 HM1-6508-9 HM1-6508D-5 HM1-6504-9 HM1-6514-9	256X4 CMOS 285 NS	1 1 1 1 1 1	52.20 5.	68 SYP2527V	Dual 256 Bit Static Quad 80-Bit Static 1024-Bit Static NC Dual 133-Bit Static	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4.45 0.47 5.35 0.57 4.78 0.51 7.07 0.75 5.93 0.63 5.93 0.63	HPROM10512-5 HPROM11024-5 HM37602-5 HM37603-5 HM37610-5 HM37611-5 HM37620-5 HM37621-5 HM37641-5		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.67 2.67 3.12 3.12 5.94 5.94	0.55 0.28 0.28 0.33 0.33 0.63 0.63

PLUGS AND SOCKETS	CRYSTALS	Part No. Description Bag Price + Tax Oty
LOW PROFILE SOCKETS	Part No. Description Bag Price + Tax Oty	RLC210 Red Diffused T1 4.5 to 11V operation 1 0.75 0.08
Part No. Description Bag Price + Tax Oty	XTAL-1 MHZ	RLC410 Red Diffused T1 Battery Status Off at 2.4V 1 0.90 0.10
LPS- 08-G 8-Pin Gold 2 0.70 0.08 LPS- 08-T 8-Pin Tin 2 0.65 0.07	25°C XTAL-2 MHZ 2 MEG HZ ± 0.005% @ 25°C 1 6.95 0.84	YL56 Yellow Diagnostic 2 0.80 0.09 TIL209 Red Diffused T1 3 0.75 0.08
LPS- 14-G 14-Pin Gold 2 1.00 0.11 LPS- 14-T 14-Pin Tin 2 0.90 0.10	XTAL 4 MHZ	TIL211 Green T1 2 0.75 0.08 TIL220 Red T1-3/4 2 0.60 0.07
LPS- 16-G 16-Pin Gold 2 1.10 0.12 LPS- 16-T 16-Pin Tin 2 1.00 0.11	XTAL 6 MHZ 6 MEG HZ ± 0.005% @ 25°C 1 5.95 0.72 XTAL 10 MHZ 10 MEG HZ ±0.005% @ 1 5.75 0.69	TIL222 Green T1-3/4 2 0.80 0.09 TIL224 Amber T1-3/4 2 0.80 0.09
LPS- 18-G 18-Pin Gold 1 0.68 0.07 LPS- 18-T 18-Pin Tin 1 0.63 0.07	25°C XTAL 12 MHZ 12 MEG HZ ± 0.005% @ 1 5.75 0.69	MT1 Mount Clip for T1 10 0.70 0.08 MT1-3/4 Mount Clip for T1-3/4 10 0.70 0.08
LPS- 22-G 22-Pin Gold 1 0.81 0.09 LPS- 22-T 22-Pin Tin 1 0.79 0.09	25°C	Note: T1 Pack dia. 125 in nom T1-3/4 pack dia. 2 in nom
LPS- 24-G 24-Pin Gold 1 0.85 0.09 LPS- 24-T 24-Pin Tin 1 0.80 0.09	TRANSFORMERS	LED. INFRA RED
LPS- 28-G 28-Pin Gold 1 1.25 0.13 LPS- 28-T 28-Pin Tin 1 1.10 0.12 LPS- 40-G 40-Pin Gold 1 1.55 0.17	PL12/5VA 240 Volt Prim 6-0-6 Volt Sec. 1 4.50 1.12 5VA P.C. Mount.	IRL60 Infra-Red 500 Mircowatts 1 1.00 0.11
LPS- 40-6	PL30/5VA 240 Volt Prim 15-0-15 Volt 1 4.50 1.12 Sec. 5VA P.C. Mount. PL38/20VA 240 Volt Prim 9-0-9 Volt Sec 1 6.05 1.50	TIL32 T1 1.2 Milliwatts 1 1.32 0.14
STANDARD SOCKETS	20VA	РНОТО
(WIRE WRAP)	PL12/40VA 240 Volt Prim 6-0-6 Volt Sec. 1 7.40 1.83 40VA PL30/40VA 240 Volt Prim 15-0-15 Volt 1 7.40 1.83	MRD148 Photo Darl 12V BVceo T092 1 0.70 0.08 2N5777 Photo Darl 25V BVceo T092 1 0.85 0.09
CA-08S-WW 8-Pin 2 1.20 0.13 CA-14S-WW 14-Pin 1 0.75 0.08	Sec. 40VA PL30-9/40VA 240 Volt Prim Has 15-0-15 1 12.50 1.69	MRD150 Mirco T Transistor 1 1.50 0.16
CA-16S-WW 16-Pin 1 0.80 0.09 CA-18S-WW 18-Pin 1 0.90 0.10	and 9 Volts Sec. designed for M.P.U. Type Application	MRD450 T1-3/4 Transistor 1 1.50 0.16 LPT100 T0106 Transistor 1 1.00 0.11 LPT110 T0106 with Lens Transistor 1 1.10 0.12
CA-22S-WW 22-Pin 1 1.20 0.13 CA-24S-WW 24-Pin 1 1.30 0.14	m.s. o. The Abhasans.	TIL78 T1 Transistor 1 0.80 0.09 TIL138 Source & Sensor
CA-28S-WW 28-Pin 1 1.82 0.19 CA-36S-WW 36-Pin 1 2.20 0.23	LL OUR STORES OPEN	
CA-40S-WW 40-Pin 1 2.38 0.25	EE CON STORES OF ET	(Interrupter) 1 2.58 0.28
DIP PLUGS		DISPLAYS
	Dam — 5pm MON FRI.	DL701 3" 7.Seg + - 1 overflow
DP-16 16-Pin Dip Plug Without		Common Anode
NP-24 24-Pin Dia Plua Without	12 MIDDAY CAT	Common Cathode
0.01	am — 12 MIDDAY SAT	DL/07
DPC-16 16-Pin Dip Plug With Cover 1 0.75 0.08 DPC-24 24-Pin Dip Plug With Cover 1 1.25 0.13		DL707R 3" 7-Seg RH Decimal
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DL721 .5" Dual 7-seg 1 &
XLP SERIES - CONNECTORS	LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS	Full Digit Common Anode 1 5.50 U.58 DL722 .5" Dual 7-Seg 1 & Full Digit Common Cathode 1 5.50 0.58
XLP-3-11C 1 3.62 0.70 XLP-3-12C 1 3.37 0.65	Threshold Voltage - 90% (TYP) 2.5 Volts 'y inch Digits	DL727 5" Dual 7-Seg Common 1 5.50 0.58
XLP-3-13 1 3.17 0.61 XLP-3-14 1 2.66 0.51	• Transflective	DL728 5" Dual 7-Seg Common 1 5.50 0.58
XLP-3-31 1 3.62 0.70 XLP-3-32 1 2.36 0.45	Part No. Description Bag Price + Tax Oty MLC20101. Single Digit 5 x 7 Dot Matrix. 1 \$17.20 \$1.80	DL846 8" 7-Seg Common Anode 0/F1 1 4.20 0.45
XLR-LNE-11C 1 4.25 0.82 XLR-LNE-12C 1 3.93 0.76	Dip MLC21001 3½ Digit Clock/Inst Display 1 \$17.20 \$1.80	DL847 8" 7-Seg Common Anode 1 4.20 0.45 Dl849 8" 7-Seg Common Cathode
XLR-LNE-31 1 4.25 0.82 XLR-LNE-32 1 3.47 0.67	MLC40301 6 Digit Clock Display not ½ inch 1 \$17.20 \$1.80	0/F1 1 4.20 0.45 DL850 .8" 7-Seg Common Cathode 1 4.20 0.45
"D"TYPE CONNECTORS	LEDS	DL3531 3½-Digit .5" Common Anode MUX 1 8.50 0.90
	GL-56 Green Diagnostic 2 0.80 0.09	DL4120-A 1" 4-Digit Common Cathode Non Mux 1 14.00 1.47
DB25S 25 Pin Socket 1 7.09 0.74 DB25P 25 Pin Plug 1 4.45 0.47	HLMP-0401 Yellow Rectangular 2.5 MCD 1 1.30 0.16	DL4130 1" 4-Digit Common Anode Mux 1 19.80 2.08
51212-1 Cover 1 1.58 0.17	HLMP-1301 Red TI High Efficiency 2.0 MCD 1 0.76 0.09	DL4500 4-Digit .5" Common Anode MUX Clock display 1 8.50 0.90
	HLMP-1401 Yellow TI 2.5 MC0 1 0.76 0.09 HLMP-6600 Red Sub Min 5V Supply 0.6 1 0.98 0.12 MC0	DL4520A 4-Digit 5" Clock Display Common Cathode 1 8.50 0.90
EDGE CONNECTORS	HP5082-4484 Red TI 0.8 MCD 3 0.95 0.12 HP5082-4550A Yellow Diffused T 1-3/4	DL4530 4-Digit .5" Common Anode MUX 1 8.50 0.90 DL6500 5" 6-Digit Common Cathode
H431111-22 135 Pitch 22/44 Way Wire1 4.45 0.47	2.6 mcd 1 0.84 0.09 HP5082-4655 Red Diffused T1-3/4 3 mcd 1 1.35 0.15	DL6500 5" 6-Digit Common Cathode MUX (Red) 1 16.50 1.74 DL6830 8" 6-Digit Common Anode
Wrap H431121-22 125 Pitch 22/44 Way Solder1 4.40 0.46	HP5082-4850 Red TI¾ 0.8 MCD 2 0.80 0.10 HP5082-4950 Green TI¾ 1.8 MCD 2 1.30 0.16	MUX (Red) 1 22.50 2.37
Tail H431111-50 S-100 Buss Connector Wire1 9.27 0.97	HP5082 4955 Green Diffused T 1 3 / 4 2 2 mcd 1 1 35 0 15	HP5082-7613 Red 0.3" C. Cathode L.H.D.P. 1 3.10 0.37
Wrap H431121-50 S-100 Buss Connector Solder1 9.00 0.94 Tail	HP5082-4550 Amber TI¾ 1.80 MCD 2 1.30 0.16 HP5082-4732 Voltage Sensing Red 1 1.20 0.15	HP5082-7620 Amber 0.3" C. Anode L.H.U.P. 1 3.10 0.37 HP5082-7630 Amber 0.3" C. Cathode L.H.U.P. 1 3.10 0.37 Green 0.3" C. Anode L.H.U.P. 1 3.10 0.37
TP4-43 156 Pitch 43/86 Way Wire1 6.75 0.71 Wrap	RL21 Red diffused T1-3/4 1.2 mcd Wide Angle 2 0.80 0.09	HP5082-7630 Green 0.3° C. Cathode L.H.D.P. 1 3.10 0.37 HP5082-7650 H.E. Red 0.43° C. Cathode 1 3.50 0.37
TP3-43 156 Pitch 43/86 Way Solder1 6.75 0.71	RL21-04 Red Water Clear T1-3/4 1.2 mcd Wide Angle 2 0.80 0.09	L.H.D.P. HP5082-7653 H.E. Red 0.43" C. Cathode 1 3.50 0.37
	RL50 Red Water Clear Diagnostic 3 0.90 0.10 RL54 Red Diffused Diagnostic 3 0.75 0.08	L.H.D.P. HP5082-7660 Amber 0.43" C. Anode L.H.D.P. 1 3.50 0.37
C 10	RL55 Red Diffused Diagnostic 3 mcd 3 0.90 0.10	HP5082-7663 Amber 0.43" C. Cathode L.H.D.P. 1 3.50 0.37 HP5082-7670 Green 0.43" C. Anode L.H.D.P. 1 3.50 0.37
Dage 2 for	RL2000 Red Diffused T1-3/4 3.5 mcd Wide Angle 2 0.90 0.10	HP5082-7673 Green 0.43" C. Cathode L.H.D.P. 1 3.50 0.37 TIL305 .3" 5 x 7 Alphanumeric
Check Pus	RL4403 Red Diffused T1-3/4 1.2 mcd Wide Angle 2 0.90 0.10	Display 1 3.00 0.32 TIL306 .27" 7-Seg with Logic 1 11.28 1.19
Notwork	RL5054-2 Red Diffused T1-3/4 spot 3 mcd 1 0.68 0.07 RLC200 Red Diffused T1-3/4	TIL308 27" 7-Seg with Logic 1 11.28 1.19 TIL311 3" Hexadecimal with Logic 1 11.66 1.23
Check Page 2 for Dealer Network	RLC200 Red Diffused T1-3/4 4.5 to 12.5V operation 1 0.65 0.07 RLC201 Red Diffused T1-3/4	TIL312 .3" 7-Seg Common Anode Red 1 1.62 0.17
De	4.5 to 16V operation 1 0.65 0.07	TIL313 .3" 7-Seg Common Cathode 1 1.62 0.17 Red
		Silicon Valley Price List Page 9. 1979 —

Description	Bag Qty	Price	+ Tax
3" 7-Seg Common Anode		272	0.40
		3.12	U.4U
Amber	1	3.72	0.40
.5" 7-Seg Common Anode Red	1	1.74	0.19
.5" 7-Seg Common Cathode Red		1.74	0.19
	Amber 3" 7-Seg Common Cathode Amber 5" 7-Seg Common Anode Red	3" 7-Seg Common Anode Amber 3" 7-Seg Common Cathode Amber 5" 7-Seg Common Anode Red 1	3" 7-Seg Common Anode Amber : 3.72 .3" 7-Seg Common Cathode Amber : 1 3.72 .5" 7-Seg Common Anode Red : 1 1.74

COUPLE	RS			
IL1	2.5KV Breakdown 35%			
		1	1.40	0.15
115				
IL5	2.5KV Breakdown 70%			
IL12	Transfer Ratio	1	1.60	0.17
ILIZ	1KV Breakdown 10% Transfer Ratio	1	0.00	
IL74	1.5KV Breakdown 35%	10/4	0.90	0.10
	Transfer Ratio	1	1.15	0.12
IL100	2.5KV Breakdown Hi-Speed		1.15	0.12
	3- State (5N Sec	.1	6.30	0 67
ILA30	1.5KV Breakdown Darl			
	100MA Load Current	1	1.30	0.14
ILA55	1.5KV Breakdown Darl			
110400	100MA Byceo DDV	1	1.60	U.1/
ILCA30	2.5KV Breakdown Darl			
ILA55	125MA BVceo 30V 2.5KV Breakdown Darl	1	1.45	0.16
ILAJJ	125MA BVceo 55V	1	1.80	0.19
ILCT6	1.5KV Breakdown Dual	-	1.00	0.19
	50% CTR Minidip	1	2.50	0.27
ILD74	1.5KV Breakdown Dual		2.30	0.21
	35% CTR Minidip	1	1.95	0.21
ILQ74	1.5KV Breakdown Quad			
	35% CTR16 Pin DIL	1	4.30	0.46
M0C119	Darlington Coupler	1	1.20	0.13
M0C1005	5KV Breakdown	1	1.60	0.17
M0C1011	Triac Driver	1	2.35	0.25
4N26	1.5KV Breakdown 25% CTR	1	1.00	0.11
41100	Mini Dip			
4N28	500V Breakdown 25% CTR	1	0.90	0.10
4N33	Mini Dip			
41133	1.5KV Breakdown Darlington Mini Dip	1	1.60	0.17
TIL111	1.5KV B/down 40% TR	1	1.40	0.15
TIL113	1.5KV B/down Darl	1	1.50	0.15
TIL115		1	1.40	0.15
mark a sin	2010 111	-		

2.5KV B/down 40% TR

Part No.	Description	
DL104	MECL Data	5.00
DL105R	CMOS Data - Revised	6.0
DL107	MOS Memories Data	5.00
DL109	Low Power Schottky Data	5.00
DL110	R.F. Power Data	10.00
DL111	Power Transistor Data	10.00
DL112	Microcomputer Data	10.00
HB201	Power Circuits Handbook	3.50
HB202	Silicon Rectifier Handbook	3.50
HB203	Switching Transistor Handbook	3.50
HB204	Zener Diode Handbook	3.50
HB205	MECL System Design	3.50
HB206	Voltage Regulator Handbook	3.50
HB207	Understanding Microprocessors	2.50
HB209	MC14500 Industrial Control	3.00
	Handbook	3.50
HB211	Programme the 6800 Processor	7.50
M68APP	M6800 Application Manual	10.00
M68PM	M6800 Programming Manual	5.00
M68PRM	M6800 Programming Reference	4.00
	Manual	4

SECOND STATE	MES PROPERTY.	200
	1000	
	-	Т
	F 00	1000
	5.00	Α.
	6.00	Ar
	5.00	Bi
	ARCH - 100 C - 10	Bi
	5.00	
	10.00	M
	10.00	Lo
	3.40	26
	10.00	40
	3.50	THE REAL PROPERTY.
	3.50	MIS
		MIL
	3.50	701
	3.50	Ti
	100 PM TO TO TO	120
	3.50	Ha
	3.50	
	2.50	Litr
		P.A
	3.00	Spi
	3.50	
	7.50	Mit
	10.00	DECEMBER OF THE PARTY OF
	5.00	
	4.00	
	4.00	

SIGNETICS Price nalog Data Manual \$7.00 polar/Mos Memory \$3.50 polar/Mos Microprocessor lem/Micro Buyer & Eng Guide ow Power Sewottky Pocket Guide

SCELLANEOUS DATA BOOKS

litle	Price
Harris Linear Acquisitions	\$2.75
Litronics Catalogue 1978	\$2.00
P.M.I. Data Handbook	\$3.50
Sprague	\$2.50
Microsystems	\$6.00

MAGAZINES

Title		Price
Electronics Today Internation	(Latest Issue)	\$1.40
Electronics It's Easy Vol 1		\$3.00
Electronics It's Easy Vol 2		\$3.00
Electronics It's Easy Vol 3		\$3.00
Test Gear Projects		\$3.00
Top Projects Vol 4		\$3.00
Top Projects Vol 5		\$3.00
ETI Circuits No 2		\$2.95
Project Electronics		\$4.75
Interface Age (Latest Issue)		\$4.00
BYTE (Latest Issue)		\$4.00
Personal Computing (Latest I	ssue)	\$4.00
KiloBaud (latest Issue)		\$4.00

Book No	Price
SC1A03-76	\$4.00
SC1BOS-77	\$4.00
SC211-77	\$4.00
d-	
SC301-78	\$4.00
SC4A06-76	\$4.00
SC4B07-78	\$4.00
SC5A11-76	\$4.00
SC5B03-77	\$4.00
SC610-77	\$4.00
CM2A10-77	\$4.00
CM2B02-78	\$4.00
	\$4.00
	\$3.00
_	\$3.00
	SC1A03-76 SC1B0S-77 SC211-77 id- SC301-78 SC4A06-76 SC4B07-78 SC5A11-76 SC5B03-77 SC610-77 CM2A10-77

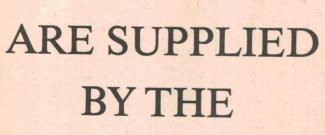
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Part No	Description	Price
LCB1011	Understanding Solid State Electronics .	
	- Second Edition or Third Edition	3.95
LCB1891	Software Design for Microprocessors	14.25
LCC4041	Power Data Books	8.50
LCC4112	TTL Data Book (Second Edition)	8.95
LCC4162	TTL Data Book (2nd Edition Supplement)	1.35
LCC4131	Transistor and Diode Data Book	11.80
LCC4200	Semiconductor Memories Data Book	4.50
·LCC4230	Optoelectronics Data Book (Fourth Edition)	
LCC4410	Optoelectronics Data Book (Fifth Edition)	4.95
LCC4241	Linear Control Circuits Data Book	4.25
LCC4440	Bipolar Microcomponent Data Book	4.25
LCC4330	Interface Circuit Data Book	5.25
LCC4340	Elector Optical Components	1.85
LCC4350	Voltage Regulator Handbook	2.95
LCC4420	MOS Memory	2.95
LCC4400	9900 Family Systems Design Book	15.95
LCC4430	TIB0203 Magnetic Bubble Memory	2.95
LCC404C-79	Power (European) Data Book	7.50
	TTL/Bipolar Memory/Interface CCTS	11.10

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Optoelectronics Applications





ALL PRODUCTS

INDUSTRY LEADERS











	RAMIC CAPA			Value	Bag		+ Tax	10 VOL	T (DOUBLE ENDED)		
KCK P.F.	DISC 500 VOLT. N.P.O.	I.P.O. (TUNING) N750	TP 100	0 68-10PF	Qty 10	0 60	0 12	6.8	6PT810	4 1.05	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE
1	NPO1P	-	TP 100 TN P O	12-22PF 1-8-39PF	10	0 90	0 18 0 12	47	47PT10	4 1.05	0.20
1.2	NP01P2 NP01P5		TNPO TNPO	47-82PF 100-120PF	10	0 90	0 18	100 220	100PT10 220PT10	3 0.90	
1.8	NP01P8		TN150	3 9-47PF	10	1 20 0 60	0 23	330 470	330PT10 470PT10	3 0.90	0.18
2.2	NPO2P2 NPO2P7	N7502P2 N7502P7	TN150 TN150	56-100PF 120-150PF	10	0 90	0 18 0 23	1000	1000PT10	1 0.70	
3.3	NPO3P3	N7503P3	T N750	2.9-4.7PF	10	0.70	0.13	1500 2200	1500PT10 2200PT10	1 0.95 1 1.20	
3.9	NP03P9 NP04P7	N7503P9 N7504P7	T N750 T N750	56-100PF 120-330PF	10	1.00	0.22		(DOUBLE ENDED)	, , , , ,	0.23
5.6 6.8	NP05P6 NP06P8	N7505P6 N7506P8	ELEC1	ROLYTIC CAL	PACI	TORS		4.7	4PT716	4 1.05	. 0.20
8.2	NPO8P2	N7508P2	6.3 VOL	T (SINGLE ENDED)			15	15PT16 33PT16	4 1.00	0.20
10	NPO 10P NPO 12P	N75010P N75012P	UF	Part No.	Bag	Price	+ Tax	68 150	68PT16	4 1.05	0.20
15 18	NP015P NP018P	N75015P	20		Qty.			220	150PT16 220PT16	3 0.90 3 0.90	0.18
22	NPO22P	N75018P N75022P	22 33	22RB63 33RB63	10	0.80	0.16 0.19	330 680	330PT16 680PT16	1 0.70 1 0.80	0.14
27 33	NPO27P NPO33P	N75027P N75033P	47 100	47RB63 100RB63	10	0 95	0 19 0 22	1000 1500	1000PT16	1 0.85	0.17
39 47	NPO39P NPO47P	N75039P	220	220RB63	5	1.05	0 20		1500PT16	1 120	0.23
56	NPO56P	875047P N75056P	330 470	330RB63 470RB63	5	1.05	0.20	25 VOL1	(DOUBLE ENDED) 3PT325	4 105	0.20
68 82	NP068P NP082P	N75068P N75082P	1000 2200	1000RB63 2200RB63	5	1 10 0 90	0 21 0 18	10	10PT25	4 1.00	0.20,
100	NP0100P	N750100P		(SINGLE ENDED)		0.00	0.10	22 47	22PT25 47PT25	4 1.05 4 1.05	0.20
120 150	NP0120P NP0150P	N750120P N750150P	0.47	RB4710	10	0.80	0.16	100 150	100PT25 150PT25	3 0 90 3 0 90	0.18 0.18
180 220	NPO 180P	N750180P N750220P	1	1RB10	10	0.80	0.16	220	220PT25	0.70	0 14
270	-	N750270P	3.3	2RB 10 3RB 10	10	0.80	0.16 0.16	470 680	470PT25 680PT25	1 0.85	0.16
330 390	29 A 1 40 K (15)	N750330P N750390P	4.7	4RB 10 10RB 10	10	0.80	0.16 0.16	1000	1000PT25	1 1.00	0.20
470		N750470P	22	22RB10	10	0.80	0.16		(DOUBLE ENDED)		
	Value	Bag Price + Tax	33 47	33RB10 47RB10	10	1.00	0.20 0.21	2.2	2PT240 6PT840	1.05	0.20 0.20
N.P.O.		Qty	100.	100RB 10 220RB 10	10	1.30	0.25	15	15PT40	1 1.00	0.20
N.P.O.	1-82PF 100-120PF	10 0 60 0.12 10 0 90 0 18	330	330RB10	5	1.00	0.20	33 47	33PT40 47PT40	3 0.90 3 0.90	0.18
N.P.O. N750	150-180PF 2.2-220PF	10 1.20 0.23 10 0.60 0.12	470 1000	470RB10 1000RB10	5	1.00	0.20	100	100PT40 150PT40	0.90	0.18
N750	270-390PF	10 0 90 0 18	2200	2200RB10	2	0.90	0.18	220	220PT40	0.85	0.16
N750	470PF	10 1.20 0.23	16 VOLT	(SINGLE ENDED)				470 680	470PT40 680PT40	0 95	0.19 0.23
	ATURE CERAMIC VOLT 10% (H1.K)	PLATE	10 22	10RB16 22RB16	10	0.80 0.95	0.16 0.19	63 VOLT	(DOUBLE ENDED)		
P.F.	Part No.	Bag Price + Tax	33	33RB16	10	1.00	0.20	. 47	PT4763		20
		Qty.	47 100	47RB16 100RB16	10 5	1.15	0.22	1 1.5	1PT63 1PT563		20 20
180	MPC180 MPC220	10 0.60 0.12 10 0.60 0.12	220	220RB16	5	0.80	0.16	2.2	2PT 263	1 1.00	.20
270 330	MPC270 MPC330	10 0.60 0.12 10 0.60 0.12	330 470	330RB16 470RB16	4	1.00	0.22	3.3	3PT363 4PT763	1 1.00	20
390	MPC390	10 0.60 0.12	1000 2200	1000RB16 2200RB16	2	0.90	0.18	6.8	6PT863 10PT63	1.00	.20
470 560	MPC470 MPC560	10 0.60 0.12 10 0.60 0.12				0.00	0.10	15	15PT63	0.90	. 18
680 820	MPC680 MPC820	10 0.60 0.12	4.7	(SINGLE ENDED) 4RB725	10	0.80	0.16	22 47	22PT63 47PT63	0.90 0.90	18
1000	MPC1000	10 0.60 0.12 10 0.60 0.12	10 22	10RB25 22RB25	10	0.80	0.16	100	100PT63 1	0.80	.16
1200 1500	MPC1200 MPC1500	10 0.90 0.18 10 0.90 0.18	33	33RB25	10	1.15	0.20	220	220PT63	0.85	17
2200	MPC2200	10 0.90 0.18	47 100	47RB25 100RB25	5	0.65	0.13	330	330PT63	1.20	.23
2700 3300	MPC2700 MPC3300	10 0.90 0.18 . 10 0.90 0.18	220	220RB25	5	1.00	0.20	F	ILTER CAPAC	ITORS	
3900 4700	MPC3900 MPC4700	10 0.90 0.18 10 0.90 0.18	330 470	330RB25 470RB25	5 4	1.20 0.90	0.23 0.18				
通じ上の企	OLT (TUNING)	10 0.50 0.18	1000	1000RB25	2	1.00	0.20	Part No.	Description	Bag	Price Tax
	TP100 TNP0	TN150 TN750	- CHEST CO. 1	(SINGLE ENDED)	10	0.00	0.10			Qty	
	TP100P68 —		1 1	RB4750 1RB50	10	0.80	0.16 0.16	4K7EL40 4K7EL63	4700 UF 40 Volt 4700 UF 63 Volt	1	9.38 1.80 13.07 2.52
1	TP100P82 — TP1001P —	E E	2.2	2RB 250 3RB 350	10	0.80	0.16 0.16	4K7EL100 10KEL16	4700 UF 100 Volt 10000 UF 16 Volt		15.50 2.98 9.38 1.80
	TP1001P2 — TP1001P5 —		4.7	4RB 750	10	0.80	0.16	10KEL25	10000 UF 25 Volt	1	10.63 2.05
1.8	1 P1001P8 T NP01P8	= =	10 22	10RB50 22RB50	10 5	0.75	0.22	10KEL100 22KEL10	10000 UF 100 Volt 22000 UF 10 Volt	1	25.33 4.87 10.63 2.05
2.2	TP1002P2 TNP02P2 TP1002P7 TNP02P7		33 47	33RB50 47RB50	5	0.75	0.15 0.17	22KEL16 22KEL25	22000 UF 16 Volt 22000 UF 25 Volt		13.07 2.52 15.50 2.98
3.3	TP1003P3 T NP03P3 TP1003P9 T NP03P9		100	100RB50	4	1.00	. 0.20	33KEL40	33000 UF 40 Volt	1	25.33 4.87
4.7	TP1004P7 TNP04P7	T N 1503P9 T N 7503P9 T N 1504P7 T N 7504P7	220 330	220RB50 330RB50	2 2	0.90	0.18 0.22	47KEL10 47KEL25	47000 UF 10 Volt 47000 UF 25 Volt	1	15.50 2.98 25.33 4.87
	TP1005P6 TNP05P6 TP1006P8 TNP06P8	T N1505P6 T N7505P6 T N7506P8 T N7506P8	470	470RB50	1	0.85	0.17	68KEL16 83KEL15	68000 UF 16 Volt 83000 UF 15 Volt	1	25.33 4.87 28.64 5.51
8.2	TP1008P2 TNP08P2 TP10010P TNP010P	T N 1508P2 T N 7508P2 T N 15010P T N 75010P	4 VOLT	(DOUBLE ENDED)				100KEL10	100000 UF 10 Volt		25.33 4.87
12	TP10012P T NP012P	TN15012P TN75012P	15 47	15PT4 47PT4	4	1.05	0.20	Note: All pric	ces include price of hardware.		
18	TP10015P T NP015P TP10018P T NP018P	T N 15015P T N 75015P T N 15018P T N 75018P	100	100PT4	4	1.05	0.20				
	TP10022P T NP022P T NP027P	T N 15022P T N 75022P T N 15027P T N 75027P	220 330	220PT4 330PT4	3	0.90	0.18 0.18	The state of	TAG TANTAL	LUM	alvis services
33	— T NPO33P	TN15033P TN75033P	1000 4700	1000PT4 4700PT4	1	0.75	0.15 0.23				
39 47	— T NPO 39P — T NPO 47P	T N 15039P T N 75039P T N 15047P T N 75047P				1.20	0.23	35TTC1 35TTC22	0.1 mF 35V 0.22 mF 35V		1.00 0.19 1.00 0.19
56 68	— T NP056P	TN15056P TN75056P	6.3 VOL	T (DOUBLE ENDED	4	1.05	0.20	35TTC47	0.47 mF 35V	4	1.00 0.19
82	— T NPO82P	T.N15082P TN75082P	33	33PT6	4	1.00	0.20	35TTIC 35TT2C2	1.0 mF 35V 2.2 mF 35V	3	1.00 0.19 1.00 0.19
100	T NPO 100P T NPO 120P	TN150100P TN750100P TN150120P TN750120P	68 150	68PT6 150PT6	4	1.05	0.20	35TT4C7 25TT10C	4.7 mF 35V 10 mF 25V		1.00 0.19 0.75 0.15
150	- 46	TN150150P TN750150P	470 680	470PT6 680PT6	3	0.90 0.70	0.18 0.14	16TT22C	22 mF 16V	2 (0.90 0.17
180 220		— T N750180P — T N750220P	1500	1500PT6	1	0.85	0.16	16TT47C 6TT100C	47 mF 16V 100 mF 6.3V		.00 0.19 .00 0.19
270 330	= :=:	— T N750270P — T N750330P	2200 3300	2200PT6 3300PT6	1	1.20	0.23		r		
-	EXPERIENCE TO A SECOND	114750550F						Silic	on Valley Price List	Page 11	. 1979
								Silic	on Valley Price List	Page 11	. 1979

GREE	N CAP POL	YESTER		
100 VO	LT	15 15 15 15	300	
U.F.	Part No.	Bag	Price	+ Tax
		Qty.		
grant to				
.001	GC0010	5	0.60	.12
.0012	GC0012	.5	0.60	.12
.0015	GC0015	5	0.60	.12
.0018	GC0018	5	0.60	.12
.0022	GC0022	5	0.60	.12
.0027	GC0027	5	0.60	.12
.0033	GC0033	5	0.60	.12
.0039	GC0039	5	0.60	.12
.0047	GC0047	5	0.60	.12
.0056	GC0056	5	0.60	.12
.0068	GC0068	5	0.60	.12
.0082	GC0082	5	0.60	.12
.01	GC010	5	0.60	.12
.012	GC012	5	0.60	.12
.015	GC015	5	0.60	.12
.018	GC018	5	0.60	.12
.022	GC022	5	0.60	.12
.027	GC027	5	0.60	.12
.033	GC033	5	0.60	.12
.039	GC039	5	0.60	.12
.047	GC047	5	0.70	.14
.056	GC056	5	0.70	.14
.068	GC068	4	0.70	.14
.082	GC082	4	0.70	.14
.10	GC10	4	0.85	.17
.12	GC12	4	0.85	.17
.15	GC15	4	1.00	.20
.18	GC18	3	0.90	.18
.22	GC22	3	1.00	.20
.27	GC27	3	1.00	20
33	GC33	2	0.95	.19
.39	GC39	2	1.00	.20
.47	GC47	1	0.60	.12
Maria Company of the				

MIETA	ALLISED POL		IER	
250 VOI	Т			
U.F.	Part No.	Bag	Price	+ Tax
		Qty.		
.01	250FF01	5	0.75	0.15
.012	250FF012	5	0.75	0.15
015	250FF015	5	0.75	0.15
.018	250FF018	5	0.75	0.15
.022	250FF022	5	0.75	0.15
.027	250FF027	5	0.75	0.15
033	250FF033	5	0.75	0.15
039	250FF039	5	0.75	0.15
.047	250FF047	5	0.75	0.15
.056	250FF056	5	0.75	0.15
.068	250FF068	5	0.75	0.15
082	250FF082	5	0.90	0.18
1	250FF1	5	0.90	0.18
12	250FF12	5	1 10	0.21
, 15	250FF15	5	1.15	0.22
18	250FF18	4	1 00	0.20
22	250FF22	4	1.05	0.20
.27	250FF27	3	1.00	0.20
33	350FF33	3	1.05	0.20
39	250FF39	3	1.05	0.20
.47	250FF47	2	0 80	0.16
.56	250FF56	2	0.90	0.18
.68	250FF68	2	1.00	0.20
82	250FF82	1	0.70	0.14
1.0	2501FF0	1	0.70	0.14
1.2	2501FF2	1		0.16
1.5	2501FF5	1	0 90	0 18
1.8	2501FF8	11	1 00	0.20
2.2	2502FF2	1	1 10	0.21

400 V	OLT			
U.F.	Part No.	Ba		+ Tax
01	400FF01	4	0 85	0.17
012	400FF012	4	0.35	0.17
015	400FF015	- 4	0.85	0.17
018	400FF018	. 4	0.85	0.17
022	400FF022	4	0.85	0.17
.027	400FF027	4	0.95	0.19
033	400FF033	4	0.95	0.19
.039	400FF039	4	1.05	0.20
.047	400FF047	4	1.05	0.20
.056	400FF056	3	0.95	0.18

.068	400FF068	3	1.00	0.20
082	400FF082	2	0.70	0.14
10	400FF10	2	0.75	0.15
.12	400FF12	2	1.00	0.20
.15	400FF15	2	1.05	0.20
.18	400FF18	2	1.10	0.21
.22	400FF22	2	1.20	0.23
.27	400FF27	1	0.70	0.14
.33	400FF33	1	0.80	0.16
.39	400FF39	1	0.90	0.18
.47	400FF47	. 1	1.00	0.20
.56	400FF56	1	1.10	0.21
68	400FF68	1	1.20	0.23
.82	400FF82	1	1.30	0.25
1.0	400.1FF0	1	1.45	0.28

NON-N	METALL	ISE	D PO	LYES	TER
100 VOLT					
U.F.	Part No.		Bag	Price	+ Tax
			Qty.		
.015	100PPC015		4	0.80	.16
.018	100PPC018		4	0.80	.16
022	100PPC022		4	0.80	.16
.027	100PPC027		4	0.80	.16
.033	100PPC033		4	0.80	.16
.039	100PPC039		4	0.90	.18
.047	100PPC047		4	0.90	.18
.056	100PPC056		4	1.00	.20
.068	100PPC068		4	1.00	.20
.082	100PPC082		3	0.90	.18
1	100PPC10		3	0.90	.18
.12	100PPC12		3	0.90	.18
.15	100PPC15		3	1.05	.20
250 Volt					
.0082	250PPC0082		4	0.80	16
.01	250PPC010		4	0.80	16
.012	250PPC012		4	0.80	.16
400 Volt					
0047	400PPC0047		4	0.80	.16
0056	400PPC0056		4	0.80	16
0068	400PPC0068		4	0.80	16
.0000	40011 00000		-	0.00	.10
630 Volt					
.001	630PPC001		4	0.80	.16
.0012	630PPC0012		4	0.80	.16
.0015	630PPC0015		4	0.80	.16
.0018	630PPC0018		4	0.80	.16
.0022	630PPC0022		4	0.80	.16
.0027	630PPC0027		4	0.80	.16
.0033	630PPC0033		4	0.80	.16
.0039	630PPC0039		4	0.80	.16

RES	ISTOR	S			
OHMS	14 W. (CAR)	12 W (CAR)	1 W CAR	¼ W. (MF)	SW (CAR)
.15	-	-	-	-	EH05R15
.18	_	-	-	-	EHO5R18
.22	4	_	_	_	EH05R22
.27	-		-	_	EH05R27
.33	-	-	-	- 357	EH05R33
39	-	_	-		EH05R39
.47	- 3 - 4	-	-	-	EHO5R47
56	-	-	-	-	EH05R56
.68	-	-	+	-	EH05R68
.82	-	-	+	-	EH05R82
1	CR251R	CR371R	CR521R	- 27	EH051R
1.2	CR251R2	CR371R2	CR521R2	-	EH051R2
1.5	CR251R5	CR371R5	CR521R5	-	EH051R5
1.8	CR251R8	CR371R8	CR521R8	-	EH051R8
2.2	CR252R2	CR372R2	CR522R2		EH052R2
27	CR252R7	CR372R7	CR522R7	V	EH052R7
3.3	CR253R3	CR373R3	CR523R3	-	EH053R3
3.9	CR253R9	CR373R9	CR523R9	-	EH053R9
4.7	CR254R7	CR374R7	CR524R7		EH054R7
5.6	CR255R6	CR375R6	CR525R6	MR255R6	EH055R6
6.8	CR256R8	CR376R8	CR526R8	MR256R8	EH056R8
8.2	CR258R2	CR378R2	CR528R2	MR258R2	EH058R2
10	CR2510R	CR3710R	CR5210R	MR2510R	EH0510R
12	CR2512R	CR3712R	CR5212R	MR2512R	EH0512R
15	CR2515R	CR3715R	CR5215R	MR2515R	EH0515R
18	CR2518R	CR3718R	CR5218R	MR2518R	EH0518R
22	CR2522R	CR3722R	CR5222R	MR2522R	EH0522R
27	CR2527R	CR3727R	CR5227R	MR2527R	EH0527R
33	CR2533R	CR3733R	CR5233R	MR2533R	EH0533R
39	CR2539R	CR3739R	CR5239R	MR2539R	EH0539R
47	CR2547R	CR3747R	CR5247R	MR2547R	EH0547R
56	CR2556R	CR3756R	CR5256R	MR2556R	EH0556R
68	CR2568R	CR3768R	CR5268R	MR2568R	EH0568R
82	CR2582R	CR3782R	CR5282R	MR2582R	EH0582R
100	CR25100R	CR37100R	CR52100R	MR25100R	EH05100R

DHMS	14 W (CAR)	12 W (CAR)	1 W CAR	1/4 W (MF)	SW (CAR)
120	CR25120R	CR37120R	CR52120R	MR25120R	EH05120R
150	CR25150R	CR37150R	CR52150R	MR25150R	EH05150R
180	CR25180R	CR37180R	CR52180R	MR25180R	EH05180R
220	CR25220R	CR37220R	CR52220R	MR25220R	EH05220R
270	CR25270R	CR37270R	CR52270R	MR25270R	EH05270R
330	CR25330R	CR37330R	CR52330R	MR25330R	EH05330R
390	CR25390R	CR37390R	CR52390R	MR25390R	EH05390R
	CR25470R	CR37470R	CR52470R	MR25470R	EH05470R
470 560	CR25560R	CR37560R	CR52560R	MR25560R	EH05560R
	CR25680R	CR37680R	CR52680R	MR25680R	EH05680R
680		CR37820R	CR52820R	MR25820R	EH05820R
820	CR25820R		CR521K0	MR251K0	EH051K
1K	CR251K	CR371K0		MR251K2	EHO51K2
1.2K	CR251K2	CR371K2	CR521K2		
1.5K	CR251K5	CR371K5	CR521K5	MR251K5	EHO51K5
1.8K	CR251K8	CR371K8	CR521K8	MR251K8	EHO51K8
2.2K	CR252K2	CR372K2	CR522K2	MR252K2	EH052K2
2.7K	CR252K7	CR372K7	CR522K7	MR252K7	EH052K7
3.3K	CR253K3	CR373K3	CR523K3	MR253K3	EH053K3
3.9K	CR253K9	CR373K9	CR523K9	MR253K9	EH053K9
4.7K	CR254K7	CR374K7	CR524K7	MR254K7	EH054K7
5.6K	CR255K6	CR375K6	CR525K6	MR255K6	
6.8K	CR256K8	CR376K8	CR526K8	MR256K8	_
8.2K	CR258K2	CR378K2	CR528K2	MR258K2	_
10K	CR2510K	CR3710K	CR5210K	MR2510K	
12K	CR2512K	CR3712K	CR5212K	MR2512K	_
15K	CR2515K	CR3715K	CR5215K	MR2515K	<u></u>
18K	CR2518K	CR3718K	CR5218K	MR2518K	
22K	CR2522K	CR3722K	CR5222K	MR2522K	
27K	CR2527K	CR3727K	CR5227K	MR2527K	
			CR5233K	MR2533K	
33K	CR2533K	CR3733K	CR5239K	MR2539K	
39K	CR2539K	CR3739K			
47K	CR2547K	CR3747K	CR5247K	MR2547K	
56K	CR2556K	CR3756K	CR5256K	MR2556K	
68K	CR2568K	CR3768K	CR5268K	MR2568K	
82K	CR2582K	CR3782K	CR5282K	MR2582K	
100K	CR25100K	CR37100K	CR52100K	MR25100K	
120K	CR25120K	CR37120K	CR52120K	MR25120K	
150K	CR25150K	CR37150K	CR52150K	MR25150K	-
180K	CR25180K	CR37180K	CR52180K	MR25180K	-
220K	CR25220K	CR37220K	CR52220K	MR25220K	
270K	CR25270K	CR37270K	CR52270K	MR25270K	
330K	CR25330K	CR37330K	CR52330K		
390K	CR25390K	CR37390K	CR52390K		
470K	CR25470K	CR37470K	CR52470K		-
560K	CR25560K	CR37560K	CR52560K	_	-
680K	CR25680K	CR37680K	CR52680K	+	-
820K	CR25820K	CR37820K	CR52820K		_
1M	CR251M	CR371M	CR521M		
1.2M	CR251M2	CR371M2			
1.5M	CR251M5	CR371M5			_
1.8M	CR251M8	CR371M8			
2.2M	CR252M2	- CR372M2	· Agenta		
2.7M	CR252M7	CR372M7			
3.3M	CR253M3	CR373M3			
3.9M	CR253M9	CR373M3			See See See
4.7M	CR254M7				- Line
	CR255M6	CR374M7	Ξ	Ξ	
5.6M		CR375M6			107.00
6.8M	CR256M8	CR376M8			
8.2M	CR258M2	CR378M2		100	
10M	CR2510M	CR3710M			4772
Part	No.		ag	Price	+Ta
00		0	ity.		
CR25		10	The state of the s	0.40	0.00

Part No.	Bag	Price	+ Tax
	Qty.		
CR25	10	0.40	0.08
CR37	10	0.50	0.10
CR52	10	0.80	0.16
MR25	5	0.60	0.12
EH05 to 3K6	2	0.70	0.14
EHO5 from 3K9	2	0.80	0.18

VERTICAL TRIM POTS OHM 10mm 1

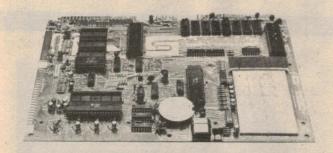
ОНМ	10mm	18mm	
100	10TP100	. 18TP100	
220	10TP220	18TP220	
330	10TP330	18TP330	
470	10TP470	18TP470	/
1K	10TP1K	18TP1K	/
2.2K	10TP2K2	18TP2K2	/
4.7K	10TP4K7	18TP4K7	/
10K	10TP10K	18TP10K	/
22K	10TP22K	18TP22K	
47K	10TP47K	18TP47K	
100K	10TP100K	18TP100K	
220K	10TP220K	18TP220K	
470K	10TP470K	18TP470K	
1M	10TP1M	18TP1M	
2.2M	10TP2M2	18TP2M2	
4.7M	10TP4M7	18TP4M7	
10M		18TP10M	
Part No	Bag	Price	+Tax
	Qty.		
10TPXX	3	0.70	0.14
18TPXX	3	0.80	0.16

Silicon Valley Price List Page 12. 1979 __

THIS WINNING TRIFECTA ONLY FROM THE SILIC N VALLEY STABLES.

SYM-1 A FRONT RUNNING WINNER IN TOP COMPANY

A SURE STARTER SIRED BY KIM



A sure starter in performance. In quality. In availability. OEMs, educators, engineers, hobbyists, students, industrial users: Our Versatile Interface Module, SYM-1, is a fully assembled, true tested and warranted microcomputer board that's a single-board computer, complete with keyboard and display. All you do is provide a +5V power supply and SYM-1 gives you the rest.

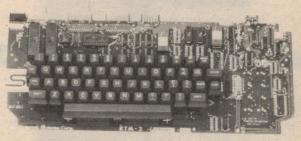
Key features include:

- Hardware compatibility with KIM-1 (MOS Technology) products.
- Standard interfaces include audio cassette with remote control; both 8 bytes/second (KIM) and 185 bytes/second (SYM-1) cassette formats: TTY and RS232; system expansion bus; TV/KB expansion board interface; four 1/0 buffers; and an oscilloscope single-line display.
- 28 double function keypad with audio response.
- 4K byte ROM resident SUPERMON monitor including over 30 standard monitor functions and user expandable.
- Three ROM/EPROM expansion sockets for up to 24K bytes total programme size.
- 1K bytes 2114 static RAM, expandable to 4K bytes on-board and more off-board.
- 501/0 lines expandable to 70.
- Single +5V power requirements.

Price \$275 + Tax = \$316.25

KTM-2

SURE TO GIVE YOU A GREAT RUN FOR YOUR MONEY



INTERFACE CARD WITH ASCII KEYBOARD AND NUMERIC PAD.

Price \$350 + Tax = \$386.75

BAS-1

WELL PLACED IN THIS COMPANY



8K ROM BASIC INTERPRETER Price \$150 + Tax = \$166.50

MEK6800R2

M6800 — Family Evaluation Kit II

TV Interface Board Output is Composite Video Programmable CRT Video Interface for MEK6800D2 Kit

The MEK6800D2 Accessory board is designed to provide a complete interface between the D2 Kit, an ASCII keyboard and either a professional video monitor or standard TV set. Included with the board is a custom programmed ROM which contains the necessary video driver. This ROM is to be inserted into the ROM socket provided in the D2 Kit. These drivers are written as callable subroutines enabling the user to operate in either a stand alone mode of operation or as a CRT terminal.

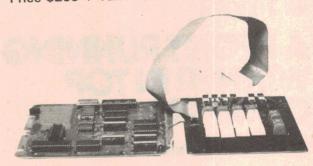
Price \$195 + Tax = \$221.32



MEK6800D2 provides a useful and expandable tool for those who wish to develop systems with the M6800 Microprocessor without investing in expensive terminals. All parts needed to complete the system and get up and running are provided in the kit with the exception of the power supply. In addition to the expension available on the basic micro and running are provided in the kit with the exception of the power supply. In addition to the expansion available on the basic microcomputer module, additional RAM, ROM and I/O parts can be accommodated at a later date to implement more complex systems. Machine language programmes can be entered through the system keyboard or via a built-in audio cassette interface system. Hexademical LED displays the provided for mentioning date and address information. A constall are provided for monitoring data and address information. A crystalcontrolled clock generator is used to eliminate timing adjustments.

- JBUG Monitor Trace One Instruction Set up to Five Breakpoints Examine and Change Memory and Registers
- Parallel and Serial Interface Capability
- 161/O Lines, 4 Control Lines

Price \$260 + Tax = \$295.10



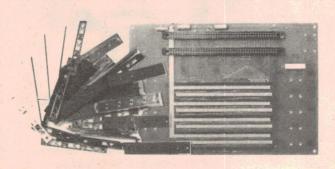
MEK6800AB

7 Slot Motherboard/Adapter Board for MEK6800D2 Kit

The MEK6800AB provides two MEK6800D2 compatible 86-pin buss con-The MEK68UOAB provides two MEK68UOD2 compatible 86-pin buss connectors and five 6800 type 60-pin accessory board connectors. The purpose of this board is to provide an inexpensive connection between the MEK680OD2 Evaluation Kit and accessory boards such as the MEK68R2 CRT interface board and the MMS68104 16K x 8RAM board. All electrical signals are transferred via the buss between the 86-pin connectors and the 60-pin connectors. Provision has been made for connections are extended. necting an external power supply

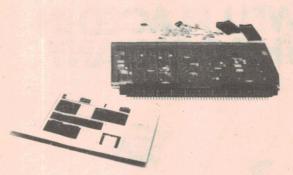
A typical configuration would have a D2 kit in motherboard connector 1, an MMS68104 16K x 8 RAM board in motherboard connector 2, and a MEK68R2 CRT interface board in accessory connector 1. With external power supply, this allows expansion of the MEK6800D2 Kit to systems

Price \$75 + Tax = \$86.25



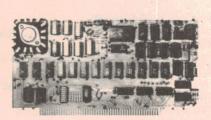
SV-640

KT 9500



The basic kit consists of a plated-through hole board with component overlay and the mighty 2650 8 Bit Microprocessor, 512 bytes of read/write memory (four 2112 static RAM's), 1K bytes of 2608 ROM with PIPBUB*, two 8T31 1/0 ports and buffering on data, address and control lines. A single + 5 volt supply will be required to power the card and communicate with a serial 20mA current loop terminal. Modifications to the basic system can be easily made to allow for various memory configurations and operating modes. Unused plated through holes are provided for the PROM memory chips (82S115's). Other options are jumper selectable.

Price \$95 + Tax = \$109.25



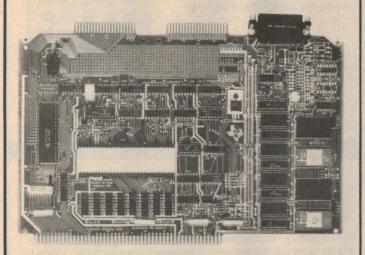
Designed by David Griffiths this superb software controlled V.D.U. kit composes of all components including crystal, IC sockets and top quality plated through hole PCB. Our exclusive 54 page assembly/trouble shooting and software manual is also included. The display format is 16 lines by 64 characters to give upper and lower case letters, reversed video characters (black on white), flashing characters and a graphics resolution of 64 x 128 dot matrix. The unit conforms to the ever increasing popular hobby computer standard S100 bus.

Price \$140 + Tax = \$149.50

MICROCOMPUTER

TM 990/100M

- TMS 9900 16-bit CPU Up to 1K bytes of RAM Up to 8K bytes of EPROM TMS 9901 programmable system interface TMS 9902 asynchronous communications controller; TMS 9903 synchronous communications controller optional plug-in replacement EIA or TTY terminal interface option
- Prototyping area for custom applications
 TIBUG operating monitor
- DMA* to off-board memory.
- * Requires external control circuitry

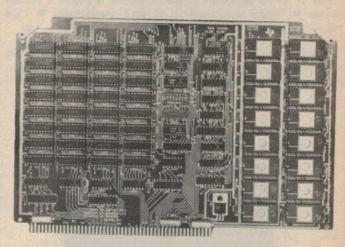


Price \$450 + Tax = \$507.50

MEMORY EXPANSION MODULE

TM 990/201

- 8K bytes of TMS 2716 EPROM expandable to 32K bytes
 4K bytes TMS
 4045 static RAM expandable to 16K bytes
 Jumper selectable access time
- TTL-compatible interface.

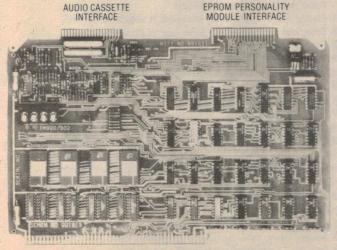


Price \$600 + Tax = \$676.50

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MODULE

TM 990/302

- An assembled, tested, stand-alone software development system supporting program generation, editing, assembly, debugging and IPROM programming at an extremely attractive cost For use with either TM 990/100M or TM 990/101M microcomputer modules Provides dual or single audio cassette interface, both static RAM and ROM memory and hardware circuitry for programming EPROMs
- Programming options TMS 2708, TMS 2716, TMS 2508, TMS 2516, TMS 2532
 4K x 16 EPROM or preprogrammed ROM
 2K x 16 RAM
 Memory expandability for additional performance TM 990/201, TM 990/206 or TM 990/203
 EIA communication with other computers
 Bus compatible with other TM 990 family members
 Optional POWER BASIC development software residing in ROM (12K bytes).



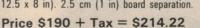
TM 990 BUS INTERFACE

Price \$670 + Tax = \$755.42

ACCESSORIES

CARD CAGES

TM 990/510 4-slot card cages with 1-inch centres. Back panel contains address bus, data bus, interrupt and control lines to permit memory, I/O and DMA expansion of CPU modules. 10-terminal barrier strip on back panel permits connection of these signals as required: Reset; Restart; 5V; 12V; 15V; GND. 12.7 cm high x 31.75 cm wide x 20.32 cm deep (5 x 12.5 x 8 in). 2.5 cm (1 in) board separation.

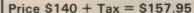


 $\underline{\text{TM } 990/520}$ 8-slot card cage same as TM 990/510 except 20.96 cm high x 31. 75 cm wide x 20.32 cm deep (8.25 x 12.5 x 8 in). 1.91 cm (0.75 in) board separation.

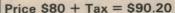
Price \$290 + Tax = \$326.97

AUXILIARY MODULES

 $\underline{\text{TM 990/511}}$ Extender board for operating TM 990 modules outside card cage; includes card guide at edges.

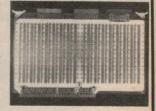


TM 990/512 Universal prototyping module allows custom interface to TM 990 bus. Has GND and 5V planes, two power strips for 12V, plus two power strips for user-selectable voltage option.



TM 990/513 Universal prototyping wire wrap module with pins installed to simplify custom interfacing.

Price \$310 + Tax = \$349.52



- Silicon Valley Price List Page 15. 1979 -

UNIVERSITY MODULE

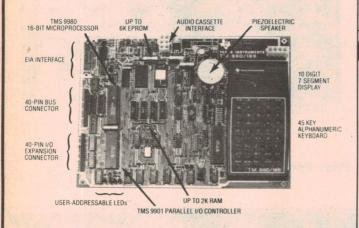
TM 990/189

The TM 990/189M University Module is a stand-alone educational tool. Easy to use, it gives engineers, students and hobbyists an extremely effective means for acquiring hands-on understanding of microprocessors.

Features of the University Module include the 9980 16-bit microprocessor ● 1K

bytes of RAM expandable to 2K on board • 4K bytes of PROM expandable to 6K on board • Audio cassette interface • 16-bit programmable I/O port and interrupt monitor • 45 key alphanumeric keyboard allows user to program in assembly language • Ten-digit seven-segment display with 64 character buffer • Visual and acoustic indicators • Resident monitor • Symbolic assembler.

In addition to on-board memory expansion, two other system expansion options are available. You may add either RS232C or 20 mA current loop terminals. Secondly, the bus can be fully expanded by use of the 40-pin bus interface.



A complete 500-page tutorial text accompanies each module. This comprehensive book can be used for self-paced learning or as a text for a university course. Chapter titles include overview of computers, microprocessors and minicomputers

ALU

Program development, assembly language
Memory systems

1/0 concepts

1/0 designs
Modular programming
Software engineering

Product development



A user's guide also accompanies each University Module. The 200-page guide covers the installation and operation of the monitor, symbolic assembler, and instruction set, as well as assembler directives, options and modifications.



Price \$299 + Tax = \$337.12

Silicon Valley Price List Page 16. 1979 -

DATA ENTRY AND DISPLAY MICROTERMINAL

TM 990/301

Performs front panel functions of micro-computer systems Allows programmer to display and change register and memory information 4-digit hexa-decimal display of address and data Register, memory, or CRU display and entry keys Operates under TIBUG monitor Hexadecimal pushbutton keyboard Execute, single instruct and convert keys Integral cable connects directly to serial EIA port on CPU module.



Price \$135 + Tax = \$152.21

SOFTWARE

POWER BASIC HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGE

TM 990/450 TM 990/451 Price \$370 + Tax = \$417.17 Price \$500 + Tax = \$563.75

POWER BASIC, a versatile extension of the original high-level language, is specifically intended for the industrial real-time I/O environment. It is easy to learn, easy to use, easy to document. And it is one of the fastest BASICs on the market, providing bit manipulation capability as well as the ability to call assembly language subroutines directly.

POWER BASIC language interpreters are available with capabilities ranging from evaluation to EPROM programming.

POWER BASIC features include: 11-digit accuracy ● 24 hour time-of-day clock ● EPROM programming ● Fast ● Can call Assembly Language routines.

FIRMWARE SUPPORT

TIBUG MONITOR

TM 990/40 is a comprehensive, interactive debug monitor included in the basic price of the 990 CPU modules. (Optionally, you may order the board with blank EPROM.) TIBUG includes 13 user commands plus six user accessible utilities and operates with 110, 300,1200 and 2400 baud terminals.

TIBUG FUNCTIONS

- Inspect/change CPU, memory location, program counter, workspace pointer, status registers, workspace elements
- Execute user programs under breakpoint in single/multiple steps
- Dump/load memory to, from paper tape or cassettes
- Find word/byte
- Hexadecimal arithmetic

USER ACCESSIBLE TERMINAL INTERFACE UTILITIES

- Read/write character
- Hexadecimal numeric input/output
- ASCII message output

LINE-BY-LINE ASSEMBLER

TM 990/402 is a line-by-line assembler supplied preprogrammed into a ROM kit for immediate system use. By allowing you to enter instructions in mnemonic form and preforming simple address resolution calculations up to a displacement range of +254/—256 bytes, the assembler is an extremely powerful tool for assembly language input of short programs or easy patching of long programs.

LBLA FEATURES

- Handles all 9900 standard mnemonics
- Accepts binary, octal, hexidecimal and decimal input
- Each line is assembled automatically after input
- Assembly address can be changed through a single command
- Allows comments to be entered after source statement

I-1750



POCKET PORTABLE . . . WITH MEMORY. So light. So small. So economical. You'll get up to 2,000 hours of operating time per set of batteries (7 years typical operating time).

> You can slip the TI-1750 into your pocket or purse. Ideal for meetings or tests, on business trips or shopping trips.

> Pencil thin and smaller than a wallet, the TI-1750 weighs only 21/2 ounces. Yet, it performs today's most needed math functions: Add-ons, discounts, square roots, percentages. And it has a four-key memory.

Large easy-to-read liquid crystal display shows 8 digits plus overflow, minus and memory signs.

Comes in brown vinyl wallet folder. complete with note pad and insert pockets for business cards

UUUUUU

- 7 0 0 X

A calculator. A clock/alarm. A stopwatch. POCKET-SIZE ELECTRONIC All three come in the handy, pocket-size CALCULATOR/CLOCK DataChron™. Handheld versatility at its WITH STOPWATCH AND ALARM.

A CALCULATOR. Perform the mostneeded arithmetic functions. DataChron has four-key memory and can perform add-ons, discounts, interest calculations, square roots and percentages, automatically

A CLOCK/ALARM. Display shows time, day, date, AM PM. Alarm reminds you of meetings, of important phone calls, or of any of those many other tasks that always seem to slip your mind. DataChron's 24-hour alarm feature can be set to any hour and minute

A STOPWATCH. Time speeches phone calls, athletic events, lab

experiments, or even cooking times. Elapsed times can be measured and displayed with onetenth of a second accuracy. Stopwatch mode displays hours, minutes, seconds and tenths of seconds up to 9-59-59.9

You'll get over 1-year normal operation on a single set of batteries. Comes in brown vinyl wallet folder with insert pockets for business cards.

A powerful calculator with programmability. Lets you analyze financial situations quickly. Use the MBA calculator and its valuable handbook to make better business decisions involving real estate management, financial analysis and planning, business administration, investment analysis bonds and more

FINANCIAL FUNCTIONS: Computes net present value and internal rate of return for variable cash flows

Payment, present value, future value, number of periods or periodic interest rates for both ordinary annuities and annuities

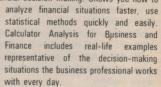
Also days between dates and direct solution of yield for bonds or mortgages with a balloon.

STATISTICAL FUNCTIONS: Mean, variance, and standard deviation at the touch of a key. Built-in linear regression with correlation coefficient. Also, versatile memory group - 12 in

Simple programmability. "Learn" key lets the MBA remember a sequence of up to 32 keystrokes which may include preprogrammed financial functions to provide exceptional power The sequence may be repeated with the push of a single key.

A BUSINESS/FINANCIAL CALCULATOR WITH PREPROGRAMMED FUNCTIONS AND PROGRAMMABILITY

CALCULATOR ANALYSIS FOR BUSINESS AND FINANCE. Designed to show you how to apply the power of the MBA to your business and financial decision-making. Shows you how to



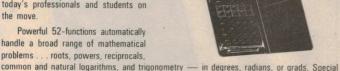
Chapters and topics include:

- Basic Financial Calculations
- Review of Statistics
- Accounting
- Personal Finance
- **Business Finance**
- Real Estate
- Forecasting
- Quantitative Methods
- Statistics
- Bond Analysis

INCLUDED WITH THE MBA, A FACT-FILLED, EASY-TO-USE BOOK FOR BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL DECISIONS

An economical and attractive scientific calculator specifically designed for today's professionals and students on the move

Powerful 52-functions automatically handle a broad range of mathematical problems . . . roots, powers, reciprocals,



functions such as and factorial provide rapid calculations for use in complex problem-solving, and scientific notation lets you work with even the smallest or largest numbers. All at the convenient touch of a key

Plus built-in statistical capability: mean, variance, and standard deviation. Gives you quick access to the numbers you need to analyze data and to draw conclusions.

An algebraic hierarhy system with three levels of parentheses allows you to enter problems as they're usually written, left to right.

Versatile memory will store, recall, or sum data to memory and exchange memory with the display

Power-saving, easy-to-read liquid crystal display shows eight digits or five-digit mantissa and two-digit exponent. Also indicates memory, angular, and statistical modes.

APD™ AUTOMATIC POWER DOWN. This special "battery-saver" feature prevents accidental power drain by automatically turning the calculator off after about seven minutes of non-use. This, in combination with the power-saving LCD display, provides up to 2 years of normal operation on a single set of batteries

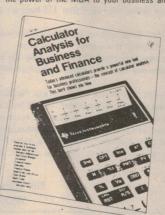
Science. Engineering. Statistics. Social Science. Whatever your field, Texas Insturments TI-55 calculator can help you improve your professional performance by giving you fast, accurate solutions to your problems.

Advanced TI-55 capabilities include simple programming, plus a unique blend of hardware and software support. The versatile TI-55 is packed with the features and functions you need to handle almost any mathematical operation, from logarithms and trigonometry to more advanced statistical problems.

Powerful statistical capability . . . mean, variance, standard deviation, linear regression. Simple keyboard programmability with 32 steps lets you perform repetitive calculations at the touch of a key. Ten user-accessible memories are available to increase the flexibility of calculations.

Easy to understand 140-page Calculator Decision Making Sourcebook shows you how to use the advanced functions of the TI-55 in making better decisions, whatever your field or profession

SUCCESSOR TO THE SR-51-11 . . . AN ADVANCED SLIDE-RULE CALCULATOR WITH STATISTICAL FUNCTIONS AND SIMPLE PROGRAMMABILITY Silicon Valley Price List Page 17. 1979



TI Programmable 57

The TI Programmable 57 is a powerful slide rule calculator with statistics and decision making capabilities to help solve repetitive problems. Quickly, and accurately,

Eight multi-use memories provide addressable memory locations for you to store and recall data. Powerful program memory stores 50 fully-merged steps for up to 150 keystrokes. Once your program is built, it can be executed repeatedly by supplying new sets of variables. The calculator recalls the program for you and executes on command with each set of variables.

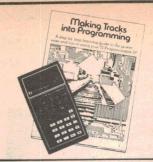
Computer-like programming functions include: Complete editing and error correction capabilities. Six different forms of branching and decision-making capability. Two levels of subroutines. And much more.

The TI Programmable 57 is also a powerful super slide rule calculator which provides many advanced mathematical capabilities to simplify problem solving: Functions of x. Logarithmic functions. Trigonometric functions. Statistical functions. Nine levels of parentheses and the ability to store up to four pending operations let you handle even complex equations quickly and easily.

AOS™ — TI's unique algebraic operation system — makes problem solving easy. You enter problems from left-to-right, exactly as they are stated algebraically.

The TI Programmable 57 comes with a new, illustrated easy-to-follow learning guide — Making Tracks Into Programming. With over 200-pages, this book takes you into the power and fun of programming right away — with step-by-step instructions and examples. Detailed "how-to" discussions cover: Basic programming. Loops and repetitive calculations. Editing and documentation. Decision making. Home management programs. Finance and cash planning. General and advanced math. Scientific applications. Games and recreation. And more. AC adapter/charger and carrying case included.

THE SELF-TEACHING PROGRAMMING SYSTEM FOR STUDENTS AND PROFESSIONALS.



TECHNOLOGY: KEY TO VALUE

The Programmable 57 provides exceptional power at an exceptional price. The key to its value is a remarkable advance in integrated circuit technology — a single MOS/LSI chip with the equivalent capacity of 30,000 transistors. It is the most powerful single-chip calculator ever produced!

TI Programmable 58

Here's a programmable calculator that offers more power, flexibility and capability than any other calculator in its class. Prewritten programs which were once contained on almost 2 dozen magnetic cards have been encapsulated in a tiny plastic module that simply plugs into the calculator. This revolutionary Master Library module is virtually a tool kit for today's professional. It contains 25 different programs available at the touch of a key. Programs include math, statistics, finance.

The TI Programmable 58 is truly computer-like. Up to 480 program steps or 60 memories to work with individually or integrate with Master Library module to deliver up to 5000 additional steps. 4 types of display testing with independent test or "t" register. 10 additional test registers directly available for: Looping, Increment, Decrement. 6 levels of subroutines. 72 useful labels. 2 modes of indirect addressing. 10 user flags available: Set, Reset, Test. 10 user defined label keys. Over 170 functions and operations in scientific, engineering and statistical fields.

Complete editing and error correction capabilities. Single-step and back-step key lets you review and revise your program. Insert and delete keys make it simple to add or remove instructions at any point in the program.

TI's AOS^{**} algebraic operating system allows easy, straightforward problem solving. Key in the problem left-to-right, just as you would read or write it in standard mathematical terms. Also nine levels of parentheses allowing 8 pending operations to provide extended problem solving capability.

Personal Programming, an exclusive added-value book, allows you to use your Programmable 58 with confidence — straight off.

Unlocks the power of programming in language most everyone can understand. You will find many illustrated examples which will be highly adaptable to your work: Bond cost. Spherical coordinates. Investments. Quadratic equations. And much more.

The TI Programmable 58 gives hard copy when used with the PC-100A thermal printer, plotter. An AC adapter/charger is included for AC operation or rapid batter recharge. Optional Solid State Software libraries are available in Applied Statistics, Real Estate/Investment, Aviation, Marine Navigation, Surveying, Leisure, Business Decisions, Securities Analysis and more to come.

ACCESSOBIES FOR THE TI-58

- Solid State Software[™] libraries
- PC-100A
- Specialty Pakettes

THE ADVANCED PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR WITH PLUG-IN SOLID STATE SOFTWARE MODULE. AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR PROFESSIONALS OR ADVANCED STUDENTS.

TI Programmable 59

ACCESSORIES FOR THE TI-59

■ Solid State Software™ libraries

• PC-100A

Speciality Pakettes

A revolutionary new advance in personal programmable calculators. You have up to 960 program steps, or up to 100 memories. And when integrated with any of the Libraries it delivers up to 5000 steps.

The Master Library module simply plugs in. It includes 25 different programs in key areas: Math. Statistics. Finance. While blank magnetic cards let you write and record custom programs which may be run individually or integrated with programs in the library modules. FEATURES OF THE POWERFUL TI PROGRAMMABLE 59:

- 4 types of display testing with an independent test or "t" register.
- Up to 10 additional test registers directly available for: Looping. Increment. Decrement.
- Up to 10 user flags available: Set. Reset. Test.
- 72 useful labels.
- Up to 6 levels of subroutines available.
- · Extremely flexible addressing of:
- 1. Absolute
- 2. Indirect
- 3. Label
- Data Memories
- 1. Direct
- Complete program editing: Insert. Delete. Single step. Backstep. No Operation.
- 10 user defined label keys.
- Up to 9 sets of parentheses allowing up to 8 pending operations.
- Over 175 functions and operations in scientific, engineering and statistical fields.
- Operates with PC-100A printer, plotter.

An AC adapter/charger is included for AC operation or rapid battery recharge.

Personal Programming, an exclusive, added-value book, starts you programming immediately. This convenient manual takes you through each function, each operation — step by step. With illustrated examples that will be highly adaptable to work you do: Bond cost. Spherical coordinates. Investments. Quadratic equations. And much more.

Optional Solid State Software Libraries are avilable in: Applied Statistics. Real Estate/Investment. Aviation. Marine Navigation Surveying. Leisure. Business Decisions. Security Analysis. And more to come.

Silicon Valley Price List Page 18. 1979 -





Solid State Software™ libraries

Solid State Software libraries, TI's state-of-the-art advance in micromemory technology reduces the contents of up to 25 magnetic cards to one tiny plug-in module. Gives you more programming versatility and power. Converts TI 58 and TI 59 into business or professional, as well as scientific machines

Drop in a tough, durable Solid State Software module in seconds and quickly access a program with a few keystrokes. The Master Library provided with the TI Programmable 58 and TI Programmable 59 calculators provides an instant "tool kit" for math, statistics, finance, business, and other problems.

Use the preprogrammed library modules by themselves or use the 5,000-step module as a base and call subroutines from your magnetic card or keyed-in program. Use your magnetic card or keyed-in program as a base and call subroutine from your 5,000 step library module. Perform chaining by calling subroutines both ways. And much more.

Plus, Solid State Software library modules are already available in:

- Applied Statistics
- Real Estate/Investment
- Aviation
- Marine Navigation
- Surveying
- Securities Analysis

Each Solid State Software library consists of one plug-in module, a comprehensive library manual, a handy pocket-size quick reference guide and a convenient wallet case

- Business Decisions
- Leisure Activities
- Math/Utility*
- Electrical Engineering*

The PC-100A printer, plotter turns your TI programmable calculator into a quiet, highspeed printing calculator that prints, lists, and traces your program. Just push the LIST key for a printout of the entire program. Push the TRACE key and every calculation that's performed in your program is printed — the full number and the operation. The PC-100A is compatible with the SR-52, SR-56, TI Programmable 58, and TI Programmable 59 calculators.

With the TI Programmable 58 and 59, the PC-100A also provides alpha and plotting capabilities. Print capability consists of 64 characters with a maximum line length of 20 program characters. Print headings and data labels. Plot curves and histograms. You can even use the alpha capability to build prompting messages directly into your program



PC-100A Operating Characteristics *						
Calculator Model	Print	List	Trace	Alpha	Plot	Prompt
SR-52						
SR-56			•			
TI Programmable 58				•		
TI Programmable 59						
*The TI-58/59 will		perate	on th	e olderl	PC-10	00 print

AN ACCESSORY FOR THE TI PROGRAMMABLE 58/59

PPX-59. Specialty Pakettes.

PPX-59. Increase your productivity through TI's Professional Programe Exchange (PPX). Select a ready-made program written by others in your profession. Wide selection of programs is available in dozens of categories: Business. Mathematics. Astronomy. Education. Engineering. Air Navigation. Games. Marine Navigation. Statistics. Probability. Life Sciences. Physics. Chemistry. Agriculture. Social and Behavioural Sciences. Photography. Natural Resources. Finance. Architecture. Surveying. And many more.

A yearly PPX-59 membership will open the door to many interesting programs being written by others in your profession. As a new member, you select three programs from the source catalog — at no charge.

SPECIALTY PAKETTES. TI is now making available sets of programs of interest to groups of specialists in a wide variety of fields. They are packaged in a convenient notebook format, including program listings. Just key them into your own magnetic cards and you are ready to tackle problems without doing any programming.

Pakettes are just the latest in an ever growing list of support programs for TI programmables. The nine pakettes already developed for the TI-59 include: Securities. Statistical Testing. Civil Engineering. Electronic Engineering. Blackbody Radiation. Oil/Gas/Energy. Programming Aids. Printer Utility. Astrology.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE FOR THE TI PROGRAMMABLE 58/59.

Programmer

Hexadecimal. Octal. Decimal. Texas Instruments new TI Programmer lets the computer professional and hobbyist perform fast, accurate conversions and calculations in any of these number bases.

Enter a number in base 8, 10 or 16. TI Programmer can Enter a number in base 8, 10 or 16. TI Programmer can quickly convert to either of the other bases. Rapidly handle arithmetic computations in all bases giving you more time for important programming or troubleshooting tasks.

Ideal for use with any size computer. TI Programmer uses integer "two's complement" arithmetic in hexadecimal and octal bases. Operates naturally, just like a computer does.



Three key memory lets you store, recall, or sum to memory contents. Decimal base features signed floating point arithmetic for convenience in day-to-day math.

The TI Programmer does away with conversion tables and tedious longhand methods, and can multiply the effectiveness of anyone involved with computer programming, program debugging and troubleshooting.

TI PROGRAMMER: EFFICIENT, TIME SAVING SOLUTIONS FOR COMPUTER PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS AND HOBBYISTS.

TI-25 TI-30 TI-30 Student Pack TI-57 TI-58 TI-59 PC-100 A/C Printer TI-MBA **TI-PG Programmer** Library Modules TI-58/59 Blank Mag Cards TI-59 TP-30250 (3 Rolls Paper PC-100) TI-1750 Pocket Calculator TI-1790 Pocket Calc with Clock & Stop Watch Price \$39.95 + Tax = \$45.43 TI-LP The Little Prof. TI-DM The Data Man TI-SB The Spelling Bee TI-SAS Speak and Spell

Price \$32 + Tax = \$36.12 Price \$19 + Tax = \$21.28Price \$23 + Tax = \$25.75 Price \$74 + Tax = \$84.00Price \$109 + Tax = \$124.30Price \$263 + Tax = \$299.97 Price \$213 + Tax = \$242.33 Price \$75 + Tax = \$85.40Price \$53 + Tax = \$60.06Price \$31 + Tax = \$35.00Price \$14 + Tax = \$16.10 Price \$10 + Tax = \$11.50 Price \$23.50 + Tax = \$26.25 Price \$16 + Tax = \$18.06Price \$23 + Tax = \$25.94 Price \$28 + Tax = \$31.89Price \$45 + Tax = \$51.75

		INDEX			
A	PAGE	G	A Millen	R	
A-D Converters		Green Caps	12	RF Transistors	4
A THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE	是一大一、1.0kg	and reducts deposits by or a se	100 Bornes	RF Modules	4
В	The state of the s	Party received the second of property of	5	Regulators	5
Bridge Rectifiers	3	Interface Circuits	0	Resistors Fixed	12
Books	10	Late West with Contract the Contract		Resistors Trim	12
C		Liquid Crystal Displays	9	Rams Dynamic	8
CMOS	6	Leds	9	Rams Static	8
Calculators	17-19	Led Intra Red	9	S	
Crystals	9	Low Power Schottky	7-8	Shift Registers	8
Couplers (OPTO)	10	Linear Circuits	5	Switches Switches	8
Capacitors Ceramics	11	M		Sockets Wire Wrap	
Electrolytic	11		5	Sockets Low Profil	
Filter	11	Memory Products Miscellaneous	5	Signetics Data	10
Tag Tantalum	11	Magazines	10	Soldering Irons	8
Green Caps	12	Motorola Data Books	10		
Polyester	12	Miscellaneous Data	10	T	
Polycarbonate	12	Microprocessors SYM-1	13	T.T.L.	7-8
Connectors "D" Type	9	Microprocessors "D2" Kit	14	T.T.L. (LS)	7-8
Edge	9	Microprocessors KT9500	14	T.T.L. (S)	6
XLP	9	Microprocessors SV-640	14	Transformers	9
D		Microprocessors TM990 Series	15-16	Texas Data	10
Data Books	10	MPU Chips	5	Thyristors	4
Diodes Power	3	0		Tools	8 3-4
Diodes Zener	3	0	9	Transistors	3-4
Displays	9-10	OPTO Leds	9-10	U	
"D" Type Connectors	9	OPTO Displays OPTO Led Infra Red	9-10	UV Proms	8
E			3	W	
Edge Connectors	9	P			
Electrolytic Capacitors	11	Plugs Dip	9	Wire Wrap	9
		Proms Fusable Link	8		
F		Proms UV Erasable	8		
Filter Capacitors	11	Photo	9		
		Philips Data	10		

GENERAL INFORMATION AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

All prices are correct at the time of compiling this catalogue, but are subject to change without notice. NOTE: Unlike some other companies our prices are exactly the same in all of our branches throughout Australia. However due to cost of shipping prices may or maynot differ in individual reseller stores: BULK PURCHASES

On the majority of our stock lines we can offer extremely attractive prices for larger quantities. Simply write stating your requirements to the Manager, Cema Electronics Pty. Ltd., PO Box 578, Crows Nest. 2065

BANKCARD

order to offer a full range of payment facilities, customers are now able to charge purchases of \$10.00 or more to their BANKCARD account. Simply fill in the appropriate box on our

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

We will be happy to supply you with your semiconductor needs. Simply send in your requirements on an official order. No credit applications are necessary. We will invoice you on a 30 day payment account.

GUARANTEES

All manufacturers guarantees are fully valid on all products we sell. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase, return the goods within 10 days from date of delivery in the original packaging and we will exchange the item concerned or return your money in full. Returns must be the exact condition as supplied. You must include all invoices when you return goods. Simply address your parcel to "CUSTOMER RETURNS SECTION, MAIL, ORDER DIVISION" at our Sydney address. This policy does not apply to any items specially ordered.

SALES TAX ch is an additional cost. Goods can only be supplied less tax if a sales tax number or exemption certificate is enclosed with an official company order.

CURRENT CREDIT ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS

Just send in your official order and quote your credit account number. Mail orders will then be charged to your current account.

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

DESPATCH OF ORDERS

With our "on-line" computer system, goods in stock will be despatched within 24 hrs of receipt of your order. All other items will be automatically back ordered.

ENQUIRIES ON ORDERS

you wish to enquire in any way about your order you must provide the following information. Date of posting order, your name and address, approximate list of items ordered and any relevant mail order invoice numbers. If the above are not given we have no way of checking your order PHONE ENQUIRIES ON ORDERS

You are welcome to enquire about your mail order by phone. Simply call (02)439 2965 and ask for "MAIL ORDER DIVISION" and provide the same information requested in the paragraph entitled ENQUIRIES ON ORDERS"

PAYMENTS ques or money orders. Please make money orders payable at Crows Nest post office.

PAYMENT box in our order form FULLY and post in your order. REGISTRATION

aistration for your goods. Where this is not specified, and the additional cost added to your order, goods are sent at your risk.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

t full comprehensive technical backup service is available on all products we sell. For technical information address your letter to "TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, MAIL ORDER DIVISION", or phone through and ask for "TECHNICAL INFORMATION". Copies of data specification sheets are also available on every item we sell. COPIES OF DATA/SPECIFICATION SHEETS

kup our mail order services we can now make available photocopies of data specification sheets for all our products. A nominal charge of twenty-five (25) cents per data sheet is specify on your order which product you require specifications on ORDER FORMS

To expedite delivery we have pre-printed order forms. All orders on this form receive preferential treatment. Extra forms are available free of charge on request, and one is enclosed with each order.

NEW ZEALAND CUSTOMERS Our valued customers in New Zealand can now purchase a comprehensive range of semiconductors from our New Zealand branch.

Introducing BASIC

Okay, now you've decided to buy a home computer — how do you go about using it?

BASIC (Beginner's All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code) was developed as an instructional language at the Kiewit Computation Centre of Dartmouth College in the USA. It is probably the most used computer language in the world today. Most microcomputers are able to execute programs written in BASIC, and virtually all time-shared systems and mainframe computers in universities and colleges run BASIC.

Like most computer languages, BASIC is not standardised, and so some versions have different commands, statements or functions, or differ in grammatical details from others. We are going to concentrate here on microcomputer versions of BASIC, as most people will have access to a micro.

Nouns and Verbs

When you learnt English at school, one of the things you learnt was grammar. Every language has a grammar, a set of rules which tells you how to string words together to make sentences, and BASIC is no exception.

Rule number one of BASIC grammar: every line begins with a line number. Line numbers can usually be any number between 1 and 32 767, but usually you start at 10 or 100 and increase in 10s. This is so that if you want to insert a line between, say, 20 and 30, you can number it 25. You couldn't put a line between 20 and 21.

The nouns of BASIC, the objects it operates on, are called variables. In 'standard' BASIC (if such a thing can be said to exist), variables usually are numbers, and are named by a letter, or a letter and a number. For example, a program could use three variables called A, A1 and A2, and the BASIC interpreter will distinguish between all three of these.

Some BASIC interpreters are a bit more sophisticated and allow longer variable names such as VALUE, TAX or POWER. This is useful when reading through a program, as you can see what each variable stands for immediately.

by Les Bell

In English, every sentence must contain a verb (usually). BASIC is the same; each line is a short sentence telling the computer to do something, and it contains a verb (usually). For example:

250 GOTO 50

This is what is called, in BASIC, a statement. It starts with a line number, and then follows an instruction, a clear, unambiguous instruction, to the computer — GOTO 50. This instructs the computer (or the BASIC interpreter, actually) to go to line 50. Now you know why every line is numbered.

BASIC statements can use a variety of different verbs. Here are some examples:

LET (as in 10 LET Y=1) The LET statement is optional in some versions of BASIC, which let you type 10 Y=1

= The = symbol is called the "assignment' symbol. This avoids confusion with the equals symbol. For example, BASIC lets you write (or type) 20 LET X=X+1. Now, in mathematics, it is obviously not true to say that X=X+1. In BASIC, it means that variable X is assigned the previous value of X, plus one. In other words, X is incremented (this is a useful function for counting things like runs through a loop of a program). It does not mean that X is equal to X+1.

FOR The FOR instruction is used to set up program loops. For example (excuse the pun):

10 FOR I=1 TO 10 20 INPUT A(I) 30 NEXT I

This short program section will execute line 20 ten times, inputting A(1), A(2), A(3), and so on up to A(10). The NEXT I statement marks the end of the loop (the I is often optional, but is useful to include).

INPUT The INPUT statement halts the running program, prints a question mark (usually) and waits for the user to type in some data, often the answer to a question. It may also automatically print the question. Like this: 40 INPUT "HOW MANY BANANAS:",A would print up HOW MANY BANANAS: and wait for you to type in the answer, followed by a carriage return, which is the signal for the program to start running again. The number you type in is stored as variable A.

GOSUB This is a very useful and powerful statement. A block of program which is used often in different parts of the main program may be written as a subroutine and then called by the program. A silly example will explain:

10 GOSUB 500

200 GOSUB 500

340 GOSUB 500

500 LET Y=X \(^2 + 5 \)^+ + 3
510 PRINT "Y = ", Y
520 RETURN

In this example, the subroutine simply evaluates a quadratic and prints the result each time it is called by the main program.



Integral printer \$1150*

At last a computer that easily adapts to your requirements without being 'strung together'. A computer that is suitable for either business, scientific, educational, or industrial applications. Based on the ever popular S100 bus, it features an INTEL 8085 processor, 32K of static RAM, and twin Micropolis drives giving an amazing 630K bytes of storage. With an interface capable of handling two more drives, imagine what you can do with 1.2M BYTES!

Software is a vital part of any computer, consequently each machine comes with MDOS (Disk Operating System), Extended Basic, Text

Editor, 8085 Assembler, Utility routines, a sample Business pak, and several Games. You won't have to wait to get the 'Versatile' up and running; Everything is supplied! We also have available CP/M, BEM (a basic Expansion Module), Mailing List, and a complete set of Business Programs designed for Australia!

We even custom design software and hardware to your requirements.

The Integral Printer shown comes loaded with features that others may only be able to offer as options: Graphics, Enhanced Characters variable Characters per line, selectable Form Length, and

If you need a computer, go to the top of the class. 'Versatile'. Available only from:



Small computers solving large problems' *Plus sales tax if applicable

Electronics Today International

4600 and 3600 SYNTHESIZERS

Complete plans for the Electronics Today International 4600 Synthesizer are now available in book form. Many hundreds of these remarkable synthesizers have been built since the series of construction articles started in the October 1973 issue of Electronics Today.

Now the articles have been re-printed in a completely corrected and up-dated form.

The International Synthesizers have gained a reputation as being the most flexible and versatile of electronics instruments available.

They have been built by recording studios, professional musicians, university music departments and as hobby projects.

This book is available now as a limited edition of 2000 copies only.

Ensure your copy!

Send \$12.50 to Electronics Today International. 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, 2011.

BASIC

PRINT This statement may include a list of expressions, variables or constants separated by commas or semicolons. For example:

35 PRINT "THE VALUE OF X IS", X would print THE VALUE OF X IS 4.6239242E+09 or something similar. Note that the literal string which is to be printed is enclosed in quotes.

Strings

As well as dealing with numeric variables for calculation, BASIC also allows you to handle words and text. This kind of information is called a string variable, and these are named differently from numeric variables by adding a dollar sign at the end of the name. So, for example, A\$ and A1\$ are string variables, and are different from A and A1 which are numeric.

Strings can be input, printed, compared, concatenated (strung together), and compared. For example:

100 INPUT "HELLO THERE. WHAT'S YOUR NAME?", N\$ 200 PRINT "NICE TO MEET YOU,", N\$

is a good way of letting your computer introduce itself. Or

450 IF A\$="YES" THEN 480 460 IF A\$="NO" THEN 520 470 GOTO 440

is a way of letting the user answer yes or no to a question from the computer, with the computer making the appropriate response.

Arrays

As well as variables which consist of a single number, many BASICs allow the creation of variables which are actually tables of values. These are called arrays, and they have a variety of uses. Arrays have to be dimensioned before use; in other words, the user has to tell the computer how many values the table will contain in any direction. Some BASICs limit arrays to two dimension, others allow as many dimensions as you require to the limit of memory.

For example, a program to find the inverse of a 3x3 matrix might start like this:

100 DIM A(3,3) 110 FOR I=1 TO 3 120 FOR J=1 TO 3 130 INPUT A(I,J) 140 NEXT J 150 NEXT I

This is rather crude, as a well designed program would also print information to prompt the user as he inputs data, but it does illustrate the general principle.

Similarly, one can use arrays in LET statements:

40 LET A(I,J)=B(I,J)+C(I,J) would add corresponding elements of two matrices together.

BASIC Arithmetic

Arithmetic in BASIC is fairly straightforward; assignment statements (LET statements) read from left to right following the rules of algebraic hierarchy (sines, cosines, powers, etc are calculated first, followed by multiplication and division, then addition and subtraction, unless this sequence is altered by the inclusion of brackets).

Most BASICs offer a wide range of operators: numeric operators such as +, -, x, /, and \nearrow , relational operators such as =, <, >, \geq , >=, =, <, which give a result of 1 if the expression is true and 0 if it is false, and the Boolean operators AND, OR and NOT which also result in 1 if true and 0 if false.

Some examples may help to make these clear.

50 IF X>10E6 THEN END will end a program if too large a value is input.

540 IF A(3)>A(2) AND A(2)>A (1) THEN PRINT "DECREASING" will check to see that three elements of an array are in decreasing order.

Functions

As well as the standard arithmetic, relational and Boolean operators, BASIC offers a number of built-in functions. For a typical BASIC interpreter, these might be:

ABS(expr) which returns the absolute value of the expression

INT(expr) which returns the integer part of the expression

LEFT\$(X\$,Y) which returns the leftmost Y character in string X\$ (similarly for RIGHT\$(X\$,Y)

LEN (X\$) which returns the length of the specified string

CHR\$(expr) which returns the ASCII character corresponding to the value of the expression. For example, CHR\$(7) is a bell ring.

STR\$(expr) which returns a string with the specified numeric value.

ASC(X\$) which returns the ASCII code of the first character in the specified string.

SIN(expr) which returns the sine of the argument.

RND(expr) which returns a random number between 0 and 1.

Example Program

To see how the various statements, functions, operators and commands we have learnt actually operate in practice, it is best to look at an example program. In this case, we shall write a program to do some useful engineering problem-solving — designing an impedance matching pi network.

In the listing of this program, notice that lines 100 to 170 are devoted to a short description of the program to help the user. Lines 180 to 230 actually input the data, and again, these contain prompts which are printed to assist the user. Leaving these out would make the program shorter and quicker to run, but more confusing.

Lines 240 and 250 perform checks for improper conditions on the input data, jumping to sections of program which output appropriate error messages. Again, longer error messages help the user more.

The actual calculations are performed in lines 260 to 330. These are straightforward enough and easy to follow, except for lines 300 and 310 where the calculation of X3 has been split over two lines to make it easier to read. Notice the print statements in lines 120, 170, 200, 230, 330 which space out the output to improve legibility. The colons between PRINT statements allow multiple statements on one line.

100 PRINT "PI NETWORK IMPEDANCE MATCHING PROGRAM"
120 PRINT PRINT
130 PRINT "GIVEN THE VALUES OF R SOURCE AND R LOAD,"
140 PRINT "GIVEN THE VALUES OF R SOURCE AND R LOAD,"
140 PRINT "TREQUENCY OVER HALF-POWER BANDWIDTH),"
150 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES CI, C2 AND L1."
170 PRINT "THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES CI, C2 AND L1."
170 PRINT "PRINT
180 INPUT "WHAT IS THE RESISTIVE SOURCE IMPEDANCE?",R1
190 INPUT "AND THE LOAD RESISTANCE?",R2
200 PRINT
210 INPUT "AND THE COP",O
230 PRINT
240 IF R2>R1 THEN 390
250 IF O<-SORTIR1/R2-1) THEN 420
250 X1=R1/O
270 C1=1/(2*3.14159*F*X1)
290 X2=R2/SORTIR2/R2-1) THEN 420
250 X1=R3/SORTIR2/R2-1)
310 X3=X3*(1+R2/IG*X2-1)
320 L1=X3/(2*3.14159*F*X2)
330 X3=O*RIN/O (2*1)
310 X3=X3*(1+R2/IG*X2-1)
330 PRINT "HER ARE THE VALUES OF YOUR PI NETWORK."
350 PRINT "C1 = "C1,"F"
360 PRINT "C3 = "C2,"F"
370 PRINT "L1 = "L1,"H"
380 END
390 PRINT "L1 = "L1,"H"
380 END
390 PRINT "C3 = "C0,"F"
340 PRINT "YALUES THIS TIME."
440 GOTO 170

A Sample Run (User input is underlined)
RUN
GIVEN THE VALUES OF R SOURCE AND R LOAD,
AND THE CENTRE FREQUENCY AND O (CENTRE
FREQUENCY OVER HALF-POWER BANDWIDTH,
THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES CI, C2 AND L1.

WHAT IS THE RESISTIVE SOURCE IMPEDANCE? 500

CENTRE FREQUENCY? 3.5E6
AND THE OY 10

HERA ARE THE VALUES FOR YOUR PI NETWORK.
C1 = 9.09E-10 F
C2 = 2.74E-09 F
L1 = 2.93E-06 H
READY

Quality Test Instruments at Affordable Prices



\$598 EX. TAX \$687.70 INC. TAX FROM STOCK

TTM303 15MHz Mains/Battery operated oscilloscope

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

The TTM Dual Trace Portable Scope Model 303 offers a high sensitivity of 5mV/DIV with DC to 15MHz bandwidth. The 3-inch CRT with 1.5kV regulated accelerating voltage gives a clear bright display.

This Portable Scope operates from standard line voltage (240V) or from the internal rechargeable Ni-Cad battery, that provides 2 hrs operation before recharging is required. It also operates from any external DC voltages of 11 to 30V, eg car batteries, standard "C" size cells, etc.

SENSITIVITY:— 5mV to 10V/DIV 1-2-5 step with fine control. BANDWIDTH:— DC: DC to 15MHz (-3dB). RISETIME:— 24ns. OPERATING MODES:— CH-A, CH-B and Dual Trace TIME BASE:— 1 usec to 500 mS/DIV with fine control. EXPANSION:— x 5 at all ranges. X-Y OPERATION:— X-Y mode is selected by SWEEP TIME/DIV switch. CH-A: Y axiz. CH-B: X axis. POWER REQUIREMENTS:— AC: 115/240V DC: 11-30V, 7.2VA. Battery: Ni-Cad Battery (up to 2 hour operation). SIZE: 113 (H) x 223 (W) x 298 (D) mm approx. WEIGHT:— 4.5kg.



\$625 EX. TAX \$718.75 INC. TAX STOCKS DUE IN JUNE

Application BS610 15MHz No Parallax display oscilloscope

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

The BS-610 employs a high brightness 140mm Rectangular CRT with internal graticule assuring easy and accurate observation of waveforms without any parallax.

External DC-Powered operation expands the versatility of this oscilloscope to FLOATING Measurements as well as field operation.

Other features including TV SYNC and HF REJ, make this scope ideal for research and development, production lines or in-the-field service applications from computers to electrical appliances.

SENSITIVITY:— 5mV to 10V/DIV on 11 ranges in 1-2-5 step with fine control. BAND-WIDTH:— DC: DC to 15MHz (-3dB). RISE-TIME:— 24nS. OPERATING MODES: CH-A, CH-B, DUAL, ADD and CHOP. TIME BASE:— 0.5usec to 0.5sec/DIV in 19 ranges and X-Y in 1-2-5 step with fine control. MAGNIFIER:— x5 at all ranges. X-Y OPERATION:— X-Y mode is selected by SWEEP TIME/DIV switch. CH-A: Y axis. CH-B: X axis. POWER REQUIREMENTS:— AC: 115/240V DC: 11— 30V, 7.2VA. SIZE:— 145 (H) x 280 (W) x 369 (D) mm. WEIGHT:— 6.7kg.

SP100 probes 100MHz, 10:1, 1:1, off posn. To suit TTM303 and BS610

\$30 EX. TAX FROM \$34.50 INC. TAX STOCK

FLUKE

8020A 7 Function, 29 Range Hand Held DMM. Has unequalled capabilities



\$177 EX. TAX \$203.55 INC. TAX Designed for the widest possible range of applications, the 8020A offers every one of the important functions and features in demand today by DMM users, and more. Measurement performance is fully specified and clearly stated for every parameter, and conservative Fluke design means you get instrument specifications you can depend on. Low cost of ownership, worldwide Fluke service and a complete range of measurement accessories make the 8020A ideal for use by anyone engaged in trouble-shooting or servicing electrical and electronic equipment.

FROM STOCK

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS: 10 VOLTAGE RANGES: 100uV to 1000 Vdc, 750 Vac. Basic DCV Accuracy: +0.1% Basic ACV Accuracy: +075%

6 RESISTANCE RANGES: 100m to 20M Basic Accuracy: +0.1% 3 DIODE TEST RANGES: 2k , 200k 20M

2 CONDUCTANCE RANGES: Measure leakage from 500 to 10,000M Measure beta.

8 CURRENT RANGES: 1uA to 200mA Basic DC Current Accuracy: +0.75% Basic AC Current Accuracy: +1.5%

STOP PRESS!

Arriving soon. The Fluke 8022A DMM. Similar to the 8020A but slightly less accurate and without the conductance ranges. \$144 Ex Tax. \$165.60 Inc. Tax.

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED ELECTRONICS STORES OR:



SYDNEY PO Box 30, Concord, NSW 2137 13-15 McDonald St, Mortlake, NSW, Ph (02) 736 2888. Telex 25887

Instruments Pty. Ltd.

MELBOURNE PO Box 107, Mt Waverley, Vic 3149. 21-23 Anthony Drive, Mt Waverley, Vic Ph (03) 233 4044. Telex 36206



ADELAIDE Phone (08) 51 3521 PERTH Phone (09) 325 3144 BRISBANE Phone (07) 229 3161

shortwave loggings

Voice of America to close two stations

The Voice of America intends going ahead soon with the closure of both the Dixon (California) and the Bethany (Ohio) transmitting stations for their world wide broadcasts.

These closures are deemed to be necessary so that VOA can finance the new permanent satellite programme feeders for all relay stations (excepting Colombo, Sri Lanka).

The Voice of America proposes to conclude programme broadcasts from Dixon on September 2nd this year. In order not to lose coverage of the Far East area from that date, the American Forces Radio and Television Service programmes will be carried for the Far East on two transmitters located at the Delano (California) transmitter site. This will take effect from 1100 on 2nd September.

The Voice of America's programmes for Australia from September will be beamed from the Delano station. This will present some problems for the station, as Delano lacks 247° antennas, although new 302° wideband curtain antennas have recently been erected. This can be slewed plus or minus 30° so that VOA Delano is considering trying it out for the Australian service on 272° which would be centred on Papua New Guinea.

A further consequence of the shutdown of the Dixon and Bethany sites will be increased use of the Philippines relay transmitters for Australian coverage as from September.

The closure of the Bethany relay station is planned for September 1980. The 50 kilowatt independent sideband transmitters at both Dixon and Bethany will be moved to the Greenville (North Carolina) transmitter site, which will continue using independent sideband feeders as a back up to the satellite feeds to the VOA transmitting stations throughout the world. The AM transmitters at Dixon and Bethany will remain in mothballs and will not be moved to other transmitter

Voice of America's relay sta-

tions outside the United States are at Kavalla and Rhodes in Greece, Monrovia in Liberia, Tangier (Morocco), Tinang and Poro in the Philippines, and at Colombo (Sri Lanka). Programmes of the VOA are also relayed via the shortwave facilities of the BBC in the United Kingdom and at Ascension Island in the south Atlantic.

The use of satellites for the feeding of programmes to far flung relay stations is becoming a trend among the large international stations. Radio Nederland introduced satellite programme feeds to their relay sites at Bonaire in the Netherlands Antilles and Talata in Madagascar during last year.

Improved technology and the relative cheapness of satellite systems means this move will continue during the 1980's. This has implications for the World Administrative Radio Conference which will be held in Geneva in September and October this year. The conference is likely to recommend reduced spectrum space in the shortwave range 3-30 MHz to be reserved for fixed service and utility operations. The move away from feeder transmitters within this range in favour of satellite facilities has meant that many parts of the 3-30 MHz spectrum space reserved for utility and fixed services are currently under-utilised.

Many international broadcasting stations have made use of the vacant spaces adjoining the broadcast bands in anticipation of World Administrative Radio Conference decisions. This use of out-of-band channels is technically illegal according to the regulations of the International Telecommunications Union, but a clause in current regulations allows out of band channels to be used by broadcasters, so long as such broadcasts don't interfere with fixed service or utility operations.



Saudi Arabia

The Broadcasting Service of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, using transmitters at Jeddah, broadcasts English programmes on 11 855 1900-2200, and again from 1000-1300.

Jeddah is another station making use of frequencies outside the designated shortwave broadcast bands. The Holy Koran programme is relayed on 11 685 from 1800-2100 in our local mornings.

Meanwhile, Saudi Arabia's Riyadh station also uses an out of band channel, 15 060, 0500-1500 for Arabic programmes. Also out of band is 5875, used 0300-0730, and 1000-2300 for relays of the Domestic Service programme.

Nigeria

The Voice of Nigeria, Lagos, has announced that three independent programme packages will now be broadcast for their target areas of Central and Southern Africa, West Africa, North Africa and overseas.

Up to now, Voice of Nigeria has broadcast the single programme for all areas. The Central and Southern Africa service would initially be presented in Swahili and English, the West Africa service in English, French and Hausa, and the North Africa and overseas transmissions would be in English, French, and German.

The Director General of Voice of Nigeria has recently stated that the series of 500 kilowatt shortwave transmitters would be installed within the next few months, in order to provide satisfactory reception of Voice of Nigeria's programmes throughout the world.

Voice of Nigeria's current schedule of English programmes is: 0455-0600 on 7255 for West Africa; 0455-0630 on 15 185 and 15 120 for North Africa and overseas; 0800-0900 on 7255 for West Africa; 0830-1000 on 15 185 and 15 120 for North Africa and overseas: 1600-1700 on 7255 for West Africa; 1755-1930 on 11 770 for Central and Southern Africa. 1800-1900 on 15 185 and 15 120 for North Africa and overseas; 1900-2030 on 7255 for West Africa. 2030-2200 on 11 770 for Central and Southern Africa. 2100-2200 for North Africa and overseas on 15 185 and 15 120.

Austria

The Austrian Radio in Vienna has currently scheduled a number of broadcasts on out-of-band channels for use up until September 2nd.

Services for the Americas are carried between 2100 and 0400 each day on 12 015, which is 40 kHz above the official end of the 25 metre broadcast band.

A new out of band channel for Vienna is 15 560, which is used for programmes to the Near East from 1600-1900 every day.



All round performance you can trust

This is the R.F. generator for you

It really is a pleasure to use our R.F. generator PM 5326. Frequency setting must be the easiest yet, press the range button and tune-in over 0.1-125 MHz to one part in 10.000 with the 5-digit LED display. You have to see this to realise how it beats all those dials and multipliers that have been around for some time. Output level is stabilized over all ranges at 50 mV into 75Ω and can be attenuated right down to more than 100 dB!

That means output levels of 0.5 µV are easily available and then only via the RF OUT connector. A "double-box" construction keeps RF radiation very low, enabling you to make accurate sensitivity measurements with full confidence. To these fundamental qualities of precise and stable frequency setting, wide range attenuation and excellent RFI, this generator also has:

- Frequency range 0.1 to 125 MHz
- Internal and external AM/FM modulation facilities
- Four RF sweep ranges for AM/FM IF's, Band II and Video IF's
- Variable and fixed markers
- COUNTER IN connector for checking external oscillators

Philips Electronic Systems — Scientific and Industrial Equipment
Get the full story, with specification and demonstration details by phoning Sydney 888 8222,
Melbourne 699 0300, Adelaide 223 4022, Perth 277 4199, Brisbane 264 1946 or write to
P.O. Box 119, North Ryde, NSW 2113.



Test & Measuring Instruments **PHILIPS**

HRME-132-0027

shortwave loggings

Vienna's programmes for Australia and New Zealand may currently be heard on 21 500 0600-0700, on 21 735 from 0700-0900, and between 0900-1300 on 21 610. You can hear "Report from Austria" in English each night at 1230.

Finland

Radio Finland continues during transmission period J-79 with English to Australia and New Zealand daily from 0930-1000 on 21 495.

The special Sunday programme in English is also heard on 21 495, between 0800 and 0930.

For language students, "Starting Finnish" may be heard each Monday. Interesting news of events in Finland is included in "Out and About" on Saturdays.

Brasilia

Radio Nacional de Brasilia has recently added more programmes in English at convenient times for Australian reception.

The International Service from Brasilia broadcasts 200-2100 on 15 270, on 15 280 from 2110-2210, and between 0200 and 0300 on 15 280 also. The programmes at 0200 and 2110 provide reliable signals in

Melbourne. The 0200 service is generally audible, but at a much reduced signal quality. The station is eager to receive reception reports from listeners, and has announced this slightly amended address:

Radiobras, International Service, Box 04-0340, Brasilia 70223, Federal District, Brasil.

Compiled by Peter Bunn, on behalf of the Australian Radio DX Club (ARDXC). Further information on DXing or the activities of ARDXC may be obtained from either PO Box 67 Highett VIC 3190, or from PO Box 79 Narrabeen NSW 2101, for a 30c stamp.

Lebanon... Italy...

Radio Lebanon in Beirut has again altered its frequency for programmes to North America between 0100 and 0330 each day.

The service is now heard on the new outlet of 15 285 (replacing 15 440). The English programme is on air 0230-0300 followed by Spanish at 0300. Radio Television Italiana (RAI) currently beams English to Japan and Australia daily 2200-2225 on 15 315, 11 905 and 9710.

Italian programmes are beamed to Australia twice a day, at 0830-0930 on 21 690, 17 780, 15 330, 11 810, and 9580, with the second on air in our mornings, 2050-2130 on 15 400, 11 800 and 9575.

New international Caribbean service

Radio Television
Dominicana at Santo
Domingo in the Dominican
Republic, has advised that
the station will operate an
international programme
every day between 2300 and
0200 on 5970 and 9505.

RTV Dominicana hopes to begin the International program in late April or early May, so this should be on the air as we go to press. There will mainly be Spanish programmes at first, but English will be included soon, and a DX programme is planned. Listeners' reports are welcome, and the station says pennants, QSL cards, badges and stickers will be available to listeners.

The station may be heard on 9505 from 2245 with Spanish programmes to fade-out at approximately 2320 in east Australia at the moment.

The domestic service program broadcasts in our evenings on 5970 from sign-on at 0903. The address for reports is Radio Television Dominicana, Servicio Internacional, PO Box 969, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. Include International Reply Coupons to receive a reply via airmail.

Latin loggings

Radio Nacional de Chile at Santiago has been noted on the new channel of 6150 with the Home Service in Spanish between 1100 and 1315. Severe interference is present from ABC-Melbourne.

Radio Quillabamba in Peru is a station which plays enjoyable Andean songs, and is currently audible from sign-on at 1100 nightly on 5025.

Radio Progresso at Loja in Ecuador operates on 5060, and is audible between 1100 and 1200 with Spanish programming and local music.

Radio Luz y Vida in Ecuador, is a religious station which also provides pleasant listening with distinctive Latin American tunes. Listen on 4850 between 1100 and 1200. Spanish station identification is usually given on the quarter hour.



umber Two UITS **Contents**

ALARMS

Comprehensive Burglar Alarm SCR Alarms Car Radio Protector Fire Alarm, Simple

AMPLIFIERS & **PREAMPLIFIERS**

Non-Inverting Amplifier AC Amplifier AC Amplifire, Simple Voltage Follower Flexible Response Hi Z, Hi Gain Amplifier Voltage Controlled Amplifier Recording Pickup Direct Coupled Power CMOS Power Booster Photocell Amplifiers 12 Volt PA System Class A Amplifier Clipper Preamp Headphone Amplifier Op-Amp Circuits, Standard

SIGNAL PROCESSORS

Track and Hold Circuit Track and Hold, Simple ADSR Envelope Shaper Frequency Doubler Frequency to Voltage Converter Frequency Meter, Analogue Digital to Analogue Convertor Schmitt Trigger, Without Hysteresis Schmitt Trigger, Simple Pulse Lengthener, Optical

SIGNAL GENERATORS

Square Wave, Low Frequency Square Wave Generator Monostable Multivibrator Triangular Waveform Generator Marker Generator Voltage and Frequency Calibrator VCO, Simple Voltage Controlled Oscillator Sine Wave Oscillator Tone Burst Generator Thermistor Oscillator Theremin Exponential Waveform Generator

FII TERS

Loudness Control Rumble Filter, Switchable VCF, Cheap CMOS Filters Voltage Controlled Filter Tone Control, Active Tone Control Circuit

SPECIAL EFFECTS

Organ, Simple Warbling Alarm Guitar Synthesiser Guitar Fuzz Drum Simulating Fishcaller, Transistorised

Audio Mixer Basic Mixer Switched Mixer

DETECTORS & COMPARATORS

Low Battery Warning Battery Voltage Monitor Recording Level Meter Comparator Voltmeter Voltage Comparator True RMS Detector Positive Peak Detector True RMS Convertor Temperature Sensor, Differential Schmitt, 555

INDICATORS

Temperature Sensor, Remote Warmth Indicator Warning Flasher Transistorised Flasher Blown Fuse Indicator Novel Indicators Neon Tube Flasher

SWITCHING

Stereo Input Selector Stereo Switch, Simple Logic Touch Switch Stereo Only Input Selector, Sequencing Audio Switch Touch Switch, Thermo I FD Changeover Circuit. OR Gate, SCR AND Gate, SCR 4016 DPDT Switch Beam Splitter, Oscilloscope Twilight Switch, Automatic

SEQUENCE & TIMING

Time Delay Switch Snooze Delay Unit Timer, 1-12 Minutes Code Switch **Timing Circuit** Combination Lock Flexible Timer

POWER CONTROL

Impulse Power Half-Wave Control Improved Half-Wave Zero Switching Triac Lamp Flasher

Triac Slave Controller Light Show, Simple DC Lamp intensity Train Speed Control Temperature Controller

POWER SUPPLIES

Current Source, Drift Free Constant Current, High Voltage Output Voltage, Adjustment High Voltage, Variable Regulator Switched Output **Dual PSU** Mobile Power Supply Converting Single to Dual Op-Amp Supply Low Ripple PSU Zener Assistance Crowbar, Simple Low Voltage, Short Protection Low Ripple at Low Current 30 Volt Regulators Standard Configurations

TEST

FET Testing, Static Diode Tester Ammeter, Wide Range Millivoltmeter, Audio DC Probe, 100 000 Megohm Measuring RMS with a DVM Logic Indicator, Audible Transformer-Inductor Tester Pulse Catcher Probe JFET Test, Quick

DIGITAL

Data Selector, Two Way 7 Segment Improvement 3 Chip Die Hex to 7 Segment Binary Calculator TTL Keyer ASCII Keyboard Counter-Display Module Clock Generator, Multiphase Windicator Self-Clear LED Counter

MISCELLANEA

Emergency Lights Digital Thermometer SCR One Shot SCR Multivibrator Meter Amplifier Night Light, Automatic Telephone Circuit Headphone Adaptor Rising Edge Trigger Position Transducer, Digital Temperature Stabilized Relay

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS LF-VHF, Various

SPEAKER CROSSOVERS Computer Aided Design

BATTERIES

Characteristics and Composition

CONVERSION TABLES

Hex-Decimal-Hex Decimal-Hex-Octal-Binary

LOGIC DATA

CMOS-TTL Comparison TTL Functions CMOS Functions Truth Tables, Logic Boolean Algebra, Laws **CMOS Pinouts** TTL Pinouts MPU Glossary

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

Transistor Characteristics **FET Characteristics Diode Characteristics** Semiconductor Packages Problems? Colour Codes Component Codes Preferred Values

Please note: the Circuits Books are intended as 'ideas directories' - they are not meant for the beginner.

All major newsagents Boundary \$3.40 incl. postage.

All major newsagents Boundary \$3.40 incl. price only).

("recommended retail price only).

("recommended retail price only).

TANDY HELPS YOU COMMUNICATE

REALISTIC FM Wireless 2-STation Intercom **Make Communication Easy**

Save 28% and experience "communication" convenience in your home of office. Each station has a "master" featuring a full range of controls including, lock bars for hands-free talking or monitoring, a "beep" call tone, and lighted talk bar that doubles as a night light. These units have no wires, making them easy to move from room to room. Simply plug into any AC outlet. 4.4x17.1x12.0cm each. 43212

Clearance Sale!

Price 36.95

5.0m Extension Cable

Mount your transceiver in the boot. Install SAVE \$17

SAVE \$17

SAVE \$17

SAVE \$17

SAVE \$17

SAVE \$17

Our One-Hander CB Radio Puts It All in One Hand

One-Hander

All controls on the mike —

of transceiver mounts out of sight! •PLL circuitry for precise frequency

•Full-time noise blanker and limiter

While Stocks last!

Realistic TRC-461. The one-hander gives you more than ordinary mobile CB:
Safer driving, because you don't have to reach and fumble for the controls.
Two ceramic IF filters cut station interference and push-pull audio circuitry provides clean high intelligible sound. Improved automatic modulation for FULL talk power, always. Selector switch for handset speaker, built-in speaker or optional-extra remote speaker. With mobile mounting bracket. For any 12 volt DC pos. neg/ground vehicle.

CLEARANCE

Fender **Mount Antenna**

Sale Ends July 28, 1979

SAVE \$10

Price 19.95

Limited Quantity

Good coverage in any area. Has sealed coil and stainless steel whip. Ball mount assembly allows mounting on surface with maximum slant of 35° from horizontal. Adjustable tip rod for lowest SWR. With solderless connections. 1.5m cable connectors. 21-928

Single Truckers II Antenna

SAVE \$13

Price 29.95



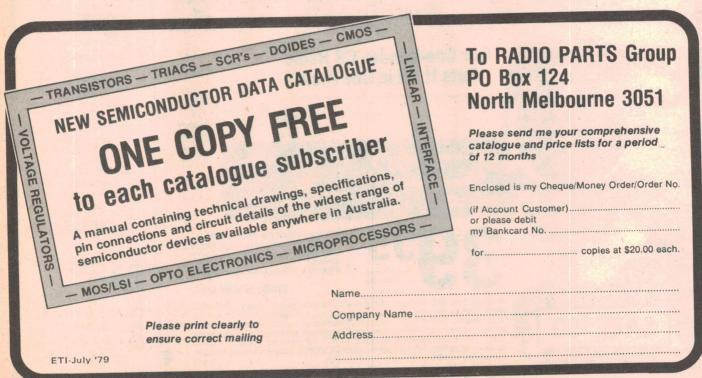
A comprehensive fully illustrated reference book with more than 12,000 lines described in detail.

THE CATALOGUE PRICE MAILING SERVICE

Over many years we have developed an effective computerised price service and catalogue which has become the reference book for the electronics trade. Order your copy now and increase your product knowledge and efficiency.

For your annual subscription of \$20 you will receive:

- 4 illustrated catalogue sections (available now!) plus free semiconductor data catalogue
- A new heavy-duty, long-lasting silver polypropylene cover fitted with a magazine holder with 6 metal rods for easy insertion of each section and price list
- Updated computerised price services
- Monthly specials lists, manufacturers' surplus stock offers and the latest information on new products
- Current valve and semiconductor availability lists



Assembling coax plugs

Have you ever had trouble connecting those fiddley coaxial plugs? We've laid it all out for you here - the official, correct, good oil, approved method!

BNC CONNECTORS Standard Clamp

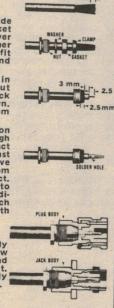
1. Strip jacket. Fray braid and strip di-electric. Don't nick braid or conductor. Tin conductor.

Taper braid. Slide nut, washer, gasket and clamp over braid. Clamp inner should fit squarely against end of jacket.

With clamp in place, comb out braid, fold back smooth as shown. Trim 2.5 mm from

4. Solder contact on conductor through solder hole. Contact should butt against dielectric. Remove excess solder from outside of contact. Avoid excess heat to prevent swollen di-electric which would interfere with connector body.

Push assembly 5. Push assembly into body. Screw nut into body and wrench until tight. Don't rotate body on cable to tighten.



BNC CONNECTORS (IMPROVED CLAMP)

1. Follow 1, 2, 3 and 4 above except as noted. Strip cable as shown. Slide gasket on cable with groove facing clamp. Slide clamp on cable with sharp edge facing gasket. Clamp should cut gasket to seal properly.



N CONNECTORS



1. Remove 13mm of vinyl jacket. When using double shielded cable, remove



2. Comb out copper braid as shown. Cut off dielectric 6mm from end. Tin centre conductor.



shown. Slide nut. washer and gasket over vinyl jacket.

Slide clamp over braid with internal shoulder of clamp flush against end of vinyl ectors with gland, be sure the knife edge is toward end of cable and groove is gasket is toward the gland. jacket. When assembling conn -



4. Slide body into place carefully so that contact enters hole in insulator. Face of dielectric

must be flush against insulator. Slide completed assembly into body by pushing nut. When nut is in place, tighten with wrenches. In connectors with gland, knife-edge should cut gasket in half by tightening sufficiently

Connector assembly information courtesy of Amphenol



PTY. LTD. 68 WHITING ST, ARTARMON **TELEPHONE 438-4308**

TELEVISION AERIALS	
HILLS 215 — 8 FI 005	. 00
CY7 Colinear 300 ohm\$31	0.00
CA16 Phased Array	.00
CA16 Phased Array\$48 2010 Airways anti ghost\$58 TL3 Log Periodic 1051	.00
TL3 Log Periodic 10EL \$39 TL4 Log Periodic 11EL \$46 EFC2 75 ohm anti ghost \$42 EFC3 75 ohm anti ghost \$62 EFC4 75 ohm anti ghost \$78 CHANNEL-MASTER CITY ANTI GHOST 3110 75 to 300 ohm	.56
IL3 Log Periodic 10EL \$39	20
TL4 Log Periodic 11FL \$46	10
EFC2 75 ohm anti ghost	.40
FFC3 75 ohm anti ghost	.90
FFC4 75 ohm anti shaat	.41
CHANNEL MACTED CHECK	.64
CHANNEL-MASIER CITY ANTI GHOST	
3110 75 to 300 ohm \$27 3111 75 to 300 ohm \$41 3617A 28 EL Crossfire world's highest g	.96
3111 75 to 300 ohm\$41	98
3617A 28 EL Crossfire world's highest a	ain
antenna 11.14 dB	00
antenna 11.14 dB\$134.	90
FM1 300 ohm	
EM2 75 - h \$11.	55
352 200 - \$28.	55
353 300 onm\$14.	72
FM1 300 ohm \$11. FM3 75 ohm \$28. 353 300 ohm \$14. MATCHMASTER HIGH GAIN FMG/2 6 2 dB	
FMG/2 6.2 dB	51
FMG/6 8.7 dB \$40	61
AMPLIFIERS "Feraft" IN LINE	04
1-75 D16 gain 16 dB\$45.	00
1-75 D25 gain 25 dB\$53.	00
WILL WAST HEAD (1975)	00
"SPECIALS"	
MH1 300 ohm 12 dB gain\$40.0 MH2 75-300 ohm 20 dB gain\$54.0	00
MH2 75-300 ohm 20 dB gain \$54 (nn
WINDLING THEAT	
20 dB gain with Newcastle or Wollongor	
filter 20 dB cut on local Ch's 3 to 5A \$81.0	19
• CROWN ROTATOR	10
Lood 17 km winds	
Load 17 kg wind test to 70 miles per hr Include: 70' 3 way cable	
mclude: 70 3 way cable\$99.0	00
• DUUBLE SCREENED COAXIAL CABLES	
metre or \$36.00 per 152.4 metre roll. 2560: 3.05 dB loss at 216 MHz 60c per metre or \$118.00 per 152.4 metre roll.	
2560: 3.05 dB loss at 216 MHz 600 per	
metre or \$118 00 per 152 4 metre rell	
Ribbon 19c per metro 612 00 100	
Ribbon 19c per metre \$12.00 100 metre	
roll.	THE STATE OF
OPEN WIRE FEEDER	
1.5 dB loss at 200 MHz 70c metre or	
\$14.00 per 33 48 metre roll 01 metre ro	11
\$35.00	
e SPLITTERS	
75 ohm, 2 to 8 way VHF, UHF, 300 ohm 2 to	
4 way VHF	
• MASTING	
2 42014 4- 45 0444 7	
2.438M to 15.24M Telescopic Wall	
brackets. U-bolts, Mast bases, G-clamps. T.E.S. Field Strength Meter, UHF-VHF	
I.E.S. Field Strength Meter, UHF-VHF	
41-05, 05-110, 155-280	
470-840 MHz \$257 60	
a CB 1/4 Ground plane have and a	
CB Belling-lee 5 — Rod aerial suitable aircraft band convertor E.A. May	1
aircraft hand converter 5 A MA Suitable	
issue	
issue\$18.00	
SWR & Power meter Royce 2098 the best buy anywhere 10-100 watts 3-144 MHz	
buy anywhere 10-100 watts 3-144 MHz	1
OU OF OHILL (MILLINGIA)	
• TRANSFORMERS	

240 18V 20VA\$6.55 PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE WITH ALL ORDERS

240 18V 60VA\$8.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME We are specialists

FERGUSON Low profile type

30 years in the antenna business. Hours: 8 am to 5 pm. Sat. 9 am to 12 noon

Check out these sophisticated kits from Denmark demanding kit builder. Each comes

JostyKits . . . Denmark's finest, offer the kind of innovative design inside and outside that you'd expect from Scandinavia. Created by qualified electronic engineers, they feature solid-state space age technology advanced enough for the most

with a comprehensive instruction booklet. Whether you're a novice or experienced builder - JostyKits will give you hours of satisfaction in construction and performance!

Audio

AF300 AUDIO AMPLIFIER - 3 WATTS A real work-horse, this universal power amp has a wide range of applications such as car radio, record players and small receivers. Due to its well designed electronic circuit, the AF300 can be used over wide voltage ranges without deterioration of the specification parameters. Kit AF300 - \$25,00

AF340 40 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

High quality 20-20,000 Hz, 37w RMS with low distortion. Kit AG340 — \$35.00

FM Tuners

HF325-2 QUALITY FM TUNER MODULE

The HF325 is a complete high quality FM tuner of professional standing. The tuner unit is ready-made and pretrimmed, making it child's play to assemble. Tuning range 88-108 MHz, operating voltage 12-55 ac. Kit HF325 - \$79.00

Stereo decoder HF 310 HF310 FM RECEIVER

The HF310 is a very reasonable priced HF FM tuner. Fully trimmed, the sensitivity according to IHF standards is better than 10uV. Features 60 dB S/N radio and low harmonic distortion.

Kit HF310 - \$49.00

HF330 STEREO DECODER Gives 40-45 dB channel separation, just add to a good quality FM receiver. Kit HF330 - \$24.00

Pre-amps (RF)

HF395 RF PREAMPLIFIER

Gain 30 dB to 20 MHz, 10 dB to 100 MHz and 5 dB to 226 MHz. Ideal to boost reception on short-wave receivers. Kit HF395 - \$6.00

HF385 VHF/UHF ANTENNA PREAMP

Superb quality with two aerial inputs and one down lead which simultaneously supplies current from the power supply. Frequency range 40-250 MHz and 400-820 MHz. Gain 9-18 dB, depending on frequency. Kit 385 - \$30.00. Box B850 - \$6.00. Optional Power Supply NT410 - \$20.00

Light Shows

AT465 LIGHT SHOW Turn your music into light Simply connect this 3 channel light show to the audio terminals of your amplifier and this quality kit does the rest for you!

Attractive box and knobs B6065 - \$25.00

AT468 4 CHANNEL LIGHT SHOW

This superb kit drives 4 lights (400w per channel) from the audio amplifier output. Kit AT468 - \$75.00 Attractive box and knobs B3265 - \$48.00

relay and 240 AC supply all built in on the

AT365 LIGHT SHOW

Kit AT465 - \$64.00

This quality kit uses microphone input instead of connection to the audio output. 1599w max.

Kit AT365 - \$69.00 Box and knobs B3265 - \$48.00

FM Transmitter

HF65 FM TRANSMITTER 60-148 MHz

Will run 5w output with heat sink, Ideal for signal testing of for a miniature transmitter which could be received on a standard FM receiver. Kit HF65 - \$9.00

Receiver Converter HF305 VHF CONVERTER

Multi-use AC Converts FM 105-148 MHz to 105 MHz. Controller HF320 A kit with almost incredible possibilities! You sensor times to sensor times. Kit HF305 - \$28.00 Box B3405 attractive chassis kit - \$24.00

AM Receiver timer, heat cold regulator, burgiar and an ar cumula all huils in an the

HF61 MEDIUM WAVE RECEIVER 540-1600 KHz receiver complete with ferrite coil antenna. Kit HF61 - \$19.00

Power Supplies

NT415 LAB POWER SUPPLY 0-30V 1 amp well-regulated supply for professional use. Complete with box and transformer. Kit NT415 - \$128.00

NT300 LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY 2-30V High quality supply, regulated 2-30V dc at 2 amps with overload protection. Complete with box and transformer.

Kit NT300 - \$110.00 Quick assembly kits GENERAL PURPOSE AMP 0.5w . \$18.00 MICROPHONE AMPLIFIER \$19.00 JK02 SINE WAVE GENERATOR JK03 20-20,000 Hz FM TUNER 88-108 MHz \$30.00 JK 04 27 MHz RECEIVER \$33.00 JK05 27 MHz TRANSMITTER . . JK06 DUAL TONE DECODER FOR JK07 R/C MODELS 230 Vac LIGHT OPERATED

RELAY \$19.00 JK09 SIREN KIT inc. SPEAKER . PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER 240 Vac . \$23 00 JK 10 JK101 CARBURGLAR ALARM KIT \$55.00

JostyKits are available now from:

Sydney: Custom Communications, 6 Orchardleigh St, Yennora, Ph: 631-3544. Adelaide: Hamtronics, Goodwood Rd, Kingspark Ph: 272-8417. Port Adelaide International Communications Systems, 75-77 Dale St, Port Adelaide. Ph: 47-3688. Melbourne: Eastern Communications, 898 Riversdale Rd, Camberwell,

Ph: 836-8635. Rod Irving Electronics, Shop 499, High St, Northcote, Ph. 489-8131. Tasman Electronics, 12 Victoria St, Coburg, Ph: 354-5062.

Mail Orders: Direct to VICOM, 68 Eastern Rd., Sth. Melbourne VIC. 3205. Enclose \$1 extra for handling and postage costs.

Brisbane: Delsound, 1 Wickham Tce, Ph: 229-6155. Launceston: Advanced Electronics, 5A Quadrant, Ph: 31-7075. Tasmanian Hi-Fi Company, 87A Brisbane St. Ph: 31-5815.

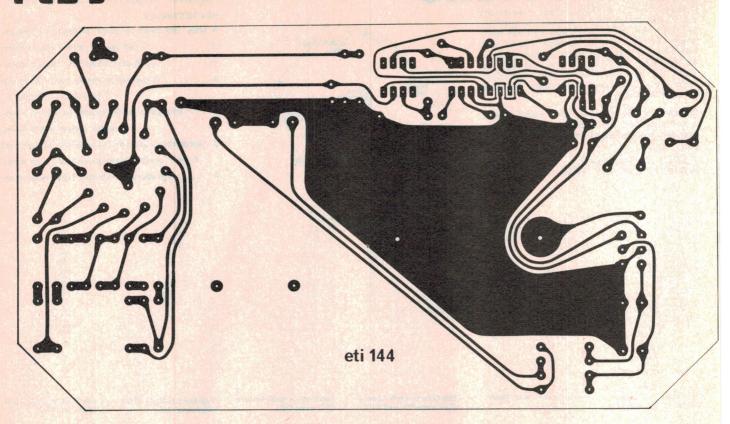
and all authorised Vicom dealers

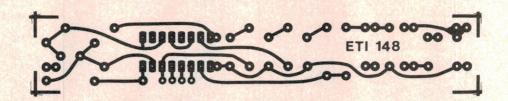
Sydney 681 3544 Adelaide 43 7981 Gold Coast 32 2644 Canberra 31 6685 Melbourne 836 8635 Perth 321 3047

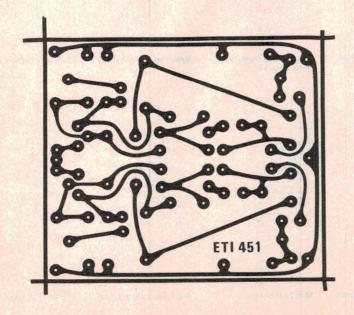
Hobart 43 6337 Cairns 54 1035 Launceston 44 3882 Brisbane 38 4480 Wellington (N.Z.) 287 946

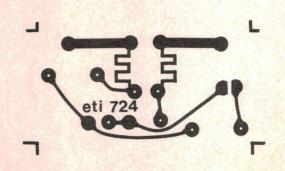
AUGUST 1979 These GRAFEX style computer generated predictions are provided courtesy of the Australian Ionospheric Prediction Service. **KEY TO SYMBOLS** show the times radio contact is possible between the areas designated beneath each A blank area means no normal propagation is possible. graph, as well as the possible 'mode' and %..... path open 50 - 90% of days in month. reliability. Vertical columns indicate time commencing at 0000 UT on the left, to F..... path open at least 90% of days in month. 2300 UT at right. For reliable predictions propagation possible via E and F layers over follow the times and frequencies indicated by the F character. 90% of days. Overrides 'F'. Complete information on using these predictions can be obtained by sending a M.... propagation possible by both 1st and 2nd F-layer modes. Expect strong fading. stamped, self-addressed envelope to:-S . . propagation possible by 2nd mode (also 3rd and mixed ETI - Predictions 3rd floor 15 Boundary St RUSHCUTTERS BAY NSW 2011. E and F modes). Expect strong fading, weak signals. A High absorption indicated. Expect weak signals. East Coast to Japan East Coast to South Pacific East Coast to North America East Coast to South America East Coast to North Africa (Also serves S.C.) East Coast to South Africa (Also serves S.C.) (Also serves N.E. and S.C.) (Also serves N.E. and S.C.) (Also serves S.C.) East Coast to Europe E.C. and S.C. to Europe East Coast and S.C. to Persia North East to South Pacific (Also serves S.E.) North East to North Africa North East to South Africa (Short Path) (Long Path) S. Central & W.C. to Europe North East to Europe West Coast to North America West Coast to Japan West Coast to North Africa West Coast to South Africa

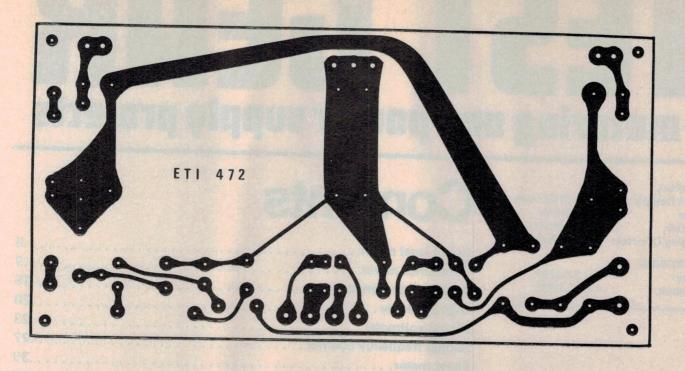
PCB's

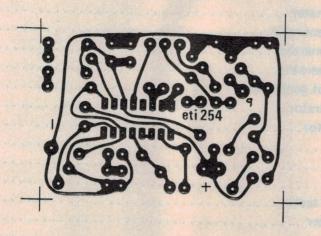






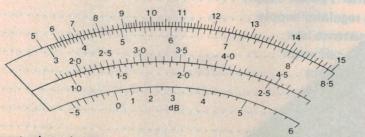






Apologies for the SNAFU last month when the reverse page to the PCBs page was not printed in blue. The Egg Timer and RMS Voltmeter boards, and the meter panel, are reproduced this month to assist. Unfortunately the ETI 471 preamp and the ETI 651 binary-hex converter pc boards are too large to reproduce.

EXPANDED SCALE RMS VOLTMETER



Note Peak input voltage should not exceed 5 times F.S.D.

1mA F.S.D.

Using ETI PCB Artwork

This method can be used to make negatives of ETI artwork from October 1977 on, provided the reverse of the page is printed in blue. The film used is Scotchcal 8007 which is UV sensitive and can be used under normal subdued light.

Cut a piece of film a little larger than the PC board and expose it to UV light through the magazine page. The non emulsion side should be in contact with the page. This surface can be detected by picking the film up by one corner - it will curl towards the emulsion side. Exposures of about 20 minutes are normally necessary.

The film can now be developed by placing it emulsion side up on a table, pouring some Scotchcal 8500 developer on the surface and rubbing it with a clean tissue.

Further information on Scotchcal and PCB manufacture can be found in the September and December 1977 issues of ETI. Please note also, that occasionally pressure on space may unfortunately prohibit the printing of blue type behind all PCB's, in which case the reader must resort to more conventional photographic techniques for PCB manufacture.

-metering and power supply projects

EDITORIAL

Project Designs: Editor: Publisher:

Barry Wilkinson Jan Vernon Collyn Rivers Managing Director: Arnold Quick

ADVERTISING

Sydney: Melbourne: Tel 33-4282 Tel 51-9836

Contents

Audio level meter	
Impedance meter	45
Audio millivoltmeter	15
Digital display	20
Disited voltmater	
Simple frequency counter	
Phase meter	
Temperature meter	3/
Audio signal generator.	40
Audio poise generator	44
Tone burst generator	4/
Cross batch/dot generator	52
RF signal generator	55
Marker generator	
Logic probe	
Logic pulser	
Logic tester	6/
Simple CMOS tester	/3
Transistor tester	/ /
Linear IC tester	/8
IC nower supply	80
Dual nower supply	
Resig nower supply	
perimenter's power supply	91
ing regulator supply	95
Sistance box	99
calibrator	101
x Dr. Vo	102
10, Co 4h	106
Banics & new	108
tio No Oous ag	110



price only).

International.

Test Gear Wilke and Co Melbourne. Distributed by Go. (*Recommended and

ELECTR

blication

Copyright: Electronics Tool

BUMMUMBANDME

British amateur satellite to aid UK spacecraft programme

Amateurs at the University of Surrey, UK, will construct the first all-British amateur satellite as part of a programme to develop a spacecraft programme for the UK.

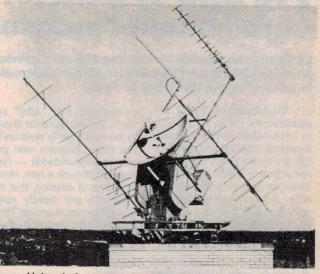
The project will be coordinated by the Telecommunications Research Group within the Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering at the University. One aim is to provide practical experience in developing an inexpensive UK spacecraft programme, a departure from the general aims of the international OSCAR series of amateur satellites.

Proposed features of the satellite include a series of HF

band beacons and a number of complex experiments. It is expected VHF/UHF transponders will be carried, as usual.

Collaboration on the project will involve Surrey University's Electronics and Amateur Radio Society (EARS), the Amateur Satellite Corporation (AMSAT), the AMSAT-UK organisation and the Radio Society of Great Britain. British companies are to give active support.

A possible launch opportunity is available in early 1981. The satellite is intended for a polar



Surrey University's amateur club OSCAR command station.

orbit at an altitude of 900 km.

Surrey University's Electronics and Amateur Radio Society has operated an OSCAR command station since 1974, constructed entirely by Society members. It sports a steerable antenna complex capable of

tracking to an accuracy of half a degree using a modified Bofors anti-aircraft gun mount with sets of crossed yagis on both 145 MHz and 435 MHz plus an ex-Admiralty two metre diameter parabolic dish.

Philips' UHF CB instruments

Philips have recently introduced a range of instruments for checking UHF CB antennas and transmitters.

Made in Australia by Microwave Developments for Philips Service, a field strength meter and two wattmeters comprise the range.

The field strength meter includes a small, detachable quarterwave whip. It is battery operated and has sufficient sensitivity to enable measurements to be made more than 20 metres from an antenna under test or being monitored.

A variable sensitivity control is



The field strength meter enables day-to-day checks of radiated power, comparison of different antennas and the plotting of radiation patterns.

The fsm operates over the 477 MHz band and has an input impedance of 50 ohms (it may be connected to a remote antenna). Reference input level is -30 dBm — marked as '0' on the scale - and the scale is calibrated -10 to -1 in dB. With the sensitivity control at min., a further reduction of 10 dB is provided.

It is powered from two standard 9V transistor radio batteries which should last over 150 hours with normal intermittent use

The other two instruments in the range are reversable wattmeters. They can be used for in-line RF power monitoring or for SWR measurement - reversing the connections provides 'forward' and 'reverse' power readings from which SWR can be calculated. The

meters are calibrated to 7.5

Further information may be obtained from Philips Service at the following locations: Sydney (736-1233), Newcastle (61-1631), Canberra (95-0321), Melbourne (699-2731), Hobart (28-1021). Brisbane (221-5422), Townsville (79-7422), Adelaide (223-4735) and Perth (322-4653).

Obituary Fred Bail

Fred Bail, founder and proprietor of Bail Electronics Service, passed away suddenly on Friday 25 May.

A well-known and respected figure among the amateur fraternity, Fred introduced the Japanese-made Yaesu Musen amateur radio equipment into Australia in the early '60s. Together with his brother Jim, Fred operated the business from his home - or, I should say, shack — in the Melbourne suburb of Box Hill, a nowfamous QTH. It was both a shop and an impromptu 'convention'

I first met Fred in 1963, prior to gaining my amateur licence. He gave me much encouragement and assistance, for which I will be eternally thankful. Always affable and ready to help up and coming enthusiasts, Fred provided a wealth of encouragement and assistance to many of today's 'established' amateurs, giving them a start in a rewarding hobby and/or career, including the writer.

Fred was an constructor/experimenter prior to commencing his import business and was active on the air on the HF and VHF bands gaining many of the available awards, though he was modest about his achievements. He was also active in WIA affairs at one time.

Fred's attendance at the many amateur conventions around Australia over the past 15 years made him a wellknown identity. His passing, I'm sure, marks the end of an era.

We extend our sympathies to family and friends,

Roger Harrison VK2ZTB Editor, ETI >

BUMUNIBATUNE

Pye SSB system for VHF mobile cuts channel spacing, bandwidth

Claimed to be capable of doubling and even quintupling spectrum utilization, Pye's prototype 5 kHz per channel VHF SSB mobile radio underwent its first public trials in London in the last week of April.

Developed by Pye Communications Ltd in Cambridge in conjunction with the Philips Research Laboratories at Redhill, the system uses a pilot carrier at power levels 12 to 20 dB down on speech power. It provides a local frequency reference for reception and an AGC signal needed to overcome the flutter fading experienced by VHF mobiles. Pye engineers claim fading is eliminated, even at speeds over 100 kph. Frequency tolerance is claimed to be plus and minus 150 Hz, which is within the capability of high-stability crystal techniques. A system to generate all the required channel frequencies using a two-chip set has also been developed at the Philips labs. (See ETI, August 1978, p.6.).

The transceiver system is aimed at increasing the number of available channels in the

congested VHF/UHF spectrum. The demand for channels in the land mobile services from taxi firms, couriers and public utilities — worldwide — has increased at such a rate, showing little sign of abating, that many countries are rapidly running out of spectrum space. This will be one of the big problems facing the World Administrative Radio Conference in September/October.

The land mobile services in most countries use frequency modulation on VHF and UHF, with some AM services remaining, generally having 25 kHz or 12.5 kHz channel spacing at present in their allocated bands.

A permissible channel separation of 5 kHz would greatly relieve the situation, although single sideband modulation is not compatible with the existing FM system.

CB group in US asks for new amateur licence

A new 'hobbyist' class of amateur radio licence has been asked of the FCC by the Washington State CB Radio Association.

They propose a new band for SSB-only transmissions between 27.41 and 28.00 MHz in a petition for rulemaking filed with the FCC in April. The Association argues that the new designation is necessary to overcome overcrowding in the 27 MHz CB band and what they describe as "an alarming increase" in operations on unauthorized frequences — generally in the space between the 27 MHz CB band and the 28 MHz amateur band.

Business and Special Industrial Radio Services presently occupy the area between 27.41 and 27.54 MHz but the Washington group say only a limited number of users are now licensed and these are gradually

moving to VHF and UHF bands.

Leo G. Sands, editor of the US 'CB Magazine', filed a petition with the FCC in January this year calling for an SSB-only CB band of 40 channels between either 27.545 and 27.765 MHz or 27.875 and 29.955 MHz. Apparently, this is unused spectrum space in the USA.

FCC Commissioner, Robert E. Lee indicated the Sands petition may go through if other users of this area of the spectrum don't raise objections. A contract has been assigned to study possible harmful interference (intermod) which may occur if the additional channels are allocated.

SBE enters business radio market

The American communications firm, SBE, has formed a new division to market business radio products in the US.

The firm, located in Watsonville, California, presently markets CB, marine and mobile radio equipment.

The new division will be based in Watsonville and is to be headed by R.A. Baker, an SBE vice-president, according to company president Paul R. Robichaux.

Setting up the new division came about through an increased demand for business radio products such as signalling devices, paging equipment and communications control systems.



"World time" clock

Presented in a substantial, clear acrylic housing, the clock features an electric movement operating from a single 1.5 V D-cell. It has a brushed aluminium dial with prominent hour markings and a secondary 24-hour dial that can be set to show the time in other parts of the world, as well as day and night

The clock comes with a 12 month guarantee and retails for \$75. See Emona Enterprises, Room 208, 661 George St, Sydney, NSW 2000. Phone (02) 212-4815, 211-3038.

"Pacific Log" for medium wave DXers

Chris Martin, medium wave editor for the Southern Cross DX Club's journal DX Post, has compiled a list of all broadcast stations in the Pacific region.

Listed by frequency, on every channel from 531 kHz to 1602 kHž, the 'Log' includes data on each station listed. Also included are listings of Hawaiian

stations on 10 kHz spacing, call-frequency cross-references of Australian and New Zealand stations as well as Japanese and Phillipines medium wave stations. The 'Log' should prove a valuable guide to the avid medium wave DXer.

For more information, contact Chris Martin, GPO Box 1150, Sydney NSW 2000, Australia.

CB exports drop 81 per cent

Figures released by the Japanese Finance Ministry show that exports of CB transceivers, with inputs over 100 mW, for the January to March period this year, were down 81.1 percent in number and 78.1 percent in value compared to the same period last year.

Only 52 723 units were ship-

ped, worth US \$3 177 000, in the first quarter this year compared to 279 929 units worth US \$14 563 000 for the same quarter last year.

Interestingly, sales volumes of 27 MHz CB radios in Australia have shown a greater slump over the same period, mostly affecting the low to middle priced sector of the market.





Underwater communications equipment

The problem of communicating with divers without the use of wires is a common one. A system offered by Vicom International uses ultrasound to provide diver/diver and diver/ surface communication links.

The system uses a frequency modulated carrier at 30 kHz having a range of 500 m. The weight of the base unit (which would normally be carried on a ship) is 4 kg and the diver unit weighs 1.3 g under water (al-

though the inertia offered by it will be higher - the weight of the unit will be greater out of water). Both units will operate for six hours continuously from rechargeable cells - charging units are standard and included in the price (base unit \$1400. diver unit \$825).

For further information, con-

Vicom, 68 Eastern Rd, South Melbourne, Vic, 3205. Phone (03) 699-6700.

National UHF CB club

The Victorian UHF Club is interested to hear from any interstate UHF club, whether formed or about to be formed, with a view to an exchange of ideas in general and to discuss the formation of a national UHF body. In the first instance please contact the Secretary, Victorian UHF Club, PO Box 151, Preston Vic. 3072.

The writer will be mobile on UHF from the 22 to 29 August travelling from Melbourne to Adelaide via Bendigo, Swan Hill. Mildura, Renmark, then back via Murray Bridge, Horsham and Ballarat. I will be grateful if Victorian country stations and South Australian stations could give me a shout on channel 11 between 9am and 5pm on any of those days. The rig will be an

FM320 into a roof-mounted 4.5 dB Philips whip, and the callsign will be VAR 585 and VCH 051.

Graeme, the VBU 216 out of Rosebud, Victoria, is adamant that he copied an XYL calling CQ Victoria from Adelaide on UHF on Thursday the 17th May last at precisely 2.45pm.

Are there any confirmations of this? Max

VCH 051

Report from 'upstairs"

— on the UHF CB band, with Max Morris

UHF CB will get a shot in the arm with the introduction of the Sawtron 880 mobile due for release this June. The importers, who are based in Victoria, have arranged to import only 100 of these sturdy rigs so I figure it would be an idea to put your order in quick smart. I also understand that the Sawtron Base Station will be on the market next December.

A spot of decent UHF DX was about when a Tassie station worked into Shepparton, Victoria, on the 10th of February last — a distance of nearly 530 km. The copy each way was 5x8 and to attain such good results I'm convinced that you need a fairly high and clean take off spot, such as a cliff close to water, whether it's the open sea or even an inland lake. That's the probable reason why most of our contacts from Victoria are to the Tassie coastal stations at Burnie, Penguin and Devonport.

Another maritime mobile could be on UHF shortly when Ivan, the VBX 157, puts to sea out of San Remo, Vic. with his new steel fishing boat. Ivan has a 240 volt power plant on board plus many other goodies so keep a listen out for signals from Bass Strait.

Aeronautical mobiles are frequently heard around southern Victoria, the latest being Ivan, the VBB 515 with Harry VBV 162 at the controls of a Cessna. Prior to this we heard Harry with Gordon, the VBQ 294 on the 3rd of March in a Cessna 182 en route from Moorabin to Warnambool. The gear used in both these trips was the FM 320 with a Telex noise cancelling mic. — the antenna was a quarter wave mounted down under the aircraft. Signals were S9 for up to 160 km, in short you got a solid copy or nothing.

The Victoria UHF Club has a professional SWR and power meter

available to its members on a hire basis at 50 cents a day, for details

just ring or call in on Maurie, the Club secretary.

A barometer is probably one of the best UHF aids you can have in any QTH and because the hour is late and my Osrams are fusing, I'll leave the details until next month.

Wideband hybrid amp

The OM360 wideband hybrid amplifier from Philips has a gain of typically 23 dB flat within 0.5 dB over 40 MHz to 860 MHz

Output voltage at -60 dB intermodulation distortion (DIN 45004, three-tone) is typically 107 dBuV with a noise figure of 7 dB. The OM360 is intended for use in 75 ohm systems as a masthead booster or MATV preamp.

Measuring only 26 x 9 x 3 mm, the OM360 is provided with eight in-line pins along one edge, on a standard spacing of 2.54 mm (0.1 inch) apart. Although designed for use on 12V systems, the device can be employed on 24V systems using a series resistor.

For further information contact, Philips Electronic Components and Materials, 67 Mars Road, Lane Cove NSW, (02) 427-0888.

'SIT' device is hot stuff at UHF

A newly-developed device. the Static Induction Transistor offers almost five times the power output at UHF than conventional equivalents.

Developed by Prof. J. Nishizawa of Tohoku University's Institute of Electrical Communications, it is claimed the new device promises more miniaturization of equipment using UHF technology ranging from microwave ovens to satellite communications facilities.

Commercial production is anticipated in the not toodistant future.

JAPANESE ICS, TRANSISTORS and DIODES Suitable for TV's, Car Radios and other Japanese equipment

		\$ c	ST. SETTOMORE	\$ c	\$P\$177 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	\$ c
TRANSISTORS	2SC1359	55	TA7045M	4.25	ITT310	40
901360	2SC1364	80	TA7060P	3.55	M1301	
A4892.95	2SC13183R	80	TA7061AP	2 60	M8513	90
A4952.50	2SC1384	1.20	TA7063	3.25	MA150	20
A4961.30	2SC1398 2SC1449	2 65	TA7069		MV201	
A5451.50	2SC1674	70	TA7205P	4.10	MZ205	45
A561	2501675	65	TA7310AN	1.65	MZ310	35
A5641.55	2SC1678	4.45	TA7310AT	1.75	OA90	1.10
A62876	2SC1685	65	TC5032P	19.95	02Z 5.6A	1 10
A6341.95	2SC1687	75	TC5080P	8.30	RD91E	40
A68385	2SC1760	1.30	TC5081P	5.50	S3016R	1.45
A719070	2SC1846R	1.15	TC5082P UPC566H	2.70	UO5B	
A733065	2SC1957	1.40	UPC575C2		V06C	30
A844C	2SC1969 2SC1973	2.00	UPC577H		WG713	25
B1872.15	2SC1974	3 20	UPC592H2		WZ061	
B5251.15	25C2028	2.25	UPC1020H	5.95	WZ100	70
BB5363.60 BB5558.35	2SC2029	3.50	UPC1156H		CRYSTALS	
6C2281.70	2SC2074	1.95	UPC858C			
6C37285	2SC2075	3.40	78L05AV		3.579545MHz	
6C37365	2SC2086	3.95	78L06	2.15	9.545 9.555	3.60
6C38075	2SC2166	2.25	78L62WV		9.565	3.60
GC387A1.65	2SD180	4.15	DIODI	EC	9.585	3.60
C3881.45	2SD187	1.35	IN34A	25	10.000	3.60
SC4031.00	2SD235	2.05	1N34A 1N60AM		10.010	3.60
SC45855	2SD261	1.25	1N60FM	25	10.020	3.60
SC46060	2SD288 2SD313	2.40	1N914	30	10.040	3.60
3C4952.50	2SD313 2SD325	1 95	1N4001	13	10.0525	5.20
SC4961.80	2SD325 2SD359	3 25	1N4004	30	10.240	5.20
SC5091.85	2SD525	2.10	1N4148	07	10.692	5.20
SC536D75	2SK19GR	1.30	1N5401	50	10.695	5.20
SC538	2SK23A	1.60	1S32	30	16.965	3.60
SC710C60	2SK30	1.80	1S188AM	25	17.015 17.065	3.60
SC710D60	2SK33F	1.15	1S953	40	17.115	3.60
SC711F80	2SK34E		1S1007	05	17.165	3.60
SC7121.45	2SK41F		1S1555 1S1588	25	17.215	3.60
SC7171.25	2SK47	1.95	1S1885	30	33.020	10.00
SC7321.05	2SK49	1.45	1S2472		36.380	3.60
SC73395	2SK54B 2SK55D	1 75	1S2473	25	41.4875	10.00
SC73595	2SK55E		1S2688		41.500	10.00
SC763D65	2SK68L	1.35	1S2689			
SC7768.65	2SK355C		1S9905		LEDS	
SC7815.85	3SK41L		B7 9.1Z	40	GL32AR	40
SC7841.35 SC7851.20	3SK45B	2.95	BZ090		LT303/T7732	1.30
SC79910.70	3SK48	4.85	BZ100		SL1221C	7.95
SC81580	INTEGR	ATED	BZ162	70	SL1222C	7.95
SC82880	CIRCU	IITS	GP25G	75		
SC82980	AN612	240				
SC83880	BA521	7 25		in band dudy it is		L.J. COT
SC83970	HA1322	5.35	SAME	DAY DESPA	TCH — Prices Inc	lude 5/1
SC90060	HA1339	5.35	OAME			
SC900F65	HA1342	5.10				VE- 0077
SC900U65 SC93065	HA1366W			ADV	⁷² Vincent St., Arara	i, VIC., 33//
SC9301.60	MC1458	2.85	LW	AKK	Dhana (OF	3) 52-2697
SC93355	MC4044	6.25		AN SERVICE LABOR.	Phone (US	3) 32-2091
SC1014 1.70	MC14001			DOLLARS CONTRACTOR	From August 1, 1979:	
SC10182.95	MC14016B		Please s	send:	167 Roden St, West Me	elbourne 3003
SC104760	MC14511		Quantity	Part Numb		Total
SC10612.40	MC14526B MC14568B	12.55	Quantity	I all wulling		\$ c
SC10703.75	MC14568B MM5369AA/N	3 40			\$ C	Φ, υ
SC10961.40	MM5387AA/N		The section to	TAVE		
2SC11073.15	MM5799NBR					3
SC11242.20	MM74C93					
2SC12151.15 2SC12262.00	M51202L	3.35	BE THE THE			
2SC1226	NDC40013	15.70				
2SC12397.45	NIS7261A	9.90				
2SC13062.65	PLL02AG		The second of	The Park		
2SC13076.95	SL1626					
2SC131275	SL1640		and the same of th			
2SC1318R60	SN76115N			SECTION AND DESCRIPTION		
00	SN76600P					
2SC132/100			Control of the Contro			
2SC1327T60	DNET CCD via on	2000				
PLUS A range of CYBE	RNET SSB rig sp	ares, eg,			The second secon	
PLUS A range of CYBE	Bengal, HMV, Die	ck Smith,			ORDER TOTAL &	
PLUS A range of CYBE	Bengal, HMV, Die	ck Smith,	BT CONTRACTOR		ORDER TOTAL \$	
PLUS A range of CYBE Super Panther, Super Apollo, etc mics, n	Bengal, HMV, Did nounting bracket	ck Smith, ts, leads,			ORDER TOTAL \$ Plus \$1.00 post/pack	
PLUS A range of CYBE Super Panther, Super Apollo, etc mics, n cords, switches, transf	Bengal, HMV, Did nounting bracket	ck Smith, ts, leads,	Total Tota		Plus \$1.00 post/pack	
PLUS A range of CYBE Super Panther, Super Apollo, etc mics, n	Bengal, HMV, Did nounting bracket	ck Smith, ts, leads,		PA		

From August 1, 1979:

West Melbourne 3003

167 Roden St,

PROPRIETARY LIMITED

72 Vincent St, Ararat, Vic. 3377.

Tel: (053) 52-2697.

Recent research explains night-time transequatorial propagation at VHF.

Roger Harrison VK2ZTB

The mechanism allowing propagation of VHF signals across the equator during the evenings in equinoxial months (Mar-April, Sept-Oct) has remained a puzzle since discovery of this type of propagation by amateurs in 1947. A flurry of recent research seems to have produced an acceptable basic model, further observations should fill in the details. It is an important advance in ionospheric and radio science, amateur radio played a significant part — and could still.

A BRIEF historical resume of this subject was covered in the March issue, earlier this year (pages 91-92). Recapping, VHF signals propagating across the geomagnetic equator during the evening hours (2000-2300 local mean time), occurring chiefly around the equinoxial months of March-April and September-October, have been investigated since reports from radio amateurs appeared in 1947. Amateurs have been exploiting the mode, now generally called nighttime, or Class II TEP since that time. Recently, reports of 144 MHz signals over these paths have stirred a great deal of interest.

Following publication of the research findings of R.F. Woodman and C. LaHoz (Ref. 1), who used a 50 MHz radar to study the equatorial ionosphere above Jicamarca in Peru, a number of researchers have attempted to explain the propagation mechanism supporting this remarkable form of propagation.

Previous models

Prior to 1978, the following four models were proposed:

1. Refraction from the F-layer.

2. Scatter from 'irregularities' (small,

dense 'patches' of ionisation) in the F-layer.

3. Double scattering from two patches in the F-layer either side of the geomagnetic equator.

4. Guidance of signals by irregularities aligned with the Earth's magnetic field.

All of these proposed mechanisms suffered from varying drawbacks. The first, refraction from the F-layer, proved to be impossible at the frequencies involved (greater than 50 MHz) from the known characteristics of the equatorial ionosphere.

An ensemble of irregularities in the F-layer cannot return sufficient power to the opposite side of the geomagnetic equator unless shaped so that the signal is focussed, providing coherent addition of the signal over many paths. This was shown to be highly unlikely and certainly did not match up with observations. Scratch model 2.

Double scattering from two patches of irregularities either side of the geomagnetic equator, without an intermediate ground reflection, was eventually considered suspect as it proved difficult to estimate path loss reasonably, although the geometry of the situation fitted the observations.

There were a number of other difficulties.

Guidance of signals by field-aligned irregularities received the most attention as it offered the best 'match' to most observations, although some conflicts proved difficult to resolve.

A recent article in QST by Joe Reisert and Gene Pfeffer attempted to explain 144 MHz propagation over transequatorial paths in terms of scattering from field-aligned irregularities (Ref. 2). This theory is an extension of model 2 and suffers from the same limitations, although the observational material is excellent.

An article by Jorgen Rottger (DJ3KR) in the December 1978 issue of Radio Communication (Ref. 3) ascribed 144 MHz TEP to forward scattering from irregularities occurring in connection with high-rising "plasma bubbles" in the equatorial ionosphere. These plasma bubbles were described by Woodman and LaHoz (Ref. 1) and consist of elongated 'tubes' or 'bubbles' of depleted ionisation that rise through the equatorial ionosphere after local sunset and travel from west to east. Small, dense irregularities are associated with the 'walls' of these bubbles.

This theory proved to be on the right track but scattering could not account for the received signal powers observed. Also, the proposed mechanism requires transmitted and received angles of elevation not found in observations (although more observations are necessary). Rottger's theory does explain quite a number of the observed signal characteristics. The periodicity of generation and movement of the bubbles accords quite well with results of long-term fading observations detailed in Rottger's paper.

Recent models

Two recent papers by Australian researchers propose very similar models that provide very good prediction of the major observed characteristics of night-time TEP.

I have already mentioned a paper by Mal Heron and Leo MacNamara (Ref. 4) in the May issue of ETI (page 90).

They explain nighttime transequatorial propagation in terms of guiding of the signals along the field-aligned 'tubes' or 'bubbles' already mentioned. Virtual total internal reflection from the walls of the bubbles (or 'bananas', Heron suggests) guides the signal from one hemisphere to the other, rather in the manner of a "whispering gallery" familiar to students of the physics of sound.

A paper by Clive Winkler (Ref. 5), presented at a conference on the ionosphere and propagation, conducted by the Ionospheric Prediction Service early in May, considered the bubbles as a dielectric discontinuity. Using geometric optics and applying Snell's Law and Fresnel's Law, Winkler achieves results ". . . so close to the experimental results, further analysis appears warranted".

The amateurs' role

Historically, amateurs have been closely connected with research into transequatorial propagation since its discovery in 1947.

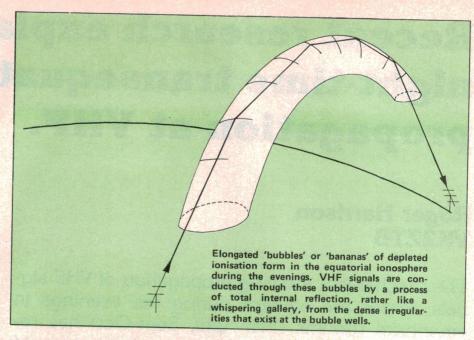
A large-scale observing programme was conducted over the 1958-59 International Geophysical Year and a paper by M.P. Southworth published in the Journal of Geophysical Research in 1960 (Vol. 65, pp 601-607). 'Task Bridger', a research programme on TEP conducted by the Australian Weapons Research Establishment in the mid-1960s, involved amateur observations (to which the writer contributed – my first association with TEP).

A 1969 report on "Long Range VHF Propagation Across the Geomagnetic Equator" by D.L. Nielson of the Stanford Research Institute (USA) acknowledged the considerable observing effort of Stuart Kingan ZK1AA, from the Cook Islands in the South Pacific.

Research results from reports of TEP obtained from Australian amateurs were presented in an Ionospheric Prediction Service Report (Ref. 6) in 1973, with which I was personally involved.

Reports of 144 MHz transequatorial propagation have been cited in a number of recent papers.

Personal discussions with a number of researchers in this field indicate that



observations and reports of TEP at 144 MHz could play a significant role in further research, particularly in relation to the wave-guided mode through equatorial plasma bubbles.

Is it important?

Both the communications and interference potential of nighttime TEP may prove of some importance.

Extensions of the conventional 'maximum usable frequency' (MUF) for ionospheric propagation – typically less than 40 MHz – may prove useful for communications, relieving congestion in the crowded HF spectrum. Unfortunately, the very same extension can bring quite severe interference problems!

Traditional frequency allocation in the 50 MHz region assigns broadcasting (TV and FM) and land and aeronautical mobile services these frequencies. Future spectrum planning may have to take this into account (Ref. 7) as interference between countries in opposite hemispheres may be a sensitive problem. Where the military make use of this part of the spectrum, reduced communications security is a result in affected geographical areas. It is believed this mode of propagation is already exploited to monitor military activity in remote regions.

Can amateurs contribute to further research? Certainly in fact, they are probably best placed to do so. The conclusion of the Heron — MacNamara paper (Ref.4) says:

"Notwithstanding its limitations, the model may be used to infer various properties of the plasma bubbles and to suggest possible future experiements. The most significant observations which

are suggested by this work pertain to individual TEP events. Higher frequency waves in particular are likely to propagate through only one bubble at a given time. Simultaneous recording of power, Doppler shift and direction of arrival of received TEP rays, interpreted through this model will allow inexpensive observation of the properties and time development of the equatorial plasma bubbles. Also, more observations of eastwest asymmetry of VHF TEP paths are required to establish the need for a tilted bubble mechanism as discussed here."

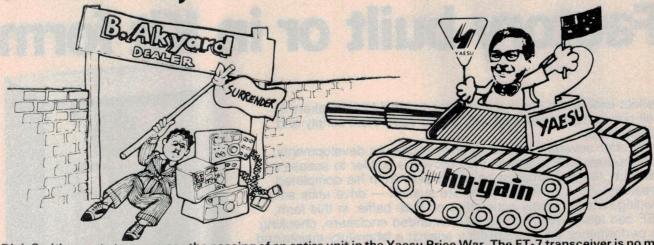
I would like to hear from any amateurs wishing to cooperate in an observation programme. Write to me c/o ETI.

References

- R.F. Woodman and C. LaHoz, "Radar observations of F-region equatorial irregularities", Journal of Geophysical Research, 1976, 81, pp 5447 – 5466.
- J. Reisert W1JR and Gene Pfeffer KOJHH, "A newly discovered mode of VHF propagation", QST, October 1978, p. 11.
- 3. J. Rottger DJ3KR, "Transequatorial DX contacts on 144 MHz", Radio Communication, December 1978, p.1028.
- 4. M.L. Heron and L.F. MacNamara, "Transequatorial VHF propagation through equatorial plasma bubbles", Radio Science 1979 (to be published).
- C. Winkler, "Ionospheric transequatorial radio wave guidance at VHF", unpublished.
- M.L. Heron, "A spectrum managment solution to VHF transequatorial propagation interference", unpublished.

THE ENDIS NEAR!

ONLY YOU, THE CUSTOMER, CAN WIN. . .



Dick Smith regrets to announce the passing of an entire unit in the Yaesu Price War. The FT-7 transceiver is no more. Other units are still going strong, some with reduced numbers. Don't miss out – at these prices they could be wiped out! Even the famous FT 227R has had its price ticket shot full of holes. No longer are they \$379.00 (reduced from \$395.00). Now save an extra \$60.00 while they last: only \$319.00!

LATE NEWS FLASH: Save \$120 on the fabulous FT-901D! Now reduced to only \$1229.00

YOU REAP THE BENEFIT!

This may be your last chance to buy a fully guaranteed, factory-fresh Yaesu at a true bargain price. Don't say we didn't warn you after the white flag has been waved!

HERE ARE OUR YAESU PRICES: (and we'll send them anywhere in Australia for just \$6.00 extra — We even lose money on this 'below cost' freight offer!)

FT-101E 80-10m HF transceiver FT-301 Solid State HF transceiver FT-7 Mobile HF transceiver FT-227 2m FM transc with memory FC-301 Antenna tuning unit FL-2100B 1.2kW linear amplifier FRG-7 Solid State HF Rcvr FP-301 13.8V/20A supply	Cat D-2860 Cat D-2870 Cat D-2866 Cat D-2890 Cat D-2546 Cat D-2546 Cat D-2850 Cat D-2872	\$795.00	FT-901D Top class HF transceiver FT-227RA 2m FM scanning transc.	Cat D-2891	\$1229.00 \$379.00 \$549.00
---	--	----------	--	------------	-----------------------------------

We believe that the prices above are better than any supplier in Australia. If you find someone cheaper for the same goods, tell us! For us to better any price, simply show us the advertisment from any Australian company. After checking that they have stocks available at that price we will sell it for a lower price. Offer remains open while present stocks last (approx. \$250,000 worth).

Easy terms available to approved personal applicants on any item priced at \$111.00 or more.

NEW HY-GAIN HF ANTENNA PRICES:

SUPER SPECIAL: TH6 DXX SLASHED BY \$104.00 TO ONLY

\$295.00 Cat D-4308 WHILE STOCKS LAST TH3Mk3 BEAM: Save \$50.00 ... \$249.00

at D-4306

TH3JR BEAM: \$20.50 off!

\$199.00

Cat D-4304

18AVT VERTICAL SAVE \$14.50

\$135.00

Cat D-4302

HY-GAIN VHF ANTENNAS ALSO IN STOCK. ASK OUR PRICE!

PROVEN KEF SPEAKER PERFORMANCE

Factory built or in Kit form

Kefkits enable the home constructor to build loudspeakers to well proven KEF specifications, and to build them simply and economically.

They offer several exceptional advantages. As developments from popular KEF systems, they allow the builder to assess in advance, the performance he can expect from his completed speakers. They provide a complete system — drive units and dividing network ready connected on their baffle. In this form, KEF can test every kit in its recommended enclosure, checking its performance and consistency against a laboratory-maintained system before allowing it to leave the factory. It is this extra assurance that enables every Kefkit to carry a five-year quarantee.

When the builder assembles his Kefkit, he knows with confidence that every vital component has been produced in KEF factories, under stringent quality control. In particular, the all-important drive units are exclusively KEF made, to the design and production standards that have made them a world choice. To achieve a higher level of natural, uncoloured sound reproduction, KEF have rejected conventional paper diaphragms in favour of newer materials. These advanced diaphragms in moulded plastics or metal and plastics combinations, avoid the unwanted resonances that lead to colouration in ordinary drive units.

Behind every Kefkit, is a team of speaker engineers with an international reputation for their uncompromising standards in sound reproduction.

Now, with Kefkits, that KEF quality comes surely and easily within reach of every serious lover of high fidelity sound.

The new Kef Concerto Kit makes it easier. These kits include grille cloth and fully machined baffles and grilles.



CONCERTO

Superb floor-standing speaker will realise the full potential of the largest domestic hi-fi installations. Buy it factory built or build it yourself with Kefkits.

Ask your retailer about the range of KEF speaker units, speaker kits & baffle kits.

or write to:

AUDIOSON INTERNATIONAL PTY. LTD.

P.O. Box 361, Brookvale, NSW 2100 Phone: 938 1186, 938 1195.

'Metal Particle' tapes revolution

A new tape formulation using 'metal particles' seems set to bring about a revolution in tape technology and performance. It will alter equipment requirements too — Brian Dance reports.

THERE HAS BEEN much publicity about the new audio tapes which will employ metallic iron particles instead of the conventional iron oxide (see ETI, September 1978) to provide considerably enhanced performance.

This will be most noticeable in the case of cassette tapes, since the conventional tapes currently available do not offer the highest standards of performance. At the present time there is a race between a number of tape manufacturers to be first to release metal particle cassettes onto the market.

Phillips were expected to get their, "Metal" cassettes into production by about April or May 1979, in which case it seems likely that they will become available before their competitors' products, but both TDK and 3M (Scotch) are likely to prove very strong competitors in the race.

All these manufacturers have announced they are developing iron particle cassette tapes, but none has yet released samples at the time of writing. Indeed, Philips announced no less than two years ago that they intended to show metal particle tapes at the 1977 Berlin show, but we still await their appearance.

It should not pass without comment that TDK of Japan have been reported as having commenced research into the use of metal particle tapes over 25 years ago! This shows that their development has met with a considerable number of difficult problems which are only just being solved.

Properties

The metal particle tapes have a coercivity and remanence nearly twice as great as that of the best cobalt-enriched ferrite tapes (such as TDK's Super Avilyn).

A comparison of the hysteresis loops of these two tapes is shown in Figure 1. The magnetic energy stored in a tape under saturation conditions is proportional to the area within the hysteresis



A Nakamichi sample metal tape – supplied with their 582 cassette deck, reviewed on p.30.

loop, so the metal tape can store about four times as much magnetic energy as the Super Avilyn type — and the latter can store more energy than many of the tapes in use today. Thus it is not difficult to understand why iron particle tapes can produce higher outputs from a tape head than conventional tapes.

Metal tapes contain a coating of pure iron particles which must be coated with a protective layer to prevent oxidation (rusting). The production of these particles of the correct shape and size, with a very thin coating, and the distribution of the particles on a tape is no easy matter — which is why their appearance has been so long delayed.

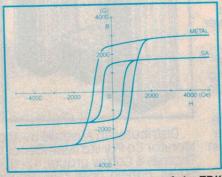


Figure 1. B-H Hysteresis loops of the TDK metal and Super Avilyn tape coatings.

TDK has developed a method of forming the iron particles by a reduction process involving an iron compound in solution with sodium borohydride. The resulting particles are composed of small spheres having a diameter of about 30 mm strung together in chains.

This type of tape may be compared with TDK's Super Avilyn in which the particles are needle-like in shape with a length averaging about 500 mm.

The formulation of the metal alloy particle system enables a greater number of particles to be packed onto unit area of the coated tape film. This can result in a coercivity of about 0.35 Tesla (3500 Gauss) as opposed to about 0.155 Tesla for Super Avilyn.

A technique developed by TDK, produces the protective film on each metal particle which protects it from the atmosphere; as illustrated in Table 1. The changes in the magnetic properties of the metal tapes are only a little worse than those of conventional 'gamma' type iron oxide tapes.

Vital considerations

There are a number of vital points which must be carefully considered when one is designing metal particle cassette tapes and the equipment with which they are to be used.

Dymistatic... nothing stands between you and the music.

No matter how fine the speakers he owns, the perfectionist will detect "something" between the source and himself. That "something" is the quality added by the speakers in the mechanical transfer of sound.

The finer the speakers, the less the intrusion. But to the sensitive ear, it has always been there.

Until the Dymistatic DR-1, from RTR.

Now you hear music as you would at the source. Pure, transparent, with no colouration, distortion or shift of sonic balance. If this is the way you must have music, then you must have Dymistatic.

The Dymistatic solution – 1: Electrostatic

Among audiophiles, the superiority of the electrostatic radiator is legendary. Extremely low moving mass yields superior transient response, extending the bandwidth and natural acoustic damping.

To design the ultimate electrostatic radiator, RTR came up with a new concept: The Ideal Point Source. From this was developed an all-new 27 element circumaxial radiator with significantly lower distortion and with perfect dispersion.

2: Direct-drive power amplifier.

To drive it, RTR designed a unique solid state amplifier which could deliver a clean signal into the radiator under transient and steady state conditions.

Circuitry consists of a summed pair, fully symmetrical, push-pull output configuration with minimal loop feedback and no external resistive components. All active and passive circuitry is located within the feedback loop.

3: The woofer system.

The final phase – the dual tandem woofer – consists of two very low mass 10" drivers plus a 12" high efficiency driver, all critically balanced to yield a point source system which is mounted a fraction of a wavelength away from the midrange/tweeter section, and providing that ideal seamless point source radiation from 28Hz to beyond 30,000 Hz.

Only a handful of perfectionists will be able to appreciate Dymistatic DR-1, since only a very few systems will be available in the foreseeable future. Should you be interested, please write or ring for full specifications, or to arrange for an audition at very selected dealers.



Distributed in Australia by Acoustic Monitor Co Pty Ltd (Member of the Thomas & Coffey group), 12-18 Gould Street, Enfield, NSW 2136. Phone: (02) 6427888. Telex: 26778. Cables: "Tomcoffy" Sydney.

...tapes revolution

Metal tapes are able to produce higher maximum output levels (MOL) than conventional tapes and care must be taken to ensure that these higher levels are available, throughout the whole of the audio spectrum, in any amplifier system.

The metal particle tapes have a high remanence allowing the thickness of the active coating on the tape base material to be reduced. The result is a considerable improvement in high frequency performance greater clarity of reproduction, and extended frequency response and a most welcome improvement in MOL. This improvement in the MOL also implies that the signal-to-noise ratio at the optimum recording level is increased.

This is the same thing as saying that for a given signal-to-noise ratio, the dynamic range of reproduction is increased.

Each of the parameters of a tape must be considered in relation to the others. Figure 2 shows some of these relationships for TDK's metal tapes. TDK have decided to select a tape type which operates in the 'optimum' region contained in the centre circle of Figure 2. In this region the coating thickness is about $4 \mu m$ and the coercivity about 1050 Oersted. At 333 Hz the new TDK metal tape offers a MOL of +1 dB over Super Avilyn, but at $16 \, \text{kHz}$ the corresponding figure is $7 \, \text{dB}$. TDK claim that the higher MOL of their metal tape is available over the whole of the audio range

There are many other factors which affect the performance of a tape, including its durability during the transport, how effectively the film adheres to the backing layer, how it is affected by ageing and by the type of environment in which it is kept, etc.

The sensitivity of the TDK metal tape is said to be about the same as that of their Super Avilyn and both types show a flat response up to the limits of the high frequency range. If a metal tape is employed, a flat response should be obtained at the "O VU" recording level at frequencies of up to at least 10 kHz.

Equipment

Many manufacturers of cassette recorders are following Tandberg in developing equipment suitable for use with the new metal tapes which can provide the optimum bias level and recording equalisation characteristics. Philips have produced a new cassette housing employing a lid-and-box design which, it is claimed, will add rigidity and reduce azimuth errors.

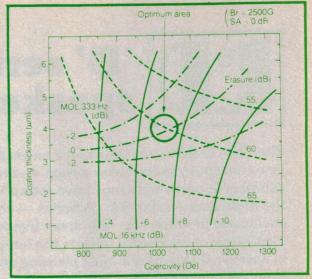


Figure 2. The performance parameters of TDK metal tapes.

Perhaps it is rather surprising that Philips claim their new metal tapes can be used on existing decks if they are set for use with chromium dioxide tapes. However, not all of the decks designed for chromium dioxide tapes will be able to erase the metal tapes, as these decks are designed for lower erasing levels. Nevertheless, Philips claim that some 90% of the existing tape decks will be suitable for use with their new metal tapes.

One would imagine that there will be no trouble on playback of metal tapes, but a somewhat different deck design is needed to obtain the best possible recordings on metal tapes.

New cassette decks are being introduced by Philips, JVC and AIWA for use with metal tapes, but they will not be cheap (typically around the \$750 level or more, as far as one can guess at the moment). In addition, the metal tapes will cost at least one and a half times that of more conventional cassettes, so the total price is going to make a big hole in the enthusiast's bank account.

Many people will wait to see if the prices of the new equipment and tapes falls quickly with increasing sales volume once the manufacturers have recouped some of the money they have spent on research.

When the new metal tapes are used in specially-designed recorders (such as the

Nakamichi 582), they can certainly provide a performance appreciably better than that of a normal good quality cassette instrument using conventional tape.

One should remember that cassette recorders, although convenient, are very much of a 'second best' as regards quality of reproduction to the reel-toreel recorder. The Philips manager of tape development is reported as saying that metal tapes will create a new era in cassette recording, but added that they will not provide absolutely real hi-fi though they will come very close to the quality of good disc records. As disc recordings involve a reel-to-reel recorder of the highest quality during their manufacture, one can only wonder whether it is not worth while accepting the little extra trouble of starting off with a reel-to-reel recorder of good quality rather than investing in a cassette system.

However, the new metal cassette tapes, when available, will offer a convenient system of quite high quality for those who just wish to insert a cassette and press a knob.

(This probably represents the conservative view of metal tapes. For different opinions, read the Nakamichi 582 deck review on page 30 and the Around Sound column on page 178).

· 19 (4) (4) (4) (4)	Days	0	7	100	300
Metal tape	Coercivity	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.05
	Remanence	1.00	0.96	0.95	0.95
Gamma iron oxide tape	Coercivity	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.98
	Remanence	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.98

Table 1. Stability of TDK metal tape and Super Avilyn at 50°C and 90% relative humidity; all values are relative to the initial value.



'D' series high efficiency speaker systems

The D Series enclosures are an excitingly new concept in loudspeaker design — the component parts and range have evolved from the highly successful LD A Series — the first enclosures produced by TD some five years ago. This range of enclosures reflects the latest trend in speaker design plus a most pleasing departure from the conventional.

Model LD-D-12522H

System Type Speaker Component: Bass Driver Mid Range Tweeters

Power Capacity Frequency Response Crossover Frequency Nominal Impedance Dimensions

12" 4 way 5 Speaker

12" Roll Surround High Compliance Bass Drive Unit 75 "Curvilinear Cone Type
Two x 2" Cone Type and one x 3" Super Horn
50 watts RMS Integrated Programme 25 Hz to 20,000 Hz ± 3 dB 1,000-5,000-10,000 Hz 8 ohms at 1,000 Hz 685mm H x 470mm W x 340mm D



Model LD-D-104H

System Type Speaker Component: Bass Driver Mid Range Power Capacity Frequency Response Crossover Frequency

Nominal Impedance

10" Roll Surround Bass Drive Unit 4" Curvlinear cone type 30 watts RMS integrated Programme 35 Hz to 18,000 ± 3 dB 1,000-5,000 Hz

8 ohms at 1,000 Hz 610mm H x 360mm W x 270mm D Australian Walnut

Model LD-D-1555H

System type Speaker Component: Bass Driver

Mid Range Tweeter Power Capacity Frequency Response Crossover Frequency Nominal Impedance Dimensions

15" 3 way 4 Speaker

15" Cast Chassis — Edge Treated High Compliance Bass Drive Unit Two x 5" Curvlinear Cone Type High Efficiency 3.5" Metal Horn Super Tweeter 65 watts RMS Integrated Programme 20 Hz to 20,000 Hz ± 3 dB 1,000-5,000-10,000 Hz at 12 dB/octave 8 ohms at 1,000 Hz 795mm H x 510mm W x 360mm D

Model LD-D-125H

System Type Speaker Component: Bass Driver Mid Range Tweeter

Power Capacity Frequency Response Crossover Frequency Nominal Impedance Dimensions Colour

12" 3 way 3 Speaker

12" Roll Surround Bass Drive Unit 5" Curvlinear Cone Type

3" Horn 40 watts RMS Integrated Programme 30-18,000 Hz ± 3 dB 1,000-5,000 Hz

8 ohms at 1,000 Hz 685mm H x 390mm W x 340mm D Australian Walnut

Manufactured in Australia by

JORLEN AUDIO INDUSTRIES P/L

NSW DISTRIBUTION

Jorlen Audio Industries P/L. 23 Cooleen St, Blakehurst. Ph. 546-7000, Telex AA21338.

Distributors in other States required.

VIC DISTRIBUTION

N.V. Dale Electronics, 274 Victoria St, Brunswick. 3056. Ph. 387-6170.

No other exhibitor at this show will offer you a warranty as good as this.



For full information talk to the Yamaha reps at stands 69-73 and stands 75-79 in the Commemorative Pavilion. (Turn left at doorway.)

Sound Concepts' SD550R

Electronic reverberation system

The difference between the concert hall and the home listening environments, acoustically speaking, is much that of the proverbial 'chalk and cheese'. The psycho-acoustic effects of reverberation account for the difference. David Tilbrook examines the acoustic shortcomings of home listening situations and reviews a recently-released device designed to reproduce that 'concert-hall realism'.

FEW HI-FI SYSTEMS are capable of reproducing the concert hall or live performance "sound". There always seems to be something missing, something that either the microphone is not capturing or the hi-fi system is not capable of reproducing.

The reason for this lies with differences between the listening environments. Wherever sound is produced only a small part of the sound heard travels directly from the source to your ears. Most of it radiates off in all directions, bouncing off reflective or partially reflective surfaces, eventually reaching the listener. This reflected sound can bounce back and forth between reflective surfaces, producing echoes or reverberation giving rise to "live" listening environments.

In some circumstances such as the measurement of loudspeaker frequency response we want the absolute minimum of reflected sound. The reflections

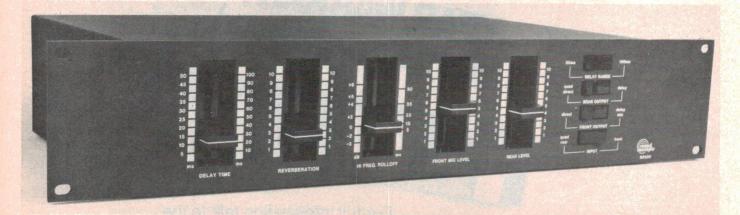
would interfere with the directly radiated sound and give misleading frequency response measurements. In other cases such as the measurement of loudspeaker efficiency we need as much reflected sound as possible. It is necessary to collect and measure all the sound produced by a loudspeaker so that this can be compared to the electrical energy used and arrive at an efficiency figure.

Listening environments fall somewhere between these two extremes. The size of the concert hall gives rise to reverberated sounds that are delayed much more than they would be in the listening room. This pattern of reverberation is different for each listening environment and gives rise to the characteristic sound of concert halls, the sound that the listening room inevitably lacks.

The Sound Concepts SD550R Reverberation System attempts to cure some of the problems by introducing into the listening room a slightly delayed and

reverberant replica of the original sound. The SD550R sends an unprocessed signal to the front speakers and processed signals to the rear speakers to introduce the ambiance required. The amount of time delay can be adjusted from 5 to 100 ms. This is broken up into two ranges which are selected by a range switch. The low range covers 5 to 50 ms in 5 ms intervals and the high range 10 to 100 ms in 10 ms intervals. A reverberation control is provided which governs the amount of output of each delayed channel that is fed back into the input of the other delayed channel. By doing this the sound is made to bounce back and forth between the rear speakers to simulate the reverberation of the 'live' auditorium. This is calibrated from 0 to 10 and based on our listening experience the best setting was almost 1.5-2. But more about this later.

The reflected wave in live situations always has decreased treble content, and



At last... stereo for fidgets.

Up until now listening to stereo has been tough for people who can't sit still.

Because with conventional front facing speakers the only place to sit has been at the apex of the critical sound paths. And two inches to the left won't do.

But now there are Mirsch speakers.

They function quite differently. They are omni-directional. Sound is not just radiated at you but all around you.

They were created by Olle Mirsch in Sweden after many years of painstaking research. What are Mirsch speakers really like? They fill a whole room with stereo sound. Wherever you sit, however much you move around the stereo image remains stable. Very few speakers anywhere in the world will give you that.

Mirsch speakers are relatively new to Australia.



Concept Audio

Where only the very best is good enough

13 Rickard Road, Narrabeen. NSW. 2101. Tel: 913 2455

Write now to Concept Audio for literature or call in to any of the retailers listed.

Western Australia: South Australia: Victoria:

Alberts Hi Fi, Perth, Northlands and Victoria Park • Leslie Leonard, Perth. Instrol Hi Fi Centre, 55 Flinders Street, Adelaide. Instrol Hi Fi Centre, 375 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. Electronic Enterprises, Sydney, Hornsby, Crows Nest, **New South Wales:**

Blacktown and Burwood.



As a reader of Electronics Today, your friends would recognise you as a

HI FI EXPERT.

Undoubtedly, they ask you for advice on buying good hi fi equipment.

WHAT WOULD YOU RECOMME

Hitachi? Pioneer? Technics? Sony? Aiwa? Yamaha?

Why not Dick Smith hi fi?

It might be a new name in the quality hi fi market, but Dick Smith has always been one of the most respected names in the Australian electronics industry.

We're not just agents for some giant overseas manufacturing plant. Dick Smith Electronics is made up of technically oriented people. We don't have to accept all the rubbish parent companies send us. We pick out only what we believe YOU want.

But that in itself is no reason to recommend Dick Smith hi fi to your friends.

You'd be more concerned about things like Performance. Appearance. Reliability Service/spares back-up. Terms/Bankcard availability. Sound advice.

Sure, we 've got all that. Just like the others. In fact, our audio amplifiers, tuners and decks are made in the same factory that produces one of the 'big names' mentioned above. We're not game to mention which one, but it's a fact!

So what is different about us?

First of all, our equipment is designed for Australia to our specifications. But the biggest advantage in buying from us is that you are dealing with the importer. No middleman mark-up. Just exceptional value for money.

What you WONT find is the big money spent in promoting our brand or image. Or in paying for top entertainers to get our message through in equally expensive prime-time TV commercials. Or in sponsoring football teams. Or lavish, multi-colour brochures showing more of the sexy blonde than the product they're trying to sell you. All these things cost money: and this cost is added to the product.

Dick Smith quality hi fi. superb equipment at budget prices . . . you're safe in recommending it to your best friend.

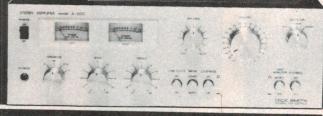
ITEMS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY: Playmaster Speakers Cat A-2362: \$325.00 Belt-drive t/table Cat A-3070: \$129.00 30W Stereo Amplifier Cat A-1300: \$249.00 Options Available: Matching Tuner — Cat A-1500: \$189.00 Matching Dolby

Cassette Deck Cat A-3500 \$159.00 The Superb Dick Smith 30W System TOTAL SYSTEM PRICE:

Ideal 'start-up' system comprises quality beltdrive t/table with diamond stylus, handsome 'Playmaster' 250mm 3-way speaker system and a Dick Smith 30W/channel stereo amplifier featuring twin VU meters, full control facilities and 30 - 20,000Hz response.

And we'll road freight this system anywhere in Australia for only \$6.00 extra!

TERMS AVAILABLE FROM APPROX 10% DEP *



SYDNEY

125 York Street, 147 Hume Highway, 162 Pacific Highway,

CHULLORA. Phone 642 8922 GORE HILL Phone 439 5311 PARRAMATTA Phone 683 1133

Phone 290 3377 | ACT 96-98 Gladstone Street, FYSHWICK. VIC 399 Lonsdale Street, QLD 166 Logan Road, SA 203 Wright Street,

MELBOURNE. Phone 67 9834 RICHMOND. Phone 428 1614 BURANDA. Phone 391 6233 ADELAIDE. Phone 212 1962 PERTH. Phone 328 6944

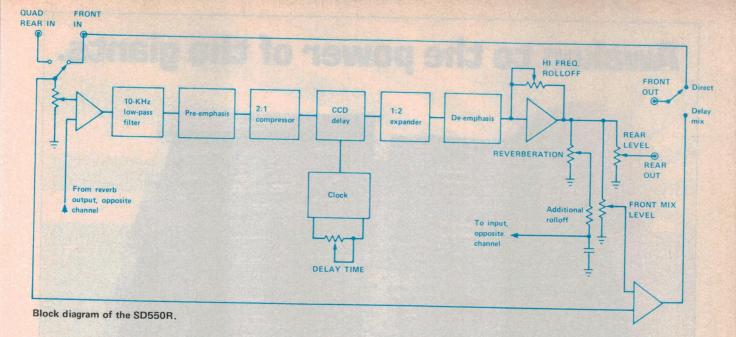
Phone 80 4944

welcome here SHOPS OPEN 9AM to 5.30PM (Saturday: 9am till 12 noon) BRISBANE: Half hour earlier. ANY TERMS OFFERED ARE TO APPROVED APPLICANTS ONLY RE-SELLERS OF DICK SMITH PRODUCTS IN MOST AREAS OF AUSTRALIA

bankcard

Opening soon in WOLLONGONG. Watch for store address! WA 414 William Street,

EXCEPT WHERE NOTED, ALL ITEMS SHOWN IN STOCK AT PRICES GIVEN AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. MAIL ORDER CENTRE: PO Box 747, CROWS NEST NSW 2065. Ph 439 5311. PACK & POST EXTRA



so for realism in the listening room the delayed signal should also be attenuated at the top end. The SD550R uses a bucket-brigade device to generate its time delay — and bucket-brigade systems have a natural roll-off at high frequencies. A high frequency roll-off adjust is provided and is calibrated from -3 to +6 dB.

When set on the 0 dB setting Sound Concepts claim that the roll-off at high frequencies matches that of the average concert hall.

Another slider control on the front panel controls the amount of delayed signal that can be injected into the front speakers.

The circuitry of the Sound Concepts SD550R includes a two-to-one Compander that provides typical signal to noise ratio of 90 dB and ensures that the unit is non-critical in its input level requirements.

The handbook supplied with the unit

shows some recommended settings for the front panel controls and our listening tests largely confirmed these settings as amongst the best. Both reverberation and delay can be overdone and, like tone controls, need to be adjusted carefully to achieve a result that is not unnecessarily synthesised and false. The listening room we used needed a little more than the 1 setting on the reverberation control but after much experimentation all the other controls ended up in roughly the positions shown in the handbook.

The SD550R proved very effective and greatly improved the feeling of depth and realism, especially when playing some older recordings that were otherwise very flat and unspectacular.

A few years ago when quadraphonic systems were all the rage, they were marketed as being able to produce more reality, more of that "concert hall sound" — but did not live up to expectation.

The Sound Concept SD550R to my ear, succeeds where quad failed.

SOUND CONCEPTS SD550R

Supplied by:— Harman Aust, P/L 271 Harbord Road BROOKVALE 2100 (02) 939-2922

Delay Range: 5 to secon Input Impedance (front): 60,00 Output Impedance: 300 c Gain: Set f the re-Frequency Response: ±1 dl 0 dB

Signal-to-Noise Ratio:

Dimensions:

Weight:

Specifications

5 to 50 milliseconds ±3 or 10 to 100 milliseconds ±5.

60,000 ohms minimum.

300 ohms maximum.

Set for 1.0 maximum. May be adjusted on the rear panel.

±1 dB 20 Hz to 5 kHz with 5 ms delay and 0 dB high frequency rolloff. -3 dB at 8 kHz with rolloff set to match delay. (See graph.)

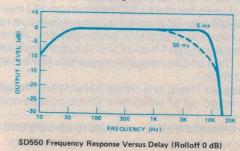
85 dB minimum, 90 dB typical (A weighted).

1% maximum at 1 kHz and 1 volt RMS

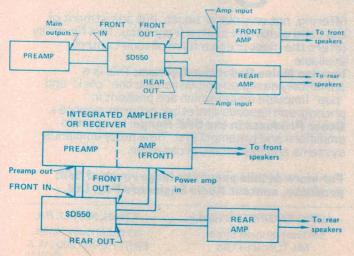
input, consisting almost entirely of 2nd harmonic. 89 mm high, 230 mm deep, 394 mm

wide (483 mm with rack panel).

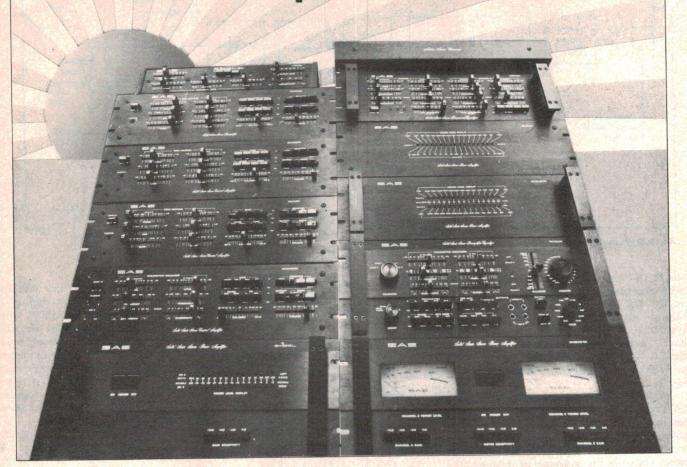
15.4 kg

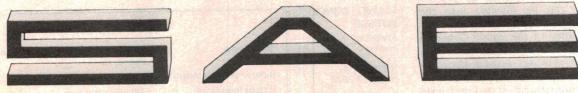


Two ways to connect the SD550R into common hi-fi system components.



Awaken to the power of the giants.





Solely Distributed audio engineers

Amplifiers: The range of SAE Stereo Power Amplifiers which go from 50W per channel to 400W per channel were designed with one basic philosophy which is to incorporate the same state-of-the-art circuitry in every model. In the Amps; the only difference in the various models are power output and features such as LED readout or VU metre.

Preamplifiers: SAE make a comprehensive range of high quality low distortion preamplifiers. All models include two stage Phono Circuit tape facilities and filters. Two of the range incorporate parametric equalization.

Equalizers: There are three parametric equalizers in the range, all of which are three octave and

eve and products, contact Audio

AUDIO ENGINEERS P/L

342 Kent Street. SYDNEY 2000 N.S.W

AUDIO ENGINEERS (Vic.)

2A Hill Street. THORNBURY 3071 Vic. offering, not only cut or boost, but adjustment of the band width and centre frequency. This flexibility offers the most precise form of tone control available.

Impulse Noise Reduction System: This is a specificaly designed unit to reduce the "click" and "pop" (impulse noise) which are present in phonograph records and other program sources.

Other Products in the SAE Range: Integrated amplifiers and preamplifiers, Time delay ambience systems and Electronic cross-over.

For more details about the large range of SAE products, contact Audio Engineers Pty. Ltd.

AUDIO ENGINEERS (QId.)

5IA Castlemaine Street. MILTON 4064 Qld

ATHOL M. HILL P/L

33 Wittenoom Street, EAST PERTH 6000 W.A. AE138/FP

Maruni HV-3000R headphones



THE HV-3000R HEADPHONES come in a glossy box with no separate technical data except for a statement that the frequency response extends from 8 Hz to 28 kHz. The description on the box and the engraving on the headphones claim that these are 'studio monitor' 'phones. The difference between ordinary and studio monitor headphones may be a little hard to define but we will try.

Either the word "studio" or the word "monitor" has these connotations:

- * That the unit is designed for studio use and specifically for monitoring;
- * That the frequency linearity should be exemplary;
- * That the distortion characteristics should be particularly low;
- * That the headphones should not cause discomfort when worn for a long time.
- * That they should be rugged enough to withstand the daily abuse which professional headphones receive.

The only other useful piece of information printed on the box states that the units use rare earth metal magnets;

that the weight is 6¼ oz (excluding the heavy flex); and that the diaphragm is a mere 16 micron thick. This indicated that these are semi-conventional dynamic head phones and not necessarily electrostatic or other esoteric state-of-the-art development. Fortunately we had two sets which gave us the opportunity of comparing one set against another.

The ear pieces of the HV-300R are unusual. They offer less vertical adjustment than is desirable. If you have an average size head then these headphones will fit. If, however, you have a small head, or your ears are higher than average, or the slope of your ears is not parallel, you may find these headphones do not sit easily on your head because the ear pieces will slip below your ear lobes.

We suspect that the designers think that all heads overseas are bigger than Japanese heads and have designed the headphones accordingly. Fortunately most people try headphones in the shop before buying so will notice if they don't fit. Whilst the headphones themselves are particularly light, the connecting cord (a yoke arrangement with a heavy flex directly connected to each ear piece), is far from light. If anything, the flex weighs more than the head phones (160 gm vs 150 gm). It is obviously designed to be rugged and to withstand abuse

Even the tip-ring-and-sleeve plug on the end of the cord is one of the most rugged that we have seen and appears able to withstand plenty of abuse.

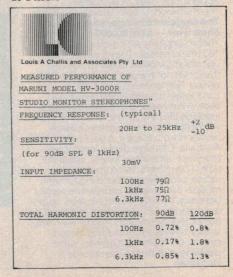
Test results

Our first series of tests checked out all of the four ear pieces for frequency response using our Artificial Ear, Bruel & Kjaer type 4153. This ear is currently the most suitable means of measuring the frequency response of headphones. A new artificial head will soon be standardised by the Inter-

national Electro-Technical Commission, Committee TC29, to provide what we hope will be an even better measurement procedure. But our current test procedure provides not only a stable and accurate assessment of frequency performance but also readily allows the determination of the other significant parameters as well.

The frequency response of the four earpieces, as the level recordings show, were all slightly different although all featured the same dominant notch at around 2 kHz and three of them also exhibited a significant notch at 7½-8 kHz. In each case the frequency response was relatively flat to beyond 1 kHz and dropped away at close to the expected rate above 15 kHz. Maybe the headphones do have a frequency response to the claimed 28 kHz but it is in excess of 30dB down. Anyway we don't know anyone (apart from dogs) who can hear at 28 kHz.

Each of the four headphones had a slightly different sensitivity and in both cases the difference between the right ear and the left ear was typically 3 dB at 1 kHz.



AN EVENT THAT WILL CHANGE YOUR WHOLE PROFIT PICTURE!

Read the list below carefully. Here are some of the exhibitors at the 4th Australian Consumer Electronics Show. If your suppliers are listed here, if you'd like to meet new suppliers, if you'd like to see and have demonstrated the latest in electronics equipment at the one place at the one time - you must attend! After all, your competitors will be there. A.G.S Electronics, Aiwa, Akai, Acoustic Monitor, Acoustic Research, Audio Engineers, B.J.D. Electronics, Communications Power, Maurice Chapman, Computerland, Concept Audio, Convoy, Casio, Electro Voice, Electronics Today International, Falk, Farrell, Futuretronics, Graham Audio, H.M.V., Hagemeyer, Hanimex, Hitachi, Hoskins, Kriesler,

National Panasonic, Nipper, Peterson, Philips, Pioneer, Pye, Radio Rentals, Rose, Roland, Sanyo, Sharp, Superscope, Teac, Tokyo Boeki, Trio-Kenwood, Union Carbide and Van Fi.

The biggest consumer electronics show ever — over 80,000 square feet!
These suppliers will be exhibiting over 100 brand names. They'll be offering special show deals to get you off to a flying start for the peak selling Christmas period. Remember over 25,000 consumers who attended last year's show were seeking direction on outlets stocking the new products. So make sure you're right up to date and see these products from Europe, Asia, America and Australia. Cassette decks, turntables, receivers, amplifiers, tuners, speakers, tapes, equalizers, three in ones, car radios, professional sound equipment, musical instruments, microwave ovens batteries, lighting, electronic toys, audio accessories, CB equipment, personal computers, calculators, digital watches, radios, televisions (including closed circuit), computerized games, video cameras, video cassette recorders, TV games



JULY 18-22, SYDNEY SHOWGROUNDS



Trade Times and Functions:

Trade Cocktail Party - meet and talk with your fellow retailers at the Boulevard Hotel, Wed., July 18, 6.30 – 8.00 pm.

Informal BBQ and country and western night. Wind up the show at a real 'wing ding'! At the Showgrounds. Sun., July 22nd from 7.00 pm.

Show open to trade only.

Wed., July 18. 12 noon — 5.00 pm.

Thur., July 19 — Sat., July 21. 10 am — 1 pm.

Sunday, July 22. 9 am — 12 noon.

Public Admitted.

Thursday 19th July, 1pm-10pm Friday 20th July, 1pm-10pm. Saturday 21st July, 1pm-10pm. Sunday 22nd July, 12 noon-7pm.

Adults \$2.00. Children 60c. Pensioners \$1.00. For further details and passes contact Riddell Exhibition Promotions. 166 Albert Road, South Melbourne, 3205. Telephone: (03) 699 1066.

SHOW FUN AND PRIZES!

All during the show there will be fun and prizes, and anyone who comes can join in and have a chance to win!

Whiz Kid Competition.

This is a competition for 10 to 15 year olds, with \$1,000 worth of Pioneer Stereo equipment to be won.

Computer Chess.

The Australian Open Chess Champion and various members of the public will compete with a computer chess machine at different times during the show.

Door Prizes.

Every person who attends the show will have a chance to win exciting and valuable door prizes! So don't miss it. The 4th Consumer Electronics Show is going to be bigger and better than any



Another exciting Riddell Exhibition.

RP 390

Maruni headphones

The distortion characteristics at the standard 90 decibels level were exemplary being less than 0.2% at 1 kHz; less than 1% at 100 Hz; and less than 0.9% at 6.3 kHz.

If they could perform so well at 90 dB we thought we should evaluate their performance at higher levels. Much to our surprise as we increased the output level, distortion did not increase at the expected rate. By the time we had reached 120 decibels, an operating point at which the diaphragms in most other headphones either droop, wilt or go soft, the distortion levels were still quite good. These were — less than 1.8% total harmonic distortion at 1 kHz; less than 1% at 100 Hz; and only 1.3% at 6.3 kHz.

This performance is outstanding. The power input level into the headphones even at 120 dB level was particularly low and well within the capabilities of either a small monitor amplifier or conventional domestic amplifier system. We carried out a standard impedance determination on the headphones and this showed that they had no significant droop, being typically 79 $\Omega \pm 5 \Omega$ from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. This high impedance shouldn't disturb your amplifier and allows these headphones to be designed into other professional systems without creating loading problems - as would standard 8Ω head phones.

The next obvious question was how

would the headphones perform on subjective tests particularly using the type of programme content that can "separate the men from the boys". The first thing we noticed on donning the Maruni headphones was the lack of tape hiss. We have experienced tape hiss with most other headphones, related to the accentuation of high frequency background noise in the 5-15 kHz region even with recorders having a Dolby noise reduction system.

At first we did not trust our own observations and resorted to comparison testing with four other sets of headphones, each with different characteristics. It was immediately obvious that the Maruni headphones do not artificially accentuate the high frequencies. This feature alone must gain high marks. Equally important, we immediately noticed that on high level transient material there appeared to be no significant increase in distortion of the type we have experienced with conventional dynamic and high quality electrostatic head phones.

We used a series of specially selected programme material produced in Sweden, Italy and Russia. This material is designed for evaluating loudspeakers and headphones and includes classical music, jazz, percussion, tympani and choral works. Whilst the Maruni headphones were not better than the best loudspeakers we have listened to, the presence and fidelity were impressive.

We then conducted a series of AB comparison tests with a set of reference electrostatic headphones. At high listening levels the Maruni headphones outperformed the electrostatic type.

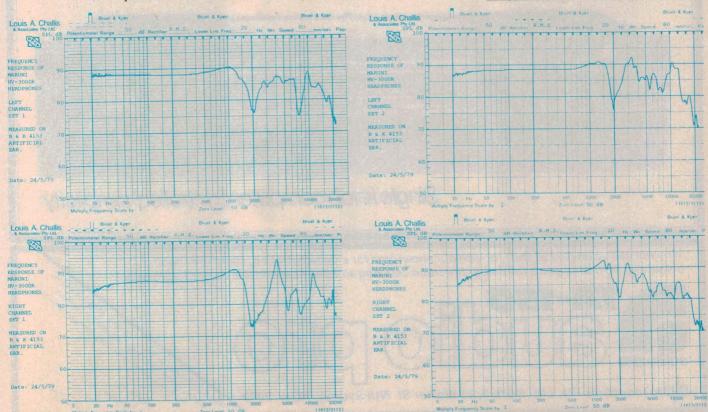
We found the Maruni headphones reasonably comfortable to use but everyone might not agree. Children, in particular, might find there was not sufficient adjustment in the head band for comfortable listening. However, this is probably our most serious criticism of these head phones and we understand from the importers that the headband is currently being redesigned in light of our criticisms.

Their performance is superior in most areas to the majority of other headphones that we have reviewed. Although the frequency performance is not as flat as we would like from 'studio monitor' head phones, the other performance attributes and lack of artificial accentuation at high frequencies could yet earn the Maruni headphones this accolade.

MARUNI HV-3000R STEREO HEADPHONES

Two units supplied by Maruni Corp, 337 Queensbury St, North Melbourne, 3000. RRP: under \$70

Absolute copyright in this review and accompanying measurements is owned by Electronics Today International. Under no circumstances may any review or part thereof be reprinted or incorporated in any reprint or used in any advertising or promotion without the express written agreement of the Managing Editor.



TA-050

Fully computer-controlled, solid state AM/FM receiver

TA-150 is the first all electronic receiver ever made and is totally free from moving mechanical parts. All switching is done by solid-state devices — tuning by voltage controlled solid-state varicaps — readout and indication by solid-state LED's, memory and interlock functions by solid-state memory chips.

A solid-state microprocessor coordinates all functions with orders from the operator. The Audio- Pro TA-150 combines computer-controlled simplicity with the most advanced Swedish technology in the development of top quality, high performance audio equipment. The TA-150 is pure function without gimmicks, offering you entirely new possibilities for far better audio solutions.

TA-150's advanced specifications and applications are far too lengthy to quote.

The first truly electronic receiver on the market



Single knob computer controlled simplicity

Why not call us on (02) 92 6561, or visit our showroom for a demonstration. Mail the coupon below and we'll send you a full colour brochure detailing all specifications and dealer information.

TA-150

audio pro

Sune 5 83 40 M2 25 686 on TA-150

audio pro

Industries Pty. Ltd. Suite 5, 83 Walker St. Nth Sydney. NSW. 2060

Open Andreas Toward Address.

Post Code.

Consider the turntable system . . .

A guided tour of modern turntable systems, their advantages and disadvantages and the dilemmas that face designers. Richard Timmins reports.

PERHAPS THE MOST interesting area of recent developments has been the turntable system, particularly in view of the major swing away from low-mass, high compliance pickup systems in favour of the apparently more old fashioned moving-coil systems.

The main limitation in low-mass pickups is the stylus itself, or specifically the effective tip mass of the stylus/

cantilever system.

Some low tracking-force cartridges—the original ADC XLM is a good example—had ridiculously high compliance leading to inadequate tracking performance. The chief problem with such cartridges was applying sufficient tracking force to keep the stylus firmly in place in the groove; by its inertia, the stylus tended to lose contact with the groove walls and lack of stiffness in the suspension did little to control this.

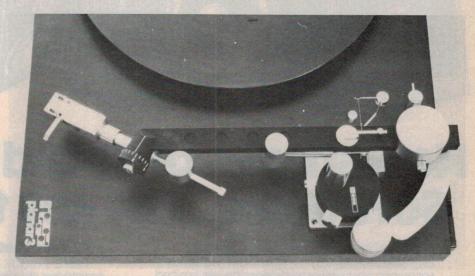
Application of a higher tracking force (the XLM needed ideally, about 1.5 gm in the SME II arm), simply caused the stylus to retract into the cartridge body, especially when playing warped or rippled records — and most are these days!

Thus until there are significant reductions in effective tip mass, it seems most unlikely that very high compliance cartridges in low-mass pickup systems will offer the performance of a medium-compliance cartridge in a fairly massive, substantial pickup arm.

Role of the pickup arm

This can perhaps be understood more clearly by considering the role of the pickup arm itself. The basic requirement is to hold the cartridge body completely still, to act as the stator in the generating system in which the stylus is linked rigidly (or so we hope) to the 'rotor'.

If the cartridge body is allowed to move in any way the required relative movement between the stylus/cantilever



Dynavector employ a massive arm in their model DV505 to reduce the effects of relative cartridgearm movement, improving low level distortion.

system will be modified and this will be reflected in the output, normally as a loss.

Some idea of how stable the cartridge body must be can be gained by looking at the actual size of low-level groove modulations — say, at -60 dB of maximum level.

Assuming a maximum groove deviation in the order of a millimetre or so, we're looking at mere thousandths of a millimetre at -60 dB; movement of this order in the cartridge carrying system will at best distort these low levels, at worst it will lose them entirely.

Dr Tominari, the mechanical engineer responsible for the Dynavector cartridges and DV505 arm tackled this problem by making his pickup arm very massive, adopting a neat ploy to reduce mass in the vertical plane without too great an overall performance compromise.

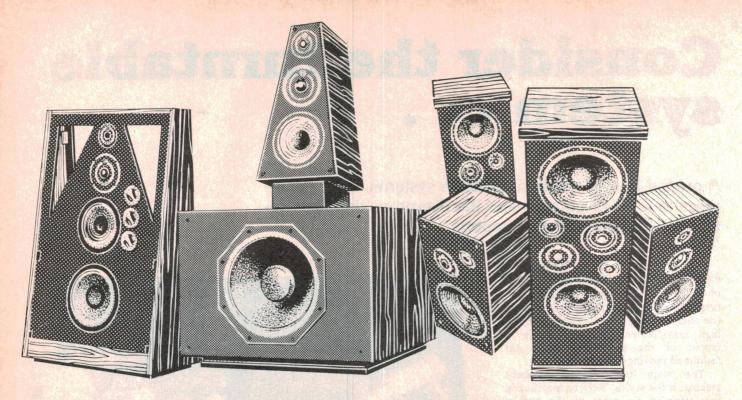
The general trend is, however, toward very rigid arms of medium-high effective mass. These are used with cartridges of low-medium compliance in which the effective tip mass is kept as low as possible to avoid mistracking problems due to inertia of the sylus.

The use of a fairly stiff stylus suspension ensures the arm/cartridge low frequency resonance is placed optimally beneath the lowest recorded audio frequencies and above the warp/ripple region. In the latter connection disturbance to the tracing performance, due to the fairly high overall inertia of the system, is thus minimised.

We can appreciate that the use of a low/medium compliance cartridge produces a situation where energy fed back into the arm is rather greater than when a high compliance cartridge is used. This is why a very rigid, non-resonant arm is therefore a must, and that necessary evil, the bearing system must also be very strong and tight to avoid unwanted resonances and spurious vibrations.

Other sources of unwanted resonance are the arm tube itself. This is prone to various forms of vibration such as structural resonances and reflections along its length arising from the cartridge. Then there's the counterweight system, usually decoupled from the rest of the system using a self-damped resilient material.

Fortunately, a heavy arm can possess



New shapes of sound from RTR: Soft dome...the key to reality.

While the soft dome driver enjoys an enviable reputation for smooth frequency response and uniform dispersion, its limited power handling and low acoustic output normally result in higher distortion and less-than-lifelike sound reproduction.

Except for D-Series soft dome design.

RTR's new 1.5 inch soft dome midrange driver, utilising fresh coil-winding and bonding techniques, can dissipate a minimum 40 watts of continuous power and short-term power well in excess of 100 watts...with negligible distortion.

To complement the midrange, RTR has developed a new 1-inch soft dome tweeter, the first to possess the requisite dynamic range and power handling capability yet maintaining broad dispersion and ruler-flat frequency response.

One breakthrough demands another.

Conventional woofer and enclosure parameters cannot match such potential. As a result of intensive research, RTR engineers are now able to determine with precision the number of windings and bobbin material of the voice coil, magnet size and strength, cone material, surround and other specifics for each system. Consequently, each D-Series model includes a different woofer system mated to the optimum volume and dimension enclosure.

And yet another.

There's more. In any quality speaker the crossover shares importance with drivers. Any crossover distortion or loss will not permit individual drivers to program to their potential. Consequently, RTR's computer assistance program aids in selecting crossover frequencies for each driver, taking into account not only electrical but mechanical parameters such as moving mass, rigidity, driver area and rise time.

RTR D-Series crossovers employ premium, high tolerance components, and precision wire-wound controls allow adjustment of midrange and tweeter levels to suit room acoustics and personal taste.

Hear the remarkable difference at your audio specialist's or write for further imformation.

Distributed in Australia by Acoustic Monitor Co Pty Ltd (Member of the Thomas & Coffey Group) 12-18 Gould Street, Enfield, NSW 2136. Phone: (02) 642-7888. Telex: 26778. Cables: "Tomcoffy" Sydney.



a reasonably low effective mass provided the bulk of the weight is close to the pivot; it's interesting to note that many of the latest arms have enormous counterweights acting very close to the pivot where the moment of counterweight inertia is minimised.

Vibration

Reduction of unwanted vibration at the stylus also depends on careful design of the rest of the turntable system. This is where so many direct drive turntables fall down in performance compared with certain belt drive designs.

The solution embodied in the Linn-Sondek LP12, and a number of other recent designs, is a most interesting one. On the assumption that engineering standards aren't high enough to achieve vibration levels some 60 - 80 dB below the maximum recorded levels (and in real terms this means relative movement of less than thousandths and millionths of a millimetre!) then a way must be found to couple whatever vibration there is to both record surface and cartridge body equally - it doesn't matter if the system moves as long as every part moves in the same direction at the same time.

In the Linn and similar designs, a very massive platter system rests on a finely-engineered bearing which, by use of an oil bath, prevents any relative movement between platter and the turntable sub-chassis. The sub-chassis itself is substantial and also provides a rigid platform for mounting the arm.

This fully-coupled system floats on undamped springs so as to prevent the introduction of feedback and other external vibration components. In theory, if the coupling is 100% effective, springing and other expedients for isolating external vibration shouldn't really be needed.

An alternative approach is to decouple both arm (using a resilient mounting) and record surface (using a thick, soft mat) as completely as possible, as a means of ensuring isolation of unwanted vibrations at either record surface or cartridge body.

Direct-drive systems

Direct-drive turntables pose enormous problems becuase of the high levels of vibration resulting from the need to control rotational speed with a servo system.

To maintain correct speed, the platter must constantly go into error, thus producing a tiny vibrational product which is nevertheless of the same order as low-level recorded information. Many of the better direct-drives are, in reality, the worst offenders in this respect,

correcting rotation as often as 1,000 times a second and therefore producing vibrations, of relatively high audio frequency, within the platter.

Because the platter, in its capacity as a rotor, is inherently decoupled from the chassis in a direct-drive system, there is little possibility of using a fully coupled system a la Linn.

Vibrations must be absorbed at some point between the point of their generation and the record surface. So, a must for direct drive turntables is a thick mat which damps the platter and absorbs vibrations. Unfortunately, complete decoupling seems to be a more difficult objective to achieve than complete coupling and the performance defi-ciencies characteristic of very many direct drive turntables are extreme sensitivity to mechanical and acoustic feedback and poor signal-to-noise ratio despite low rumble resulting from the use of very finely engineered centre spindle bearings.

The pickup again

Returning briefly to the pickup arm, many of the latest models seem to be rather ahead of their time. Low-mass designs using carbon-fibre and very light metal tubes simply aren't rigid or heavy enough to accept most cartridges; as indicated earlier, the root of the problem is stylus tip mass, which must be reduced considerably before very high compliance cartridges can be operated with any real success.

Reduction of effective tip mass doesn't necessarily involve making the stylus itself lighter, although this is one area where improvements could be made, while allowing sufficient stylus shank length to enable accumulation of debris and dust without the build-up lifting the stylus out of the groove.

Shorter cantilevers and lighter

armatures will also give worthwhile reductions, enabling suspension compliance to be increased. Cartridges of this type feed less energy back into the arm than low-medium compliance models, and thus can be used in these latest low mass arms.

Whether, on the other hand, it is actually desirable to develop a pickup compromise along these lines is arguable. The great beauty of the better high tracking force (2.0 - 2.5 gm) systems is their ability to remain in contact with the groove walls even when encountering surface contamination that could deflect the stylus of a low force, low mass system.

Loss of groove/stylus contact allows the stylus to bump around due to its own inertia until contact is regained mainly through the restoring force of the suspension. The higher tracking force systems actually seem to suffer less from groove and stylus wear and tear largely because the stylus is in a constant-contact, low-wear situation.

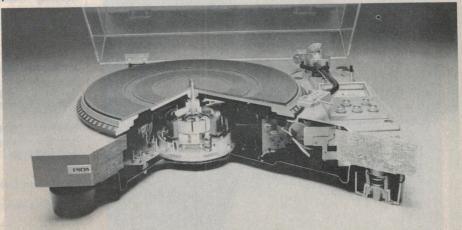
Perhaps the best course would be to retain low and medium compliance suspensions whilst still pursuing the low tip mass ideal, shifting the compromise in favour of improved transient response due to the improved acceleration potential of a light stylus.

The greatest benefits would be reduced high frequency distortion, especially at high levels, and the possibility of reducing the area of contact between stylus and groove to give improved definition from inner grooves; reduced inertia of a very light stylus would obviously help relieve pressure on the groove walls in the dynamic situation even if high tracking forces were maintained.

A by-product of this attractive situation would be reduction of vibration in the record itself as a result of stylus motion.

But that's another story.

Direct-drive turntables have good mechanical attributes but need good decoupling between the platter and record surface.



AMPEX 360 Professional Series Cassettes

Low noise/high output
Wide dynamic range
Ferrosheen TM polished oxide surface
Superior quality shell and components

HERE IS A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY to obtain worldfamous AMPEX tape cassettes at truly bargain prices.

The AMPEX 360 series are standard tape cassettes but made to professional standards using professional grade materials. They are made specifically for applications in which consistent and reliable performance is as essential as top quality electromagnetic properties. The tapes are of course completely suitable for all general purposes — the main difference between AMPEX 360's and many other tape cassettes is that these are made properly!

The Ampex Professional Series cassette has a wide dynamic range due to its low noise/high output oxide formulation, providing clean, well defined response across the spectrum.

The recording surface is polished by the exclusive Ampex Ferrosheen TM process to produce a glass-slick oxide surface that achieves close tape-to-head contact, maintaining sound fidelity.

The shell, and its internal components, are precision products designed for the highest mechanical reliability. The pressure pad system is a felt/beryllium copper spring assembly. Rotating guide rollers run on lubricated stainless steel pins.

A special formulation in the interior top and bottom liners reduces tape edge friction and minimises possible wow and



flutter. The cushioning effect created by the liners helps to reduce mechanical noise to a practically inaudible level. The convex shape of the liners causes a spring-like action which controls tape torque and tape alignment and helps in forming a uniform tape pack for smooth, jam-free operation.

The cassette shells are assembled with five screws to maintain precise internal dimensional uniformity. The shell may be dis-assembled for editing or splicing if required.

Windows, which allow visual inspection of the tape packs, are made of solid transparent polystyrene to protect the tape from dust.

CHARACTERISTICS	SPECIFICATION			
CASSETTE TAPE SYSTEM				
PLASTIC SHELL				
Dimensions:	Manufactured in conformance to Philips Dimensional Standards.			
Materials of Construction:	High heat, medium impact poly- styrene.			
Torque Control Liners:	Graphite coated, preotensioned polyester.			
Pressure Pad Assembly: Magnetic Shielding:	Felt/Beryllium copper spring. Full-width steel.			
Closure Method: Tape position Windows:	5-screw assembly.			
Tape Guide System:	Rigid polystyrene. Welded. Rotating guide rollers operating on lubricating stainless steel pins.			
SYSTEM PERFORMANCE				
Rotating Torque:	Less than 25gm/cm without hold-back.			
Wow and Flutter:	Less than 0.10% DIN weighted.			
INTRINSIC MAGENTIC OX	IDE PROPERTIES			
Coercivity (Hci) in oersteds	290	290		
Retentivity (Brs) in gauss Erasure (1000 persted field)	1100	1100		
in db	-60	-60		
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES				
Base film thickness in mils Base film type	0.50 Tensilized polyester	0.30 Tensilized polyester		
Oxide coating thickness in	0.20	0.17		
Total thickness in mils	0.70	0.47		

Each cassette is packaged in a transparent "Norelco" container. The insert label is reversible, providing space for programme contents and title to be written or typed.

Dindy Marketing has arranged with Ampex for Dindy to offer these tapes to our readers for a limited period of time, and at genuinely bargain prices. Electronics Today International has tested these tapes and supports Ampex's claims for performance and quality.

NOTE: Dindy has available ex-stock

– 10,000 C45's; 40,000 C60's and
10,000 C90's. If demand exceeds
Dindy's stock, Ampex has agreed to
make further supplies available to Dindy
within two weeks notice.

Due to the extreme care taken in manufacture, it is extremely unlikely that any faulty cassettes will be found—in the improbable event that you receive a faulty cassette, Dindy guarantee to replace it (at their discretion) within 30 days.

Organisations able to purchase at sales-tax free prices should enclose a valid sales-tax certificate and deduct C45 (10c); C60 (11c); C90 (12c) for each cassette.

This offer is made by Dindy Marketing and this magazine is acting as a clearing house for orders only. Cheques should be made out to 'Ampex Offer' and sent together with the order form to 'Dindy Offer', Electronics Today Int., 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW, 2011. ETI will process the orders and pass them on to Dindy who will send out the goods by IPEC or certified mail. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.

SPECIAL BARGAIN PRICES

Quantity	1 – 50	51 – 100	101 – 200	201 +
C45	\$1.25	\$1.20	\$1.15	\$1.10
C60	\$1.35	\$1.30	\$1.25	\$1.20
C90	\$1.45	\$1.40	\$1.35	\$1.30

Plus postage — \$2.00 (any quantity). If valid sales tax certificate enclosed deduct 10 cents — C45's, 11 cents — C60's, 12 cents — C90's.

AMPEX OFFER

Send to:

Electronics Today International 15 Boundary Street

Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011

Please supply:

Quantity

TOTAL:

Address

Please make cheques/postal notes payable to 'Ampex Offer' and send together with the order to 'Ampex Offer', Electronics Today International, 15 Boundary

Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011. Offer closes 15 July 1979.

around Solling

DURING the past two years or so, tape enthusiasts have heard rumours of yet another tape formula being tried out at Philips in Holland and at 3M in their Scotch tape factory in the USA. Both these rumours were accompanied by tales of spontaneous combustion upon the formula being exposed to air and, of course, jokes persisted concerning hate gifts to other audiophiles. All these rumours were based on fact. After all, where there's smoke there's fire. This new tape, variously called metal tape and metalloy tape, is now one of those 'in' things we must know about and evaluate for ourselves. It is not actually a metal tape like the household measure but a formula spread onto a plasticised backing in similar fashion to our current cassette tapes. The formula uses pure iron powder which itself is subject to combustion when exposed to the atmosphere. It is not an oxide.

Ferric oxide, the first-used magnetic medium for tape, was improved upon by the chrome oxides, with a further clever variation into ferric-chromes.

Cobalt-diffused formulations were recently a significant advance. These dual layer ferrous and chrome tapes allowed deep penetration into the iron for lows (long wavelengths) and superbretention of high frequencies into the thinner chromium upper layer.

There are three companies currently producing metal alloy tapes: TDK, 3M and Sony. The Japanese Fuji Co. has just commenced marketing C46 and C60 tapes and Hitachi Maxwell are believed to have a C46 almost ready to market. TDK recently set up its own Australian distribution company in the premises of its previous long term Australian distributor, Convoy International, located in Sydney's Woolloomooloo area. TDK managing director Alexis Akakura, and their marketing manager John Anderson, were kind enough to send me a thirty minute, MA-C30, sample of this new breed tape. This is twice as long as the sample provided with the Nakamichi 582 discrete three head deck I have been using for the past month. Normal production will be available initially only in a C60 format. Anticipated prices are between \$9 and \$10.

As well as trying the new Nakamichi top line metal tape cassette deck I sampled a pre-production Technics RMS-63 three head metal tape deck. Other companies are either investigating

or actually making suitable decks and a few of these will be seen at the CES. Tandberg are offering two cassette decks and one open reel machine, all metal tape designs with their Actilinear trade name prominently displayed. JVC's newest deck is the KDA-8 with an intriguing 24 second self alignment programme for bias, EQ and recording level.

Actual costs of these machines are also intriguing, ranging from Technics' low cost three head RMS-63 at about \$450 through Nakamichi's two head 580 deck at \$599 and their three head 582 at \$799, with JVC's KDA-8 at about \$940 and the Tandberg machines ranging even higher. The TCD320 will retail near enough to \$800 while the TCD320A reaches the \$1300 mark.

with Douglas Saunders

All these are cassette decks. Tandberg's TD20A is an open reel recorder with a retail price around \$1400. This appears to be the only reel-to-reel system to employ the metal tape formula which could be of interest to studios not able to embark on digital processing.

Now what does metal tape do; is my current machine compatible with it?

These and many other questions have been asked during the past weeks and it is really necessary to experience the tape on top class programme material before making a simple up-grading. First of all, this superb new tape formula will be wasted on disc copying. Wasted due to the cost of the tape compared with the disc cost; and don't think you'll be able to copy all those expensive super discs or direct cuts as the various processing through your personal electronics will still not do justice to the fast rise times involved. So, we are left with live performances at home or from direct live broadcasts from well tuned

FM receivers.

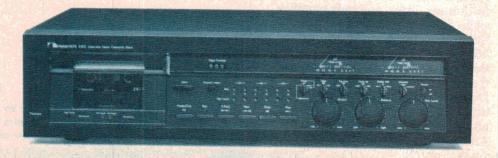
Now, this is where the new metal tape is certainly a worthwhile purchase. Live recording never had it so good on the cassette front. Considering the narrow width of each recording track, the slow tape movement and the small diameter of each storage bobbin, these metal tapes are capable of really ousting

190 mm/sec open reel tapes.

However, a new machine is necessary because the metal tape is difficult to magnetise and therefore difficult to erase; it will also take an enormous amount of overload which means a higher recording level. Today's 'normal' machines are not anywhere near capable of using this tape. A few of the really top notch cassette decks may provide an acceptable performance, somewhere similar to a lower quality deck using a high quality chrome formula. But, to draw the maximum, it is mandatory to buy one of the latest decks designed for metal tapes. However, on the Technics RS9900US I was able to increase the front panel bias adjustment until a most commendable performance resulted in dubbing from a master tape which was only slightly bettered by either of the specially designed decks to hand. Incidentally, all decks fitted with chromium equalisation of 70 uS can fully replay a pre-recorded metal tape due to international agreement between tape and equipment manufacturers.

Higher bias currents and specialised erase heads were developed by almost every company making a deck suitable for the metal formula. Nakamichi produced a single turn transformer-like winding for their erase head and claim a signal to noise ratio approaching virgin tape. Other features of the 582 include separate head sections for the record and replay functions; each is lapped into an opposing curve so that, together, they form the one smooth

- continued page 193. ▶



A Choice: Disposable Records The New D3

Cleaning ability that is chemically "directed" at fingerprints and common disc contaminants.

Chemical protection and buffering to protect critical vinyl additives.

A Chemical "release system" that pulls contamination away from micro-grooves and into the patented Discwasher fabric.

A non-adhering static reduction system.

by discwasher

THE SUPERIOR RECORD CLEANER

CAUTION:

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN Net Contents 16 Fl. Oz. MADE IN U.S.A

THE SUPERIOR RECORD CLEANER

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

Net Contents 1 71. oz. (28.35 cc) MADE IN U.S.A.

Only from Discwasher labs. Better performance without increased price.

Ask your dealer for our New Technical Bulletin.

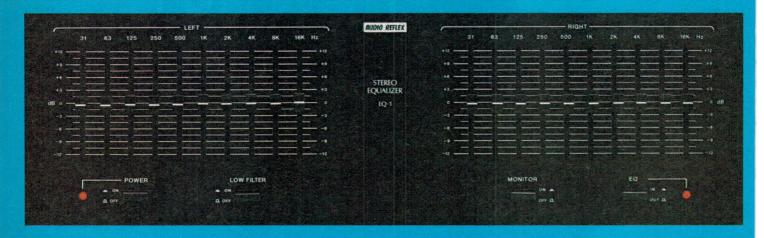
Discwasher Group

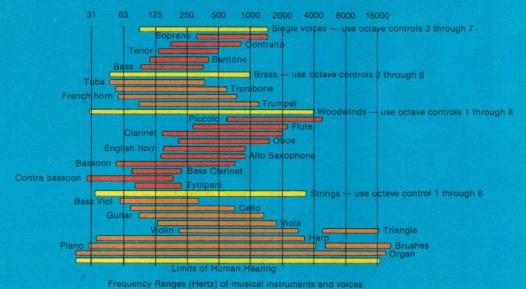
1407 N. PROVIDENCE COLUMBIA, MO 65201

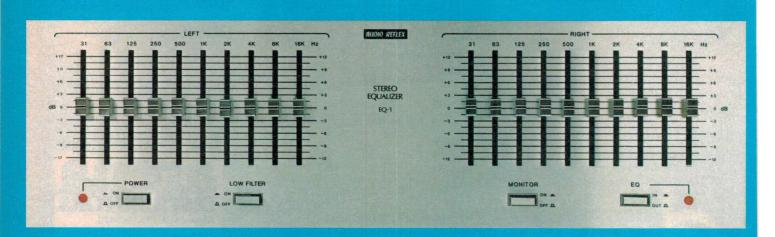


1st Floor, 642 Albany Highway, Victoria Park, Western Australia 6100

Upgrade any system Upgrade your system









Now you can dramatically enlarge the dimensions of your sound system without change a single component

After you experience an equalizer at work, unequalized sound just won't seem like music anymore.

Bad rooms become good rooms The listening room is the final link in the audio chain. It determines as much as any component, the sound that will reach your ears. Most homes are designed for comfort not for acoustics. An equalizer can let you have it both ways by transforming a comfortable living room into an excellent listening room.

Good speakers become great speakers An equalizer can improve speaker balance and ideally blend, according to your taste, the character of your speaker with the character of your room - Thus your speaker performance is greatly improved.

Highlight an instrument A musical instrument, a band of instruments, or a vocalist can be emphasised on a recording to aid in learning a specific tune or admire and enjoy the playing of a particular instrument.

Optimise system balance An equalizer will be able to eliminate any incompatibility between your cartridge/pre-amp combination and your speakers by levelling any of the peaks or dips.

Improve source material (records etc) An equalizer can upgrade the sound of your source material by reducing record rumble and surface noise, hushing tape hiss and stiffling radio static.

Improve your recording Get professional quality effects by shaping the sound of the program material to achieve the results that you want on tape.

Make your own music Listen to the music the way you want to hear it, not the way the recording engineer felt like hearing it when he mixed it down. Bring up the vocals or fade the guitar. It's your choice. An equalizer can make music anyway you want to hear it.

An equalizer is the final component, the catalyst which will tune today's advanced components to each other, to your room and most importantly, tune the music to your ears.

3 year parts and labour warranty Available in anodized black or brushed aluminum

hat the critics say.....

HI-FI & MUSIC, May 1979 — "The Audio Reflex equalizer has been carefully designed for general use in systems owned

by audiophiles who require that 'something extra' in hi-fi systems."

CANADIAN STEREO GUIDE, Winter 1979 — "Separation between the two channels was excellent, being better than — 64dB across the range. THD was also exceptionally low, as was equipment generated noise."

THE FM GUIDE (Canadian) 1979 - "Quality, that was only hinted at with the original material, can be brought out through proper use of this well-designed, modestly priced, and simple-to-operate frequency equalizer."



Australian Distributor: A.G.S. ELECTRONICS (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.

SYDNEY 7 Orchard Road, Brookvale 2100 N.S.W. (P.O. Box 208, Brookvale 2100) Telephone: (02) 938 4188 (049) 2

NEWCASTLE (049) 2733

INTERSTATE — • MELBOURNE (03) 89 9137 • GEELONG (052) 21 6934 BRISBANE (07) 284 7685 • ADELAIDE (08) 258 5580 • PERTH (09) 321 6865 HOBART (002) 34 4412 • LAUNCESTON (003) 31 8528 INTERSTATE -

STD 305M turntable with Hadcock GH228 arm



THERE ARE a significant number of enthusiasts who still prefer belt drive to direct-driven turntables, feeling perhaps that belt drive has special attributes, particularly in relation to the isolation of motor generated vibration components from the rotating platter.

Belt driven units do, however, have a problem which is all too often ignored by the designer and is sometimes only realised too late by the purchaser. This is the problem of long term belt stretch and fluctuations in belt tension which manifest themselves in terms of an increase in "wow" (the slow variation of pitch caused by speed fluctuations in

the drive system). It was their superiority in this respect perhaps more than any other factor that rightly or wrongly gave direct drive turntables a general edge over belt drives in the market place.

The STD 305M turntable is a two-speed belt-driven unit designed to be used with a Shure SME arm (but the version we received was fitted with a Hadcock GH228). The unit appears to be a newer version of the STD 305D which utilises a 9 Vdc motor with a tacho generator and electronic governor to achieve speed stability and to maintain nominal speed. In the older 305M the motor drive is from a 16 pole synchronous motor. A stepped motor pulley on the 305D caters for 33 1/3 or 45 rpm operation.

Instead of a detailed brochure, we received a three-page photostat (the front page of which showed a photo of the unit fitted with the Shure SME Arm) and an apology for the unavoidable delay in the printing of the instruction manual which would normally accompany the turntable.

Fitting the cartridge and setting up proceeded without a hitch until we got half-way down the second page of the instructions. At this point we read that surgical gloves are supplied and should be worn whilst fitting the drive belt to prevent grease and other contaminants adhering to the belt or hub! As none was in the carton (by the time it was received by us) we decided to continue without them in the hope that they would not be needed. Whilst the task of assembling this system was not complex, it was nonetheless a little tedious, particularly as it was intended that the belt be covered by a special powder which acts as a clutch to assist smooth start up - the motor torque being higher than the belt might otherwise be capable

When we looked for the speed change system the truth dawned on us that to change from 33 1/3 to 45 or back again

you have to remove the turntable platter, put on surgical gloves and, being careful not to dust off the powder, change the speed by shifting the belt to the other pulley. We might be prepared to do this once or twice, or even four or five times during an evaluation of a turntable but would be none too keen on undertaking this exercise regularly to obtain the virtues of the perfor-

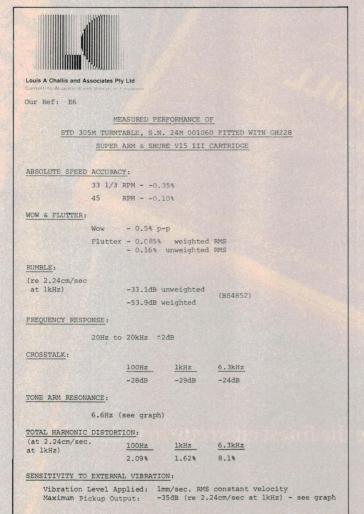
mance which this turntable is claimed to achieve.

The makers claim that only the highest standards of engineering and control specification can give the highest standards of reproduction and that is achieved in the 305M. We have no argument with this except that it doesn't matter how go od a system can be, if it is hard to use the average person won't

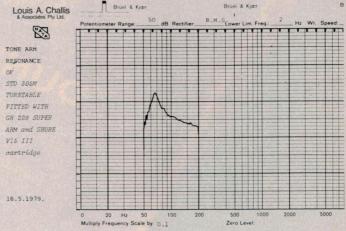
use it.

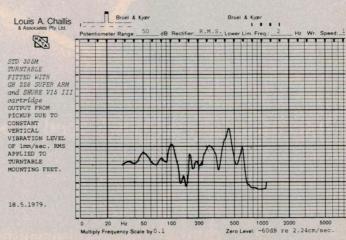
The designers claim that the plinth has been designed and built with the aim of reducing audio feed-back to a minimum. It is fabricated from a rigid 2 mm thick aluminium extrusion with a 6 mm thick top plate (in the same material) incorporating a mild steel pressing coated with a vibration damping material on its inner surface. The drive

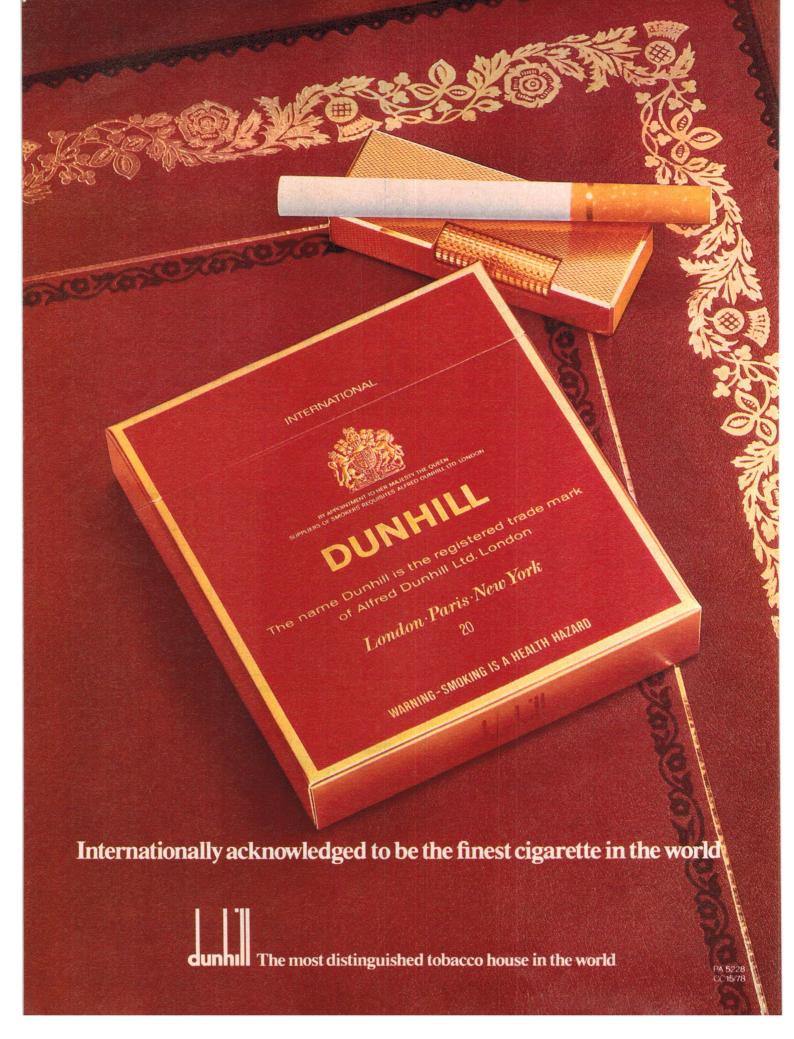
turn to page 187 ▶



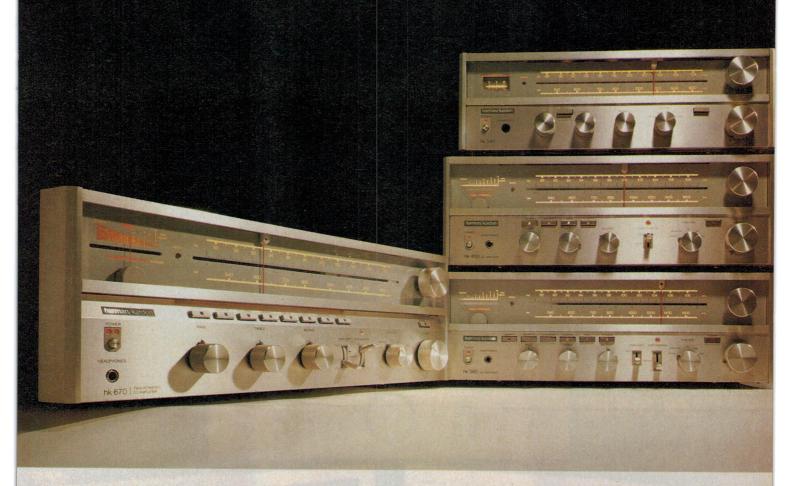
D.F. CRAIG 18th May, 1979.







We want you to hear all of the music.



The ear knows how to deal with gross distortion. It simply stops listening. But what happens when the distortion is so subtle that it is barely perceived? Usually this kind of distortion is accepted by the ear as part of the musical information. It's not until you've listened for a while that you start to sense something isn't quite right, that there's something between you and the music. To some, it's like listening through closed curtains; for others, it's an uneasy, fatigued feeling. What happens, in effect, is that your ears and brain try to listen **through** the distortion and end up working too hard to hear all of the music.

Harman Kardon's new generation of stereo receivers are designed, built and tested with new understandings about distortion and what makes one component sound better than another. Ultrawideband in design, for excellent phase linearity and superb transient response (transients are crisp, textures remain clean, open and transparent), these new receivers are also engineered for low distortion with minimum feedback. Negative feedback is in universal use to reduce conventional forms of distortion. But too much feedback causes TIM (transient intermodulation distortion). At Harman Kardon, we use an "open loop" design and engineer conventional forms of distortion down to the lowest possible levels without the use of feedback. Then, we add just the slightest bit of feedback to reduce those levels even further, while keeping TIM at almost a non-existent level. You hear all of the music, free from dynamic, as well as static, forms of distortion.

But if there is a single element that separates our new receivers from the rest, it's the listening energy that has gone into every stage of development of these products. We discovered that transistors with the same specifications, from different manufacturers, had a totally different sound. So each transistor, each capacitor, indeed each and every component, was listened to until we were absolutely sure we had the exact sound we wanted. Then, and only then, did we release the products for manufacture.

As a result, we think you'll agree that the new series of Harman Kardon receivers are subtly different and immeasurably better...designed, engineered and tested to let you hear all of the music.

Pictured here:

hk340 Ultrawideband AM/FM Stereo Receiver 20/20 Watts hk450 DC Coupled Ultrawideband AM/FM Stereo Receiver 30/30 Watts

hk560 DC Coupled Ultrawideband AM/FM Stereo Receiver 40/40 Watts

hk670 Twin Powered DC Coupled Ultrawideband AM/FM Stereo Receiver 60/60 Watts

harman/kardon Hear all of the music

For complete technical information contact: HARMAN AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.. P.O. Box 6. BROOKVALE, N.S.W. 2100 Telephone: (02) 939 2922

The High Speed DC integrated amplifier has arrived!

(It's fast. It's accurate. It's three-dimensional)

Think of the most mind-bending music you know. Or an orchestra playing a full crescendo.

The Kenwood High Speed DC integrated amplifier lets you hear every note. Clearly.

It will also let you hear the subtle sound of fingers stroking guitar strings. Or the sounds made by the lips of your favourite singer articulating each word, just in front of the mike.

In other words, we're talking about *quality* in reproduced sound. And authenticity.

We could tell you about the astonishing transient

response of the Kenwood amplifiers. And about their wonderfully clean low end response, free of phase distortion. About their remarkable clarity throughout the audible range.

Or we could describe the state-of-the-art circuitry that produces all this.

But you must hear for yourself just how much musical space and depth these amplifiers can offer. Fresh from your own speakers.

It's a whole new world of realism in music.



review

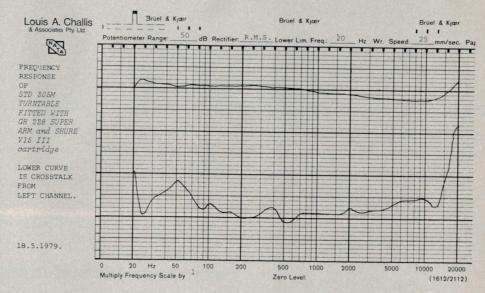
motor, platter bearing and tone arm are separately supported on a common 1.5 mm thick mild steel sub-assembly. This too is coated with a damping material and is supported by a spring suspension at four points with adjustable screw mounts to allow for different tone arm mounts and to achieve critical damping.

We fitted a Shure V15 Mk III cartridge which, tracking at a nominal 0.75 grams should theoretically be capable of providing a very high level of performance: nevertheless the mechanical attributes of the system seemed to be lacking.

The speed accuracy of the turntable at 33 1/3 rpm was outside the normal bounds that we would regard as acceptable for a precision turntable offering the standards of engineering claimed. The wow was particularly high at 0.5% peak to peak. Flutter was moderately high at 0.085% weighted RMS and the rumble was only -53.9 dB weighted. These figures are high compared with those quoted by the manufacturer and lead us to suspect that those surgical gloves were in fact essential if this unit was to perform in the way intended.

To ensure a fair review we arranged for the supplier to come out to the laboratory and carry out the necessary restorative work. This he did, acknowledging that it was essential that the surgical gloves be used. He dutifully performed his operations and we reevaluated the unit once again but the performance was not significantly better.

We continued testing and evaluated the frequency response of the cartridge (whose performance we already knew to be good), the crosstalk between the two channels, which is as much a measure of the cartridge as it is of the wiring, the tone arm resonance of the Hadcock tone arm, which was particularly good



at 6.6 Hz and the vibration isolation of the plinth — which is one of the strong selling features of this turntable.

Here, the manufacturers were right up to the mark as this plinth and turntable provided a level of vibration isolation markedly superior to any other unit we have evaluated. In fact, in this regard it was approximately ten times better than the next best performance we have measured.

Subsequent visual inspection showed that the motor drive pulley appeared to have been machined slightly eccentrically — as indeed had the rotating component supporting the platter assembly.

We are aware that STD turntables have received 'rave' reviews in other periodicals — nevertheless the unit evaluated had clearly apparent mechanical faults which degraded the performance. We were able to detect the wow audibly and this detracted from what was otherwise a good performance. This is particularly unfortunate because we believe that there will always be a small

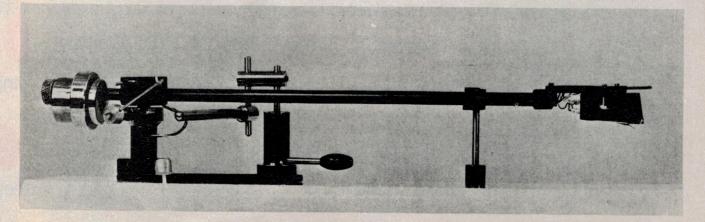
group of enthusiasts who are looking for a system which is different and are prepared to sacrifice operational convenience for improved performance.

STD305M TURNTABLE WITH HADCOCK G228 ARM

Turntable manufactured by the Strathclyde Transcription Development Co. Arm by Hadcock,

Turntable RRP: \$695 including tax. Arm RRP: \$175 including tax. Available from Audio 2000,

Absolute copyright in this review and accompanying measurements is owned by Electronics Today International. Under no circumstances may any review or part thereof be reprinted or incorporated in any reprint or used in any advertising or promotion without the express written agreement of the Managing Editor.



A good tuner/amp shouldn't put



It's going to receive an excellent reception in Australia.

Not just for its price. But for its sheer value-for-money.

It's the JCX2400K, one of two exciting new tuner amps. from Sanyo.

They both have a computerdesigned power supply that holds ripple in critical circuits to 0.1% or less.

An FM section that employs a dual-gate MOSFET to amplify incoming signals and a wide Automatic Gain Control that picks up weak distant stations, while preventing overload distortion on strong local ones.

Stereo separation greatly exceeds

you into the hands of the receiver.



curve.

And the power amplifiers use the latest

solid state devices, highly advanced bias

The phono pre-amplifier sections

circuitry and massive heatsinks.

give an equalisation accuracy within

1/5dB of the perfect RIAA playback

And signal to noise ratio is at least 10dB better than the vast majority of records sold.

Sanyo's tuner amps. truly meet our philosophy of Hi-fi without Hi-finance.





THERE'S MORE TO AGFA FERRO COLOR THAN MEETS THE EARS.

Agfa Ferro Color Cassettes offer superb reproduction of sound and a convenient colour-coded reference system.

With a choice of three colours and three tape durations – 60, 90 and 120 – you have up to nine combinations for a comprehensive, easy-select library.

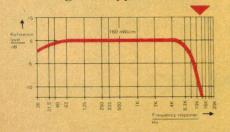
Add colour-coding to the many other features and it's easy to choose Agfa Ferro

Color Cassettes.

COLOR CODE					
z.B.: e.g.:	FOLK	POP	JAZZ		
C60					
C90					
C120					

High Dynamics: Agfa Ferro Color Cassettes have a high quality iron oxide coating to increase dynamic range and frequency responses.

The result is a rich, clear, transparent sound ideal for the recording of all types of music.



A Better Designed Case: Cases are of smooth lines, with

rounded edges and corners to improve handling and efficiency.

A Better Designed Cassette:

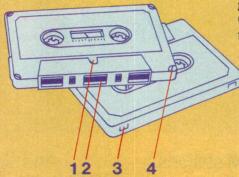
The Cassettes are of the screwed type and side one can be easily identified.

Inside the cassette is a special noise shield to avoid unwanted 'hum'.

To prevent unintentional erasure, knock-out tabs are located in the rear. These are optional either side.



For the convenience of colour-coding and for superb sound reproduction you'll be glad you chose Agfa Ferro Color Cassettes – there's more to them than meets the ears!



Practical aids in Agfa-Gevaert cassettes:

- 1. immediate positive identification of side one.
- 2. metal noise-shield avoids unwanted "hum".
- **3.** knock-out tabs at rear of cassette prevent unintentional erasure (optionally either side).

4. screwed cassettes.



Agfa-Gevaert for still cameras, flash-guns, colour film for slides, prints and movies, magnetic tapes.

Toshiba's 335 System Components are a reflection of high technology from the inside out. It takes precision engineering to give you this coordinated, well-balanced sound.

For your records there's a fully automatic direct drive turntable (SR-F335) with auto-repeat up to six times, arm cueing control, stroboscope, anti-skating, and a die-cast aluminium platter.

Wow and flutter measures an incredibly low 0.035% and the S/N ratio is better than 65 dB (DIN B).

As for the tuner (ST-335), it uses flat

group delay ceramic filters, instead of the ordinary coil and capacitor type, for high selectivity — rarely heard in a tuner near its price.

The main amplifier (SC-335) delivers 40W+40W RMS (1 KHz, 8 ohms) with total harmonic distortion less than 0.1%. The pre-amplifier (SY-335) is separate for maximum performance without distortion and offers mic mixing, professional click-stop controls,

polystyrol capacitors, carbon resistors, and achieves ± 0.5 dB response (RIAA).

For maximum convenience and superb

fidelity, the cassette deck (PC-335) features a soft eject, 3-step bias and equalization and a Dolby* noise reduction system.

From the innermost circuitry to its rich, full sound. The Toshiba 335 System Components are Toshiba technology throughout.

*Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories.

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA (AUSTRALIA) PTY., LIMITED 16 Mars Road, Lane Cove, N.S.W. 2066 Tel: Sydney (428)-2055 Telex: AA27235

Total Toshiba sound packs a powerful punch.

40W + 40W RMS.



Another Achievement of Toshiba Technology
The 335 System Components



On the surface, most turntables appear to be very much the same.

That's why we suggest you should look at the PL-560 in more depth.



First, take our arm.

Our tone arm moves smoothly and silently. Where other makes rely on as few as 3 ball bearings, Pioneer uses 40.

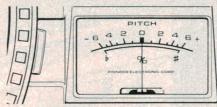
- Some turntables mount their arms on cheap plastic and piano wire that vibrates. Ours floats on pivot bearings. This explains why we sound better.

Accuracy at every turn.

By using our own Quartz locked DC Hall motor just to power the platter, Pioneer give you accuracy and reliability for the life of the turntable.

The Hall motor assures the PL-560 turns silently. Any vibration or radiation is also eliminated.

Moreover, if you keep delving, every piece of Pioneer engineering you reveal will be backed by precision componentry.



A feature that's obvious.

While you're finding out how the PL-560 compares on the inside, look up for a minute. Note the Analogue Pitch display meter next to our strobe.

Use it expressly for tuning your music by 6% up or down.

A second motor. Just for moving our arm.

Many automatic turntables don't

hesitate to put strain on one motor by asking it to perform extra functions.

However, Pioneer prefer to use a Warren gear motor to move their tone arm, which in turn takes the load off the primary drive.

The extra power gained makes "Arm drag" on the PL-560 nonexistent.

At this point, please continue the examination at your own speed. You'll find we're much more turntable than we appear to be.

All the turntables illustrated offer the excellence synonymous with Pioneer.

PL-560 \$559.00*



around



()PIONEE Turntables

Dear Sir, I'd like to read your inside stories on the following. PL-C590 Name -Address Postcode. Send to Pioneer Electronics, 178 Boundary Road, Braeside, Victoria, 3195. PNR03741 hump. The 582 also provides front tape path without the usual double panel adjustment of head heights and head azimuths with locking pawls on each circular screw head. This is truly excellent and could only be bettered by distinctive marking to ensure correct

- from page 178.

realignment if accidentally moved.

Other front panel adjustments are for separate left and right channel bias and record level for each of three tape types; standard ferric, chrome and chrome equivalents, and the new metal formula. Assisting with these are miniature selectors for basic bias, equalisation time constants seldom used 400 Hz and 10 kHz tone generator for the actual alignment procedures. Similar small switches are for tape timer, search, Dolby operation and tape monitor.

Metering is by horizontal peak reading ballistics with a maximum from -40 dB to +7 dB. Dolby level adjustments and tracking are set to a reference level of 0 dB on the scale which did not always agree with other cassette decks also using peak reading ballistics. However, this will not cause problems; it is simply a manufacturer's alignment level indication.

The 582 can be remote operated either by a direct wire connection control unit or else by an infrared remote control. The cabinet is fully steel shielded except for the aluminium front panel which is fitted with its own steel backing plate and input signals are not subject to any hum level except at maximum settings.

The motor transport is reasonably quiet except in the lowest level sound environments.

Actual operation of the 582 was very simple once the arrangement of tape transport functions was noted. Play mode causes the tape heads to move up into the cassette shell and it is recommended that the Pause/Record buttons be used for all recording operation as it ensures seamless joins and immediate takeup. All cassette housings employ a felt pad behind the central cutout to assist with pressure of the tape against the heads. Nakamichi believe this is one cause of incorrect tape travel and have provided a rimmed surface around the replay head to push this pad back and away from the tape. Other Nakamichi designs for smoother operation include an expensive (\$750,000 I'm told) single piece tooling for the whole of the head and plate assembly. In addition, each of the moving and rotating pieces of the

transport and capstan system is designed for a different resonance thereby spreading resonances instead of their being cumulative.

Actual use of the metal tapes proved time and again that the new formula is certainly a vast improvement over all other types. Regardless of how well the machines were aligned for superior chrome or chrome equivalents, the metals always proved best for signal to noise (absolutely quiet), dynamic range, clarity in soft playing, detail in loud passages and overall sonic accuracy. Perhaps the most appealing and surprising aspect is the totally quiet background to all music and all spaces between the music. The erasure currents really do a good job on these metal tape design decks. In comparison, the best I could get was a still definable signal some forty five to fifty decibels down when erasing a recorded metal tape on the RS9900US set to maximum bias by the front panel adjustment.

However, apart from the occasional use of the metal tape, I believe that the new era tape heads, their electronics and transports, are put to better use in everyday recording situations using today's top quality chromium dioxides and equivalent ferrics. These tapes are super quality and are perhaps still too good for simple disc copying but able to deliver splendid results when dubbing from high quality master tapes. Here again, the widebank smoothness is brought about by the very deep erasure currents and optimised three head construction of these new machines.

Both the Technics RMS-63 and the more flexible Nakamichi 582 make a good case for optimising erasure, recording EQ and bias for the newer metal tape formula. But I believe the true benefit is to be obtained by using the controls for today's standard top level cassette tapes during ordinary taping. Even a quick erasure trial without input signal is sufficiently convincing when a replay noise level is dead quiet without the usual slitherings or burblings or hiss levels that you just know will protrude on any programme about to be recorded on a normal machine.

So, there it is, a new tape formula with spectacular results. A tape that will cost about ten dollars for one hour's

programme (which precludes disc copying) demands live source material, and is able to record everything with a clarity of sound rarely heard outside the highest quality semi-professional tape

equipment.

Acoustically identical to the JBL professional broadcast monitor, the L19 is both a small and highly accurate 2-way bookshelf loudspeaker system, capable of delivering substantial sound output from a moderately powered amplifier.

means of a rigid, sloped baffle, serving as a transition to the enclosure baffle. This provides a more even power distribution than sound absorbant materials.



LOW FREQUENCY

Due to the L19's compact size, JBL engineers designed a 200mm low frequency loudspeaker which delivers an unusually smooth frequency response, wide dynamic range, and superior transient response, whilst maintaining very low distortion. A

cast aluminium frame sup-



ports an integrally stiffened core of controlled mass and compliance, driven by a 50mm copper voice coil in a magnetic assembly weighing 1.1kg. The result is a no compromise, smooth and efficient low frequency loudspeaker.

HIGH FREQUENCY

For its amazing clarity, transient ability, and open high frequency reproduction, the

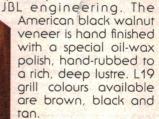
L19 employs a 36mm direct radia-

tor. Despite its relatively large voice coil and magnetic structure, the overall diameter has been kept small to achieve excellent dispersion. Irregular reflections and discontinuities from this radiator are eliminated by

pedance as well as the amplitude of the drivers, thus ensuring a smooth blended operation of both high and low frequency components. This network also incorporates a level control for regulating loudness of the high frequency component to allow for personal preferences to accommodate variations in room acoustics.

A sophisticated frequency dividing network controls im-

Traditional JBL cabinetry complements the fine



JBL loudspeakers are virtually hand made. All components and cabinetwork are made by JBL. For this reason, JBL maintain their belief in their products by offering to repair, free of charge, any fault aris-

ing from defect in original manufacture for the life of

the speaker.

To hear the JBL L19 or any other JBL speaker, visit your nearest JBL Hi Fidelity specialist—his name is on the list adjacent to this advertisement.



James B. Lansing Sound Inc. Los Angeles, Calif., U.S.A.

Shown on the left: the L19, L40, L50, L110, L166. Others not shown: L65, L220, L212, L300 and the Paragon.



Distributed by — HARMAN AUSTRALIA PTY, LTD., P.O. Box 6, BROOKVALE, N.S.W. 2100 Telephone: (02) 939 2922

HA136/78

JBL HIGH FIDELITY **SPECIALISTS**

N.S.W.

Albury Audio Centre Albury Douglas Hi Fi Insound Milversons Sound

Centre

Nitronics Byron Bay T.V. Car Radio Ron Chapman Hi Fi Newcastle Hi Fi Park Street Hi Fi Terry's Sound Lounge Bowral Taree Photographics Hi Fi Gallery Hi Fi Hut

Sydney Crows Nest

Chatswood Parramatta Coffs Harbour Byron Bay Wagga Newcastle Newcastle Sydney Taree Tamworth Gladesville

Belconnen, Phillip

Kent Hi Fi VICTORIA

A.C.T.

Contemporary Sound Sound Spectrum George Hawthorn Douglas Hi Fi Penny Lane Audio The Sound Craftsman North

Hawthorn Geelong Armadale Melbourne Toorak Caulfield Hawthorn

Warrnambool

Shepparton

Tivoli Hi Fi A. G. Smith & Co. Shepparton Hi Fi

QUEENSLAND

Reg Mills Stereo Sight & Sound Stereo FM Sound Centre Hi Fi Sales Southport Hi Fi **Bob Wilsons**

Brisbane Townsville Brisbane Coolangatta Redcliffe Southport Bundaberg Mackay Audio Centre Mackay

Dixons Sight & Sound Rockhampton WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Alberts T.V. & Hi Fi Leslie Leonards

Balga Perth East Perth Victoria Park Perth

SOUTH AUSTRALIA Aslin Hi Fi

Mount Gambier

The Sound Craftsman Hawthorn TASMANIA

James Loughran & Son

Burnie Quantum Electronics Hobart

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Darwin

Sound Spectrum Murray Neck Pry. Ltd. Alice Springs









THE KIT 51

BE WARNED — The AUDAX 51 is no ordinary speaker kit, it's actually a meticulous blend of components, which when assembled to specification, will give truly outstanding results. In fact we believe the results obtainable are far in advance of any ordinary speaker kit.

SPECIFICATIONS

Enclosure: Closed box or tuned port (you get plans for both)

Drivers: 30 cm base; 37 mm dome mid; 25 mm soft dome tweeter

Efficiency: 92 dB for 1 watt 1m Amplifier: from 25 watts

Frequency Response: 50 hz to 20 khz ± 5 dB

Have a listen to the AUDAX 51 soon; hear for yourself just how good a speaker kit can sound.



AUDAX LOUDSPEAKERS

We've been in the speaker business 50 years, we know the game inside out. Our new range of speaker kits reflects our on-going philosophy of constant research and development. When you buy an AUDAX KIT you receive the backing of our vast resources and you can rest assured that one of the audio world's most respected names is with you.

AUDAX LOUDSPEAKERS 32 Wilson Street, Oakleigh, Vic. 3166. Phone: (03) 579-5196

DEALERS -

MELBOURNE: Natsound, The Soundcraftsman, Tivoli Hi Fi, Vesco Electronics • GEELONG: Steve Bennett • SYDNEY:
 Audiocom British Audio • CANBERRA: Millar Audio • BRISBANE: Stereo Supplies, Reg Mills • CAIRNS: Targa Electronics
 TOWNSVILLE: Russ Andrews • PERTH: Leslie Leonard, The Audio Centre • ADELAIDE: Miltronix, Sound Dynamics



2 speed, 4 pole sync motor. Belt drive, interchangeable headshells. Semi-automatic

For sales, installation, service and hire:

Only the best from Soundout. 3 models of Discotheque Units. Choice of turntables

CASH-MORE ENTERPRISES INC.

356 Liverpool Road, Ashfield, NSW 2131. Tel: 798-6782, 798-5647. Telex: 27732

THORENS-Outstanding Transcription Turntable Technology



The precision Thorens TD115 turntable is one of the excellent range of Thorens turntables.

THE TD115 FEATURES:

- New 4 point ortho-inertial suspension
- New 4 point ortho-inertial suspension
 Servo-controlled electronic belt-drive system with DC motor 72 Pole Tacho generator
 Load correcting automatic pitch control (APC)
 ISOTRACK TP30 tone arm with very low effective mass of 8 grammes Shock-proof jewel bearings for extremely low friction Low resonance tone arm tube utilising "split wave technology" Friction-free velocity-sensing electronic shut-off Rumble unweighted 48 dB to Din 45539 Rumble weighted 68dB to Din 45539

THORE



WHARFEDALE

E70 Speakers

The Wharfedale E Series of speakers are exciting in design concept, integrating beautiful looks, classical accuracy and high output capability.

A FEW FACTS

• Power Handling (DIN 45573) — 100 watts • Sensitivity 94 dB at 1 watt at 1 metre • Frequency
Response 50 Hz — 18 KHz ±3 dB
• Crossover Points 300 Hz & 7 KHz at 6dB & 12dB per octave • Bass loading — Optimised reflex
Maximally flat fourth order — Butterworth • Dimensions — H32" W 131/2. D 14" • Weight — 70 lbs each enclosure.





Model Nine Speakers

A special book-shelf speaker that's elegant in design and outstanding

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Speaker Components Low Frequency: 12" bass driver Mid Frequency: 5½" frame cone driver High Frequency: 5" frame cone driver Crossover Frequency: 800 Hz, 7 kHz Enclosure Type: Vented Sensitivity: 93 dB SPL Frequency Response 40 Hz to 20 kHz Long Term Broad Band Maximum Power: 60 watts Finish: Hand-rubbed oiled walnut Dimensions: 26½" H x 17½" W x 15" D (67.3cm H x 44.5cm W x 38.1cm D)

- 38.1cm D)



RANK AUSTRALIA

12 Barco Street, East Roseville Sydney 2069. Ph. 406 5666 • 60 Rosebank Avenue, Clayton South, Victoria 3169. Ph. 541 8441
299 Montague Street, West End Brisbane. 4101. Ph. 44 2851 • 101-105 Mooringe Avenue, Camden Park, S.A. 5038. Ph. 294 6555
430 Newcastle Street, Perth 6000. Ph. 328 3933 • 120 Parry Street, Newcastle West 2302 Ph. 26 2466 • 221 Ingham Rd., Townsville 4810. Ph. 71 2937

For further information please √ the following
☐ Thorens ☐ Altec ☐ Wharfedale

Not a win on the pools, a trip to a Pacific paradise, or a reduction in income tax, but distortionless "current dumping".

Z's 1 to 4 are the four passive components which interconnect the current dumpers, (the output transistors which supply the power), to the small high quality amplifier which provides the error signal, so that when the above condition is met the current in the load, the loudspeaker, is independent of the current in the dumpers and hence distortion is solely dependent on the quality of the error amplifier, which because it is small can be very good.

Wonderful indeed.

For further details write to Audioson International Pty. Ltd. 64 Winbourne Road, Brookvale, N.S.W. 2100.

"Something wonderful happens when Z₁Z₃=Z₂Z₄" *



for the closest approach to the original sound for twenty-five years

QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark

Fourth Australian **Consumer Electronics Show**

SYDNEY SHOWGROUND WEDNESDAY 18 JULY - SUNDAY 22 JULY, 1979

THE FOURTH Australian Consumer Electronics Show, which opens to the public at the R.A.S. Showgrounds on July 19, promises to be the biggest and best yet.

It will be staged in both the Manufacturer's and Commemorative Pavilions, with the Wincham Castle Hall being

used for special promotions.

Many new exhibitors have 'come to the party', and the'79 Show should be the most comprehensive concentration of consumer electronics yet seen in Australia.

Apart from the 50-plus exhibitors at the Show, a number of special displays and activities have been

Visitors to the Show will stand to win daily door prizes, including AR18 speakers to the value of \$288 from Acoustic Research Australia, \$38 digital clocks from Superscope, and \$50 headphones supplied by Audio Engineers (four daily).

The major door prize is a Hitachi UMS Video Recorder model VT 5000, valued at \$1250, plus video tapes.

A special audio/visual presentation, "102 Years of Recorded Music", will outline the growth of the recording industry.

Computer Chess will be featured at a special stand where chess players will be able to pit their skill against some of the world's most sophisticated chess

programs.

A very special attraction for juniortechnican types will be the Pioneer C.E.S. Whiz Kid competition. The object of the exercise is to assemble a collection of audio components in the quickest time possible. Six would-be Whiz Kids will contest for the daily prize of a Pioneer Centrex RK-304 cassette/radio portable; the grand final winner will receive a Pioneer Rondo 5000X hi-fi system valued at \$500.

Sydney radio station 2UW (We love you, yeah, yeah, yeah!) will be covering the Show with daily broadcasts live from the showgrounds.

A group of "sound" cars featuring the latest in mobile hi-fi will be of



Admission charges are:

Adults, \$2.00 Children, \$0.60

Pensioners, \$1.00

Public hours will be:

Friday, July 20:

Thursday, July 19: 1.00 p.m. — 10.00 p.m. 1.00 p.m. - 10.00 p.m.

Sunday, July 22:

Saturday, July 21: 1.00 p.m. — 10.00 p.m. Sunday, July 22: 12 noon — 7.00 p.m.

great interest to motorists - the increasing sophistication of car stereo equipment in recent years is truly

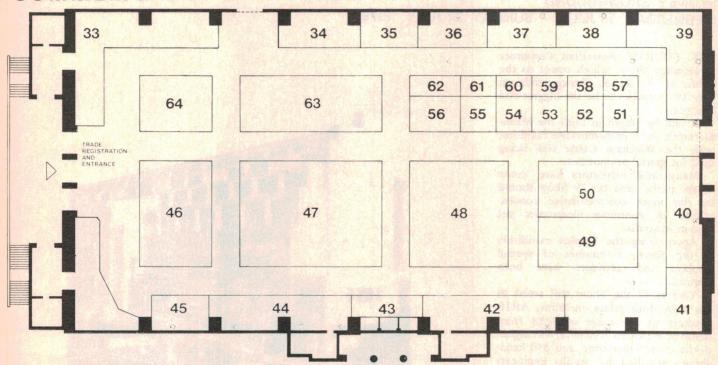
Most importantly however, the Fourth C.E.S. will allow an opportunity

to view the latest developments in hi-fi and general consumer electronics on the Australian market.

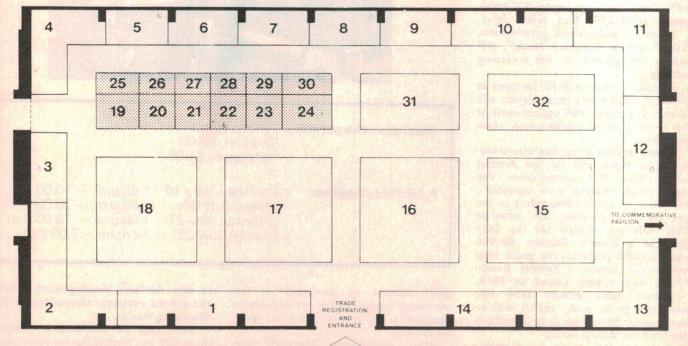
The range of products is diverse; there will be "something for everyone" at the C.E.S.

Fourth Australian Consumer Electronics Show

COMMEMORATIVE PAVILION



MANUFACTURER'S PAVILION



Guide to Exhibitors

STAND 1

The Sharp Corporation will be showing several new products, including a VTR Receiver, microwave ovens, calculators, business equipment, and dual vision colour TV.

The new compact range of Optonica hi-fi gear covers amplifiers (three new models), tuners, turntables, cassette decks and speakers. Microprocessorbased control functions are a special feature of the Optonica line.

STANDS 2 & 18

Last year's award winners, Sanyo, will be featuring colour TVs, VCRs and cameras, sound equipment for the car and home, and new gas and microwave ovens.

You can cook it up with Sanyo (thats life!) at Stands 2 and 18, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion.

STAND 3

Accoustic Research Australia will be demonstrating (naturally) A.R. loud-speaker systems at their stand, No. 3, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion. The speakers will be powered by Soundcraftsmen amplifier/preamplifier combinations, and this set-up can be expected to produce some of the cleanest, loudest, sounds at the Show.

STAND 4

Teac will be introducing a substantial number of new products, in almost every category, at their stand, No. 4, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion. The range includes eleven new cassette decks, including the sophisticated C-series, two amplifiers of 35 W and 55 W per channel, two tuners, two direct-drive turntables, and four very tasty open-reel tape decks.



AR9's - hear them at the Show.

STAND 5

B.J.D. Electronics, on Stand No. 5, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion, will feature Amcron amplifiers, Linear Design consoles and speakers, Cerwin-Vega speakers, and will launch the new range of Jenson loudspeakers.

STAND 6

Concept Audio will be displaying several "first release" audio products. The full range of Jennings Research loudspeakers, made in Los Angeles, will be seen for the first time.

Mirsch loudspeakers, from Sweden, are reminiscent of the old Sonab speakers, and will appeal to all who have previously owned or admired Sonab.

The Rega turntable will be on display, fitted with a Dynavector

You can see and hear the BX-300 amp at Teac's stand; No.4., in the Manufacturer's Pavilion.





Fisonic Audio

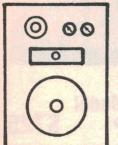
121 BATH RD, KIRRAWEE, NSW. 2232. Ph: (02) 521-1688

New Speaker Kits

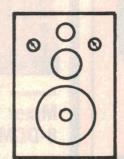
Kits Contain: All necessary screws, Screwdriver, Glue, Innerbond, Cloth baffle (with cloth already on), All necessary wire and crossovers, Push terminal plate, Full set of instructions, All speakers, Fully machined woodwork.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

- The kits are designed to be assembled with no previous experience.
 The kits come complete with all materials and tools required.
 All kits are made from 3/4" timber (not 5/8" as most kits)
- 4. Prices are for pairs and includes sales tax, freight and insurance anywhere in Australia.
- 5. Kits are shipped within 48 hours of receipt or order
- Kits are fully operational 3 hours after assembly and require no polishing or finishing apart from wiping over with damp cloth.
- 7. Send cheque or money order only.

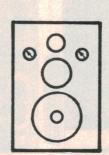


Size 620 x 455 x 290 Max input 70W RMS 20 HZ — 20 KHz Infinite baffle design 12" Woofer Midrange Exp. Horn. 4" Dome tweeter Price: \$320.00



Size 620 x 455 x 290 Max input 50W RMS 20 Hz — 20 KHz Infinite baffle design 12" woofer midrange 4" tweeter Twin attenuators

Price: \$220.00



Size 600 x 396 x 270

Max input 25W RMS

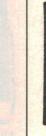
25 Hz — 18 KHz Infinite baffle design

10" woofer

4" midrange 3" tweeter

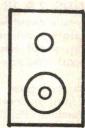
Price: \$175.00

Size 600 x 396 x 270 Max input 50W RMS 20 Hz — 20 KHz Reflex design 10" wonfer midrange dome tweeter Twin attenuators Price: \$200.00



Size 515 x 300 x 225 Max input 25W RMS 28 Hz — 18 KHz Infinite baffle design 8" woofer 4" midrange

3" tweeter 1 attenuator Price: \$130.00



Size 515 x 270 x 225 Max input 18W RMS 30 Hz — 15 KHz Infinite baffle design 8" woofer 3" tweeter Price: \$105.00

Sound on Stage

405 KENT ST, SYDNEY. Ph: 29-7426, 29-4558. AH: 528-5593.

PROFESSIONAL and DOMESTIC AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Sales, Hire and Service

Disco Installation • P.A. Sales, Service, Hire

- ELECTRO-VOICE
- JBL
- YAMAHA
- ALTEC
- JANDS
- SHURE
- SENNHEISER

- BEYER
- MARANTZ
- AMCRON
- SPECTO ACOUSTICS
- AKG
- KOSS
- BOSS

- Microphones
- Power Amps
- Mixers
- Speakers
- Speaker Enclosures
- Equalizers
- Amp Racks

DV.505 tone arm. Both Dynavector and Empire cartridges will be demonstrated, no doubt using a disc from Salisbury Laboratory Direct-Cut Records.

The David Hafler Preamplifier and Power Amplifier, from the David Hafler Company of Philadelphia, will debut at the C.E.S., as will Permostat, a product which "eliminates static electricity from the surface of a gramophone record permanently".

Other products on show at Concept's stand, No. 6, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion, will be Pixall Record Cleaners. and Empire record care accessories.

STANDS 7 & 8

Hanimex will be demonstrating an extensive range of home audio equipment, table lamps, TV games calculators, 200 mm TVs, the Commodore "PET" computer, and both digital and quartz analog clocks, all at Stands 7 and 8, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion.

STAND 10

This year the already extensive selection of Aiwa sound equipment is being boosted with a range of receivers, amplifiers, tuners, cassette decks, turntables, component and 'mini' component systems. See them at Stand 10, the Manufacturer's Pavilion.



Vanfi will be displaying Sansui's DD/DC model AU-X1 amplifier and matching TU-X1 tuner.

STAND 12

New products from Sansui will be displayed at Vanfi's stand, No. 12, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion. Of particular interest is the new DD/DC (Diamond Differential DC) amplifier, the AU-X1, and matching TUX-1 tuner.

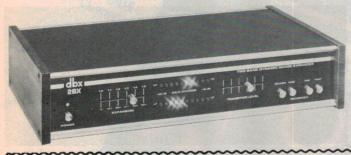
Other new products are two directdrive turntables, the SP-X11000 fourway eight-speaker system featuring dual 432 mm woofers each side, and three FM/AM stereo receivers.

STANDS 13 & 14

On Stands 13 and 14, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion, Electro-Voice Australia will be exhibiting not only the full range of E-V consumer and professional products, but also Tapco, dbx, Uni-Sync, Intersound, Spectro-Acoustics and Micro-Acoustics equipment.

Many new models will be on display, including new Interface and E.V.S. speakers, new E.V. component speakers professional monitor and Sentry speakers, new Stage and Encore Series PA speakers, E.V.M. PA and Musical Instrument speakers, and new horns and direct radiators from the E.V. Professional Sound Reinforcement Product Group.

In addition 134 new products in the Commercial Microphone and Loudspeaker range will be introduced for the first time.



Electro-Voice will introduce their range of dbx equipment, among which you'll find this Model 2BX stereo expander.

SOUND & LIGHTING

2388 GOLD COAST HWY. MERMAID BEACH, QLD. Phone (075) 38-3331

NEW ... NEW ..

SOUND ANIMATOR

Brings sound sync to 3 inch effects casset tes. Slides into Solar 250 or Lito 250 projectors

DISCO CONSOLES CENTAUR GXL 200

200 watt stereo
4 channel light display on front of console

Tape-in Flexi lites

Deck start switches
 Voice overide
 Crossfade

2 BSR turntables

ONLY



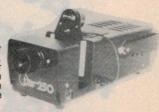
SUPERIOR DESIGN CLEAN, CRISP SOUND REPRODUCTION.

Automatic voice overide ● tape-in, tape-out ● 2 microphone in ● 2 x turntables in ● T.T. start buttons ● slave out ● 2

year guarantee. Available separate or in console C/W turntables and 200 watt power amp built-in. Mono or stereo. Size (mixer only) 17cm x 86.5cm x 9cm. Weight 4.5kg.

PROFESSIONAL TO 250 EFFECTS PROJECTOR

• New 250W Quartz Iodine Effects projector for use with effects from spectacular Lightomation range • Lens system totally enclosed to eliminate light spill • Cool, quiet operation, high efficiency tangential air blower • Used free-standing or suspended with adjustable handle • Supplied as ''Main-Frame Unit' with 50mm lens, 60, 85 & 100mm avail. • 14 attachments available — changed by slide-in rotator system — wide selection of cassettes & 6" Effect Wheels • Mains voltage relactor efficiency and finding the voltages. selector gives range of 6 input voltages.



• STROBES • SOUND TO LIGHT UNITS • DRY ICE FOG MACHINES • ROPELITES • LIGHTING STANDS • BEACONS JBL SPEAKERS & CABINETS e Brochures available on request.

Celestion Ditton 551 lems that might have otherwise been ated one of the aringinal design forther ated lems that might have otherwise been features of the principal design features excellent created. One of the principal design features excellent sated. One of the principal design features the principal design features the principal design features the provides excellent the provides from the provides from the provides from the provides from the principal design features the principal des extension of the low frequencies from the low frequencies from the low frequencies from the low pass of the low pass of the pass of the low pa quasi-butterworth third order low pass the MD701 unit the MD701 unit the MD701 the mid range, attenuator the filter. For the mid range and ance attenuator the from a constant importance attenuator. is fed from a constant impedance adjusted by in s ted from a constant impedance attenuator, by up to be adjusted by up hich enables the level to be than 6dR cut him which and hones and more than 6dR cut him to 2dR cut him to Our superb new Ditton 551 loudspeakers nich enables the level to be adjusted by up to 2dB boost, and more than 6dB cut, the to 2dB boost, and more than front haffle using the level control on the front baffle using the level control on the front baffle. TO LOW DOOSE, and more than body cut, by using the level control on the front barrol he HE2001 trable unit has a similar control her has been similar control to the head of the head Our superb new Ditton bb I loudspeakers and engihave been conceived by designers their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in their field have been conceived by the alite in nave Deen conceived by designers and enginave Deen conceived by designers and enginave in their field. They renresent an impressive achievement in their field. The HF2001 treble unit has a similar control on the HF2001 treble unit has a similar control on the HF2001 treble unit has a similar crotection. neers who are among the elite in their field. They represent interration of excentional the eliconeeful interration of excentional ne HEZUUT treble unit has a similar control with the addition of an overload protection from the addition of an overload antick action from the addition of a from They represent an impressive achievement the successful integration of high quality or the addition of an overload protection fuse incorporating a quick-acting fuse incorporating a quick-acting fuse incorporating in the addition of an overload protection. me successful integration of exceptional high-quality acoustic performance and a Marie Marie furniture anneal Mahler or Marie furniture anneal fur with LED failure inacoustic performance and a nigh-quairty wagner acoustic performance and a marley, you hear furniture appeal. Mahler your taste, you hear furniture appeal whatever your taste, you hear or wakeman whatever your taste. dicator. The Ditton turniture appeal. Manier or Mariey, Wagner for Wariey, You hear it. In or Wakeman, Whatever you want to hear it. In your music the way you want to hear it. 551 is suitable for or wakeman, whatever you taste, you hear it. In your music the way you want to hear litton the Ditton the famous Celestion tradition the famous Celestion tradition. amplifiers of 20 to Your music the way you want to hear it. In the Ditton tradition, the Ditton tradition, the famous Celestion truly outstanding for the famous comething truly outstanding for the famous comething truly outstanding for the famous something for 140 watts (continuous the tamous Celestron tradition, the Ditton for 551 offers something truly outstanding Fueru enthusiast Every the most critical enthusiast rated sine wave output) bol offers something truly outstanding to enthusiast. Every enthusiast their nor all the most critical enthusiast their nor all the most critical enthusiast their nor all the detail contributes to warde their nor all the detail contributes to warde their nor all their and has a frequency even the most critical enthusiast. Every fective and their perfection to the subtle detail contributes towards febric construction response of 38Hz to subtle detail contributes towards their pertection. For example, a unique fabric construction. has been developed 20kHz ± 3dB into half space (2 T steradians). tionhas been developed for the substantial front grille which is transparent to sound and opaque to light. This, conbled with the asym metric positioning of tweeter units, obviates any dispersion probadvanced loudspeaker The full Celestion range is now on show at: technology M & G HOSKINS PTY. LTD. at its most tasteful 5 YEARS GUARANTEE Sole Australian and New Zealand distributors 400 Kent Street

204 July 1979 ETI

Tapco products include new model power amplifiers, a studio mixer, and a graphic equaliser. dbx have new expanders, adding to their well-known range of noise-reduction systems. Uni-Sync are a relatively new arrival on the Australian market, and while no new releases are scheduled for the Show, their existing product range deserves close inspection.

Intersound is a company who have introduced a new product called an Instrument Voicing Preamplifier, which will debut at the Show. Spectro-Acoustics amplifiers, preamplifiers and graphics will be on display, with the Micro-Acoustics line of cartridges and replacement stylii.

STAND 16

Akai will be displaying a new range of PRO SERIES components hi-fi systems. The series follows from the PRO-1 and PRO-2 systems introduced last year.

Top-end products on display for the first time are a preamplifier (PA-200C), two power amps (PS-200M, 200 W per channel, and PS-120M, 120 W per channel), and a digital synthesizer tuner (PS-200T).



Pioneer's first direct-drive turntable - see it!

Also on display for the first time will be the CXC-706DX front-loading cassette deck with ADRES (Automatic Dynamic Range Expansion System), and two new DC amplifiers, the AM-2950 (120 W per channel) and the AM-2850 (85 W per channel).

Akai's newly developed Rapid Sensor Head is featured in two new autoreverse cassette decks, the GXC-735D and CS-732D. Also on display, new ranges of portable radio-cassette recorders and music centres.

STAND 17

Pioneer will introduce five new amplifiers, from 25W to 100W per channel, with fluorescent displays. The two top-end models (SA-9800 and SA-8800) utilise "non-switching" power amps. The new TX-9800 tuner, with quartz-locked tuning, is designed to rack with these models, while the other new tuner matches the three remaining amps in the new range.

Pioneer will also be demonstrating its first release decks with metal tape facilities and fluorescent level metering, and a 254 mm-reel version of their RT-707 open-reel model is expected in time for the Show. Rack-mounting components on display will include a graphic equaliser, a dynamic compressor, and a reverb amplifier.

Topping the rack will be Pioneer's first direct-drive turntable with a linear tracking tonearm.

Other new products on show will be a sevenpiece mini hi-fi system, two 3-in-1's, lightweight headphones, and an updated HPM speaker series.

The full range of existing systems and components will also be on display.

Pioneer's Car Sound Sales Division



The PRO-400 system, above, is part of Akai's new PRO Series — debuting at the Show. will display new products in the modular car stereo range, including the GEX-8 tuner with electronic pre-set tuning for both AM/FM, the GM-120 power amp, rated at 60 W per channel, a selection of component woofers and tweeters to match this amp, and a range of AM/FM Radio/Cassette combinations, cassette decks, and car stereo speakers.

STANDS 19 & 20

Radio Rentals will have large-screen TV, VCRs and home entertainment equipment on display at Stands 19 and 20, Manufacturer's Pavilion.



MATRA

100 WATT R.M.S.

FULL RANGE SPEAKER SYSTEM SUITABLE FOR DISCO/SOUND REINFORCEMENT \$125 each

FEATURES -

Carpet covering ● Nickle plated corners ● Steel mesh grille ● 100 watt special design speaker by Etone ● 3/4" timber construction ● 2 x phono sockets ● Size: 500mm high, 470mm wide, 260mm deep ● Impedance: 8 ohms ● 2 year warranty.

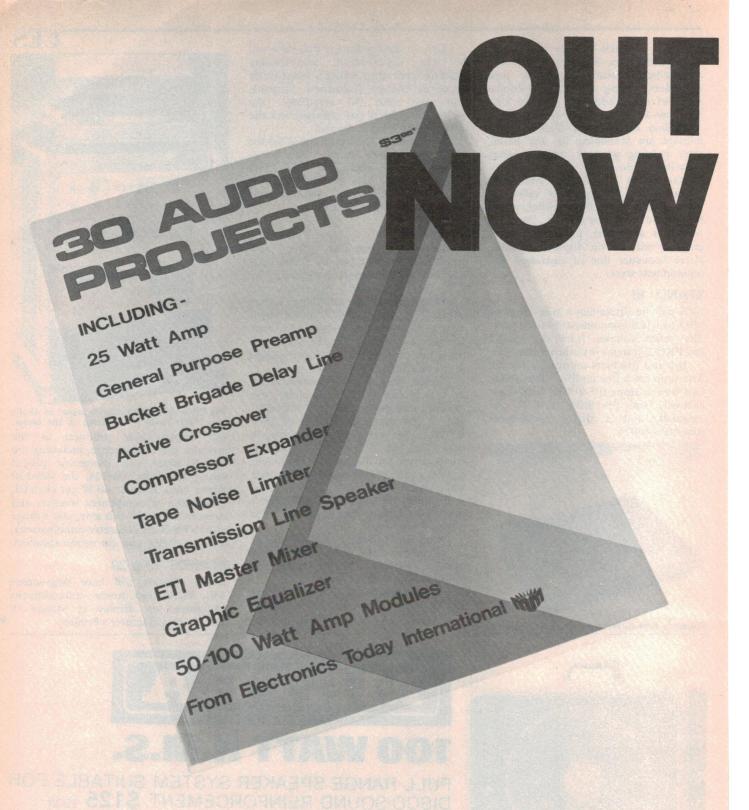
Also Complete Sound Systems, Disco Systems, Lighting Control Units, Etone/Matra Speakers, Power Amplifiers, Mixers and associated electronics.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME For further information:



MUSICAL INDUSTRIES

3 Staple St, 17 Mile Rocks, Qld. 4073. Ph: (07) 376-4122.



Thirty Audio Projects is the latest in our line of books designed especially with the serious constructor in mind. Ever found yourself leafing through back-issues of ETI for the circuit of a low-noise input stage? Or looking for some information on bucket brigade devices? Or do you need to know that the design you're using has been checked and re-checked for circuit errors and built by people all over the world before it is published? Thirty Audio Projects contains just that — thirty projects of the highest ETI standard, checked and re-checked and then presented in a compact and complete form.

The price is \$3.95 — that's under fifteen cents per full project design — and they're all audio projects, thirty of our most sought-after designs. Projects include: Simple 25 watt amp; Bucket brigade delay line; Active crossover; Compresser/expander; Tape noise limiter; ETI speaker system; Professional-feature mixer; Howl-round suppressor; the ever-popular 50/100 watt amp modules; Graphic equaliser; Spectrum analyser; audio

millivoltmeter.

STANDS 21,22 & 27,28

Acoustic Monitor Co. will be demonstrating a diverse range of equipment, from Phase Linear's massive Dual 500 Series Two amplifier (505 W per channel minimum into 8 ohms) to the Gusdorf range of consumer electronics furniture.

The Phase Linear Series Two Audio Components line includes 120 W, 210 W and 360 W per channel amplifiers, an audio delay, preamplifiers, an Autocorrelation Preamplifier and an Autocorrelation Noise Reduction System.

RTR Soft Dome and Direct Drive Electrostatic speakers will also be on display. Their DAC/1 Rhombus Subwoofer and PS/1 Pyramid Satellite loudspeaker will premiere at the Show.



Phase Linear, 'Series Two' amp from the Acoustic Monitor Co.

STANDS 23,24 & 29,30

Kenwood's KT-917 FM tuner won the Gold Award at this year's Japan Stereo Component Show, the industry's highest award, and also picked up Category awards for the KD-650 turn-



Award-winning tuner, new from Kenwood

table, KA-701 High Speed Integrated Amplifier, and the LO7M MKII High Speed Power Amplifier.

All these, together with the new 1979 range of Kenwood hi-fi equipment, will be on display at the C.E.S. at Stands 23, 24, 29 and 30.

STAND 26

Tokyo Boeki (Australia) Pty. Ltd., Stand No. 26, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion, will be promoting a car stereo system, loudspeakers, vacuum cleaners, juicers, etc, a 12V car refrigerator, and micro-cassette recorders.

STAND 31

Hagemeyer (A/Asia) B.V., sole marketers of JVC products in Australia, have announced new and improved additions to the JVC hi-fi range, to be released at the C.E.S.

These include one budget-priced beltdrive turntable, two quartz-locked direct-drive turntables, the QLA5 and QLF6, two budget receivers, and four models with in-built SEA graphic equalisation.

JVC will release three new amplifiers, AS-3, AS-5 and As-7, and retain the four current models, JA-S22, JA-S44, JA-S55 and JA-S77. The JA-S44 will feature the SEA graphic EQ. A new range of complementary tuners will be released; top-of-the-line is the T-40P, with quartz-PLL frequency synthesis and eight preset station settings.

The new SEA 80 graphic equaliser, with a fluorescent Spectrum Analysis display will be of special interest.

Four new models, with features such as ANRS, Dolby, and LED indicators, have been added to the current range of cassette decks, and JVC's second generation speakers will also be on show.

No less than nine all new packaged hi-fi systems, with various cassette, tuner, speaker and turntable options, will be released along with a new range of stereo radio/cassette portables; this range includes the 1635 III portable professional recorder, the 3060 portable TV/radio/cassette combination, the 3050 TV/radio combo, and the micro P100 64 mm monochrome TV/AM-FM radio combination.

Augmenting the "visuals" at the show will be JVC's range of colour TV receivers, including the 7885 508 ▶

demonstrations

We invite you to audition our truly state-of-the-art equipment. We have on demonstration: a Linn Sondek-Hadcock-Audiolab Weinz Parabolic Decca turntable system, the incomparable Audiolab pre and power amps, Double Quad and Magnaplanar Tympani speakers. Before you invest in any top end audio you owe it to yourself to hear what we have to offer. We supply all equipment on demo.

modification/

Over the past 18 months we have modified a large number of commercial amplifiers to improve their sound. You may have wondered if we could do anything for your equipment. By using some of the discoveries made during the Audiolab research programme, modifications can be made to virtually all hi-fi electronics. They result in audible improvements that range from noticeable to (in the words of a customer) monumental! Results obtained are dependent upon the type of equipment, the customers requirements and his budget.

Price range typically \$100-\$200. Contact us today and listen to examples of modified equipment. We also provide fast, expert servicing for all hi-fi electronics, as well as studio and musical instrument equipment.

allen wright electronics

1st Floor, 13-15 Wentworth Avenue, Sydney. Phone (02) 235-8084. Phone and make an appointment for a demonstration weekdays or weekends.

audiolab

• preamplifier.

Designed to produce the most natural reproduction from recorded music, it has the virtues of both the best of solid state and valve designs. Each unit is hand tuned against a reference to ensure utmost quality. No preamp in the U.S.A. could match it.

\$1150

power amplifier.

An order of magnitude ahead of anything else we have heard for producing stunning dynamics. 100 watts/8 ohms, 200 watts/4 ohms, 200 watts/2 ohms.

\$1450

Cartridges.

Modified and hand tuned Decca Mk VI With original Decca Elliptical: \$245 Or with Weinz Parabolic: \$325

NSW: ALLEN WRIGHT ELECTRONICS 13 Wentworth Ave., Sydney. Ph: (02) 235-8084

VIC: THE SOUND CRAFTSMAN 61 Kooyong Road, Nth Caulfield. Ph: (03) 599-2444

ACT: FIDELITY SOUND Shop 4, Una Porter Centre, City Walk, Canberra. Ph: (062) 48-8292

WE BELIEVE THAT SOUND SHOULD BE HEARD, NOT SEEN!

Specifications:

Dimensions: 41 x 30 x 25 cm. Transducers: 25 cm L.F.; 5 cm H.F. spkrs. Crossover: 1400 Hz. Frequency Response: 50 Hz-20,000 Hz ±6 db; 100 Hz -6,000 Hz ±1.5 db. Power Rating: 100 Watts Continuous Program (equipped with overload circuit breaker)

Now available at The Contemporary Sound Centre, 87-89 Riversdale Road, Hawthorn. Phone: 818-5585

Distributor & Wholesaler, Link Audio Distributors Pty Ltd, P.O. Box 85, Hawthorn, 3122



A paradox? Not at all. When it's bookshelf speaker systems; our Link philosophy is devoted to maximum performance from minimum dimensions! Take our Link bookshelf audio transducers. They represent a modest milestone in the quest of winning big sound from small spaces. Range is 50 Hz½0 kHz with a remarkably smooth, detailed response. Specifications and test reports only hint at what your ears will tell you in seconds. Hear them soon.

Recommended retail price:

\$369 pair



— the realistic connection between you and the original performance.



The Best Advice We Can Give About Recording Consoles:

"Contact your closest Studiomaster dealer"

VIC

Acoustic Transducer Co. GPO Box 210, Bendigo, 3550. (054) 43-6098 Central Musical Instruments 41 Leeds St., Footscray. (03) 689-4475 NSW Wirra-Willa Studio Belmont Rd., Glenfield. (02) 605-1203 QLD Sound City Blue Arcade, Surfers Paradise (075) 38-5237

ACT John's Music Units 1-2 16 Kembla St., Fyshwick. (062) 80-6558

The Studiomaster Mixing Consoles are rapidly becoming the leading affordably-priced, professionally designed recording and sound reinforcement boards in the industry. Not only does Studiomaster offer five equalisation controls per channel, but the desks have the ability to allow the soundman to record a live four-track tape of a group's performance while providing a stereo programme and monitor mix independently (without disturbing the record mix).

mm cordless remote unit, backed up by the VHS HR-3000 colour TV Video Recorder; colour cameras will be at the Hagemeyer stand, No. 31, in the Manufacturer's Pavilion.

STAND 43

Computerland will demonstrate the Apple II home/professional computer. The Apple is a flexible device with capabilities for sound (music and voice synthesis) output, data aquisition, high resolution colour graphics. and much more. It runs with up to 48K Bytes of memory, ROM Basic or Pascal.

STAND 44

Koss, SAE, SME, Shure: An impressive list of names, famous in pro-audio as well as hi-fi. They are all represented by Audio Engineers, and will be on display at their stand, No. 44, in the Commemorative Pavilion. Nothing new has been announced for the Fourth C.E.S., but quality equipment is always worth a second (or third) look.

STAND 45

Nakamichi audio equipment should need no introduction, but those who would like to meet-up with Mr. Nakamichi-san's gear can do so at Convoy International's stand, No. 45, in the Commemorative Pavilion.

Also on display at Stand 45, the B & W range of "no compromise" loud-speakers.

STAND 46

The Superscope/Marantz collection will be exhibited at Stand No. 46, in the Commemorative Pavilion. The display will feature Superscope's new range of hi-fi equipment, headed by the SD-8000 two-speed cassette deck, but the main attraction should be the Marantz Pianocorder Reproducing System, the player-piano of the Seventies.

Also on show, the excellent Marantz range of hi-fi gear and Superscope by Marantz portable AM/FM cassette decjs and microphones. Marantz Car Stereo equipment will be displayed in a special stand, enabling instant comparison of all the units in the range.

STAND 47

Hitachi will feature with direct-drive Unitorque quartz PLL motor system turntables, power MOS FET amplifiers, three-head cassette decks with fluorescent displays, IC logic controls, ATRS microprocessor and autoequaliser systems, and AM/FM receivers with "Class G Dynaharmony" amplification.

STAND 48

Technics have announced the release of several new items in time for the Show: A quartz phase-locked direct drive turntable (model SL-5200), two slimline

amplifiers rated at 25 W and 35 W per channel (models SU-8011 and SU-8022), and a matching AM/FM stereo tuner.

These and other National products can be seen at the National Panasonics Stand, No. 48, in the Commemorative Pavilion.

STAND 51

Communications Power Incorporated (CPI), Stand No. 51, in the Commemorative Pavilion, will be showing Allsop 3 cassette deck head cleaners. The Allsop 3 is totally non-abrasive, and simultaneously cleans heads, capstan and pinchroller.

STAND 52

Farrell's Total Music will be exhibiting a selection from their large range of musical instruments and accessories at



THE PUNCH



200 WATTS R.M.S. FOR YOUR CAR

WE THINK THE STEREO IN YOUR CAR SHOULD SOUND AS GOOD AS OR BETTER THAN THE ONE IN YOUR HOME.

From the U.S. Jim Fosgate's THE PUNCH Power Boosters are State of the Art devices, and winners of two awards for design and technical excellence.

Models range from 40 to an awesome 200 watts r.m.s. (0.05 THD) with 2 and 3-way car speaker systems up to an 80 ounce 6" by 9" or beyond if you're game!

We can add THE PUNCH to your existing stereo or custom install an entire sound system in your car, truck or boat that will knock you out.

You don't believe it? Then come and sit in the Blazer, the Jag, or our showroom. We can give you the benefit of over 20 years experience in high performance sound.

AutoAcoustics THE ULTIMATE CAR SOUND COMPANY

144 BROUGHAM ST. KINGS CROSS N.S.W. 2011 TEL.(02) 357 1810 357 3470

A JBL MONITOR KNOWS ITS PLACE

A studio monitor is only a tool. It is not supposed to enhance, add to, subtract from, or in any way modify sound.

That's your job.

What a studio monitor is supposed to do is tell you precisely what's on tape. Because you have to know everything that's there. And everything that isn't. Before it's too late.

That's why JBL monitors are in thousands of

recording and broadcast studios around the world. In fact, according to the Recording Institute of America, JBL's were used to make 30 of last year's top 50 albums.

A JBL monitor plays what it's told. Nothing more. Nothing less. If that sounds good to you, put a JBL

in your place.



the Show. Roland's Jupiter 4 is a four-voice polyphonic synthesizer with ten preset sounds and eight programmable sounds. The Prophet 5, also from Roland, is a fivevoice polyphonic with front panel control and forty programmable patches.

Some of the strangest sounds to be heard at the Show will be coming from the Moog Vocoder, which imposes the characteristic of a speech signal onto any other signal input — usually a musical sound.

STAND 54

Pro-Sound Pty. Ltd. and Auto Acoustics will share Stand No. 54, in the Commemorative Pavilion.

Pro-Sound will be showing Sound Dynamics hi-fi and studio speakers from Canada, Cerwin Vega disco and PA equipment from the US of A, Australian made professional electronics from Audio Design, and Profile custom audio and lighting gear.

Auto Acoustics specialise in (what else) car stereo equipment. They will be featuring Eurovox stereo radio/cassette equipment and, particularly, Fosgate car stereo power boosters from the US.

STAND 55

Casio Computer Co.'s printing and nonprinting calculators, can be seen at Stand No. 55, in the Commemorative Pavilion. Also on display, a combination calculator/alarm-clock/lighter, and (!) a clock/auto-calendar alarm/alarm timer/stopwatch/calculator which is also a "push-key melody composer"! (again).

STANDS 58 & 59

That's us! The ETI stand will feature the 'Series 4000' stereo amplifier plus a host of our other projects which have been popular over the years. You may see — and perhaps play with — a 4600 music synthesizer. Magazine staff will be on hand to answer your questions and generally "talk shop". Why not pop in and introduce yourself?

STAND 61

If you get that underpowered feeling, visit Union Carbides stand, No. 61, in the Commemorative Pavilion, where Everready will give you a charge with their display of batteries, flashlights, and lanterns. You'll be illuminated!

STAND 62

A.G.S. Electronics (Aust) will be showing the Audio Reflex range of products at Stand No. 62, in the Commemorative Pavilion. Equipment on show will include graphic equalisers, amplifiers, turntables, speakers, cassette decks and AM/FM receivers, and A.G.S.'s own line of car audio products.

STAND 64

Yamaha, one of the world's largest manufacturers of musical instruments, will release a new range of hi-fi components at the C.E.S. The new models will be displayed in an audio-visual presentation at Rose Music's Stand, No. 64, in the Commemorative Pavilion.



Audio Reflex mini speaker from A.G.S.



... excellence in Australian design



Integrated Stereo Amplifier Model KT-2525

(Read the review in "Hi-Fi & Music" March 1979)

Why an Australian Amplifier? Particularly when the competition is so keen. The simple answer is that the first priority of the Turner KT-2525 amplifier is engineering for quality sound reproduction. Arrange a demonstration today by calling N.V. Dale Electronics of 274 Victoria St, Brunswick, Victoria: (03) 387-6170 who will advise you of your nearest Turner Audio Stockist.



274 Victoria Street, Brunswick, 3056. Ph. (03) 387-6170

Roland SYSTEM 100M

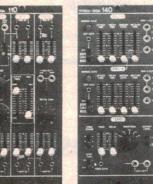
Create the electronic music system you need with Roland's compact modular System 100M

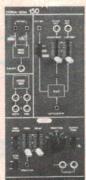
The voltage controlled synthesizer is a musical instrument which contains elements that can be connected together, much like building blocks, to build or create almost any sound imaginable. As with most professional systems, the System 100M puts these synthesizer elements into separate modules so that you can build a system which meets your own particular needs.

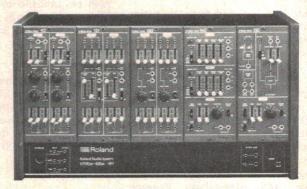
VCO-VCF-VCA

140

150 s/H









81 49-KEY KEYBOARD CONTROLLER 190 3 MODULE RACK

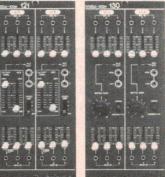
180 32-KEY KEYBOARD CONTROLLER 191 5 MODULE RACK

A Flexible System for Today's Creative Musician

The System 100M is sold as separate units so that you can build up a system to match your own particular needs. The keyboards include 6-conductor cords for power, internal CV, gate, and trigger connections to the system. The racks (190 and 191) contain the power supply, power switch, and voltage regulators for the modules and keyboard. Module mounting screws and a patch cord set (PCS-2) are included.

2VC0 112

2VCF 121 2VCA 130



All major control and audio inputs for each module have their own input mixers which greatly simplifies patches where multiple inputs are needed. This also means that all patch cord signal levels are high for a much better signal-to-noise ratio. All module inputs and outputs are compatible so that any output may be connected with each other and with most equipment found in the recording studio. Keyboard control voltage, gate and trigger are internally connected so that normally patch cords are not needed for these. All modules are the same size and weight:

104(W) x 230(H) x 200(D)mm: 1.6kg.

Create



Roland Corporation 13 Chard Road, Brookvale, 2100 N.S.W.

HOW MUCH MUST YOU PAY FOR A PAIR OF "DYNAMITE" SPEAKERS?

Would you believe that you can step up from merely "OK" to "absolutely dynamite" for only about \$110 per speaker?

Well it's true.

For only about \$220 an AR dealer can put you into a pair of AR18s... an amazing listening experience that sounds a lot more expensive than it really is.

This is what you'll hear.

A firm, well-controlled, reproduction of source material. Accurate and uncolored by minor resonances in the speaker itself.

A nice flat response curve. In layman's language that means bass notes that don't get overemphasized. Middle frequencies, where vocal passages

AR SPEAKERS RANGE IN PRICE FROM ABOUT \$110 TO ABOUT \$1350. THIS IS THE \$1350 ONE — THE INCREDIBLE AR9. ALL ARE COVERED BY THE SAME 5-YEAR WARRANTY WHICH AN AR DEALER WILL SHOW YOU. WILL SHOW YOU.

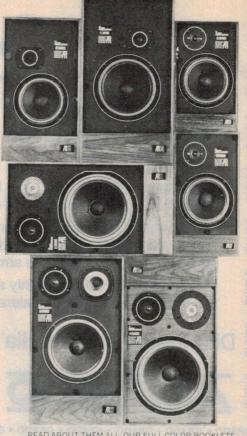
end, strings that don't sound over bright. There are, of course, other AR speakers beside the ARI8 which boast these qualities. The bigger they come the more power they'll handle and more sound level they'll produce.

But size doesn't determine quality at AR, and every AR speaker is built (in our own factories) to deliver the

occur, that come through beautifully. And, on the high

same thing: truth in listening.

So stop fooling around. Buy a pair ... any pair. Discover what the smart money's learning all the time. That listening to a pair of dynamite speakers can really be a blast.



READ ABOUT THEM ALL. OUR FULL COLOR BOOKLETS DESCRIBE THESE SPEAKERS AND HOW TO MAKE YOUR CHOICE. GET ONE FROM YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO AR AT THE ADDRESS BELOW.



Truth In Listening

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH AUSTRALIA

3 Ford Street, PO Box 21 Greenacre, NSW. 2190 Tel: 642-2595

GRADC

GRADO Laboratory Series Cartridges have earned an enviable reputation for their open, uncoloured music reproduction.

Reviewers and listeners alike have agreed that GRADO cartridges do sound cleaner and more realistic, offering full definition, tight bass and extended top end.

All GRADO cartridges feature the unique 'Flux Bridger' principle, which allows improved tracking through a lower tip mass - making GRADO cartridges suitable for the majority of current tone arms.

The full range of these highly acclaimed and very reasonably priced cartridges is now available from selected dealers from as low as \$20.

Distributed in Australia by **AUDIO 2000** - experience our music.

GRADO . GRADO . GRADO . GRADO . GRADO . GRADO

• S.T.D. • HADCOCK • T.V.A. • CHARTWELL • NION • MICHELL • MERIDIAN

P.O. Box 107, Brookvale. 2100. Tel: (02) 939-2159. GRADO

• GRADO • GRADO •

GRADO .

GRADO .

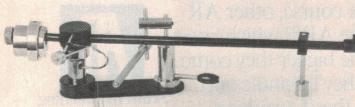
GRADO • GRADO •

GRADO

GRADO • GRADO

MERIDIAN . ROGERS . S.T.D. . HADCOCK . T.V.A. . CHARTWELL . NION . MICHELL . MERIDIAN . ROGERS . S.T.D. . HADCOCK . T.V.A. . CHARTWELL . NION . MICHELL . MERIDIAN . ROGERS . S.T.D. . HADCOCK . T.V





Model 228 Super Arm

Also available, the 228D Super Arm with detachable arm assembly.

highly acclaimed products These two complement each other perfectly to give you superb reproduction and the ultimate in flexibility.

Model 305D also available 305M

for the best of British Hi-Fi P.O. BOX 107, BROOKVALE 2100. TEL: (02) 939-2159

SYDNEY: I FISURESOUND, City & Artarmon: BRITISH AUDIO, Mosman. N.S.W.: HAMILTON HI-FI, Newcastle; SPRINGWOOD HI-FI, Blue Mountains MELBOURNE: TIVOLI HI-FI, Hawthorn; NATSOUND, City BRISBANE: REG MILLS, City; IPSWICH HI-FI, Ipswich

QLD.: CHEVRON SOUND, Gold Coast; HUNTS, Toowoomba ADELAIDE: GRENFELL PLAZA HI-FI, City; DECIBEL HI-FI, Hillcrest TAS.: UNITED AUDIO. Hobart; QUANTUM, Hobart; UNITED ELECTRONICS, Launceston

CHARTWELL . NION . MICHELL . MERIDIAN . ROGERS . S.T.D. . HADCOCK . T.V.A. . CHARTWELL . NION . MICHELL . MERIDIAN

Exhibitors

A.G.S. ELECTRONICS (AUST) PTY. LTD.

7 Orchard Rd., Brookvale, 2100.

Stand 62.

AIWA AUSTRALIA PTY, LTD.

14 Gertrude St., Arncliffe, 2205.

AKAI AUDIO VISUAL AUSTRALIA P/L

P.O. Box 309, North Ryde, 2113.

ACOUSTIC MONITOR CO. PTY. LTD.

12-16 Gould St., Enfield, 2136.

Stands 21, 22, 27, 28.

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH AUSTRALIA

3-5 Ford St., Greenacre, 2190.

AUDIO ENGINEERS PTY. LTD.

342-344 Kent St, Sydney, 2000.

Stand 44.

B.J.D. ELECTRONICS

202 Bourke St., Melbourne, 3000.

BRECKWOLDT & CO. PTY. LTD.

King George Tower, George St., Sydney, 2000.

Stand 56.

CASIO COMPUTER CO. AUST.

175 Pitt St., Sydney, 2000.

Stand 55.

COMMUNICATIONS POWER PTY. LTD.

P.O. Box 246, Double Bay, 2028.

Stand 51.

COMPUTERLAND AUST.

55 Clarence St., Sydney, 2000.

CONCEPT AUDIO PTY. LTD.

13 Rickard Rd., Nth Narrabeen, 2101.

CONVOY INTERNATIONAL PTY. LTD.

4 Dowling St., Woolloomooloo, 2011.

ELECTRO VOICE PTY. LTD.

174 Taren Point Rd., Taren Point, 2229.

Stands 13 and 14.

EXPO INTERNATIONAL TRADING

P.O.Box 272, St. Marys, 2760.

Stand 33B.

THE FALK ELECTROSOUND GROUP

28 King St., Rockdale, 2216.

Stand 9.

FARRELLS MUSIC

503 Pittwater Rd., Brookvale, 2100.

FUTURETRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

79-81 Levanswell Rd., Moorabbin, 3189.

Stand 32.

HAGEMEYER (A/ASIA) B.V.

Unit C, Centre Court Estate, 25-27 Paul St., North Ryde, 2113.

Stand 31.

HANIMEX PTY. LTD.

108 Old Pittwater Rd., Brookvale, 2100.

Stands 7 and 8.

HI-FI CITY

251 Church St., Parramatta, 2150.

Stand 35.

M. & G. HOSKINS PTY. LTD.

268 Princes Highway, Arncliffe, 2205.

JORLEN AUDIO IMPORTS PTY. LTD.

23 Colleen St., Blakehurst, 2221.

Stand 33C.

KRIESLER A/ASIA PTY. LTD.

12.30 Cawarra Rd., Caringbah, 2229.

Stand 50.

ELECTRONICS TODAY

Ryrie House, 15 Boundary St., Rushcutters Bay, 2011.

Stands 58 and 59.

NATIONAL PANASONIC (AUST) PTY. LTD.

61 Anzac Pde., Kensington, 2033.

Stand 48.

NIPPER PRODUCTS PTY. LTD.

20 Barcoo St., East Roseville, 2069.

Stand 33A.

PETERSON SPEAKERS

Walter St., Moorabbin, 3189.

PHILIPS CONSUMER PRODUCTS

1092 Centre Rd., Clayton, 3168.

PIONEER MARKETING SERVICES PTY. LTD.

178 Boundary Rd., Braeside, 3195.

PRO-SOUND/AUTO ACOUSTICS

144 Brougham St., Kings Cross, 2011.

Stand 54.

PYE CONSUMER PRODUCTS

P.O. Box 12, Marrickville, 2204.

Stand 10.

RADIO RENTALS

Baird House, Cnr. Mitchell & Chandos Sts., St. Leonards, 2065.

Stands 19 and 20.

ROSE MUSIC PTY. LTD.

17-33 Market St., South Melbourne, 3205.

SANYO AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

14 Mars Rd., Lane Cove, 2066.

Stands 2 and 18.

SHARP CORPORATION OF AUSTRALIA

64 Seville St., Fairfield, 2165.

SUPERSCOPE A/ASIA PTY. LTD.

32 Cross St., Brookvale, 2100.

Stand 16.

TEAC AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

165 Gladstone St., South Melbourne, 3205.

TOKYO BOEKI (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.

8th Floor, 333-339 George St., Sydney, 2000.

Stand 26.

TRIO-KENWOOD AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.

P.O. Box 425, Artarmon, 2064.

Stands 23, 24, 29, 30.

UNION CARBIDE AUSTRALIA LIMITED

157 Liverpool St., Sydney, 2000.

Stand 61.

VANFI (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.

162 Albert Rd., South Melbourne, 3205.

Stand 12.

KITS FOR ETTPROJECTS

WE GET MANY enquires from readers wanting to know where they can get kits for the projects we publish.

We have only listed the projects published in the last two years, with their dates of publication, so this page can also be used as an index, even though kits are not available for some of them (as far as we know). We will repeat a complete list every 6-12 months depending on space limitations. Any companies who wish to be included in this list should phone Jan Collins on 334282

Key To Companies

- A. Applied Technology Pty Ltd, 1A Paterson Avenue, Waitara, NSW 2077.
- B. Bill Edge Electronic Agencies, 115 Parramatta Road, Concord, (PO Box 1005, Burwood North 2134).
- C. J R Components, PO Box 128, Eastwood NSW 2122.
- D. Dick Smith Electronics P/L, PO Box 747, Crows Nest, NSW 2065.
- É. All Electronic Components, 118 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne, Vic 3000.
- J. Jaycar Pty Ltd, PO Box K39, Haymarket, NSW 2000.
- K. S M Electronics, 10 Stafford Court, Doncaster East, Vic 3109.
- L. Tasman Electronics, 12 Victoria Street, Coburg Vic 3058. M. Mode Electronics, PO Box 365, Mascot, NSW 2020.
- N. Nebula Electronics Pty Ltd, 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011.
- O. Orbit Electronics, PO Box 7176, Auckland, New Zealand. P. Pre-Pak Electronics, 718 Parramatta Road, Croydon, NSW
- 2132.
 R. Rod Irving Electronics, Shop 499, High Street, Northcote, (P.O. Box 135), Vic 3070. Phone (03)489 8131.
- T. Townsville Electronic Centre, 281E Charters Towers Road, Rising Sun Arcade, Townsville Old 4812.
- V. Silicon Valley, 23 Chandos Street, St Leonards, NSW 2065.

Project Electronics

041Continuity Tester	.T,D,B
042 Soil Moisture Indicator	
043 Heads or Tails Circuit Oct 76	
oron, include of runs officially in the runs of the ru	A,B,L
044 Tue Tana Deer Ball Oct 76	
044 Two Tone Door Bell Oct 76	.1,0,0,0,
	A,B,L
045500 Second Timer	.T,D,O,
	A,B
047 Morse Practice Set	.T,D,O,
	A,B
048 Buzz Board	.T.D.A.B
061 Simple Amplifier Oct 76	
	A.B
062 Simple AM Tuner	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
063 Electronic Bongos	
064 Simple Intercom Nov 76 .	
065 Electronic Siren	.D,O,A
066 Temperature Alarm Dec 76 .	.T,D,E,
067 Singing Moisture Meter	.D,B
068 LED Dice Circuit Oct 76	
the state of the state of the state of the state of	
070 Electronic Tie Breaker Jan 77	
071Jan 78	FI
072Two-Octave OrganJun 78	
081 Tachometer	.1,E,U
082/	T.F.A
528Intruder Alarm	.1,E,A
083 Train Controller	8 14
084 Car Alarm	.D,A,B
085 Over-rev Alarm	
086 FM Antenna	
087 Over-LED	
088Hi-Fi Speaker	

Test Equipment

132	.Experimenter's				
	Power-Supply		.Feb 77	E	
133	.Phase Meter		.Apr 77	E	
134	.True RMS Voltmeter		. Aug 77	E	
135	.Digital Panel Meter		.Oct 77.	E	
136	.Linear Scale Capacitance				
	Meter		Mar 78	E	

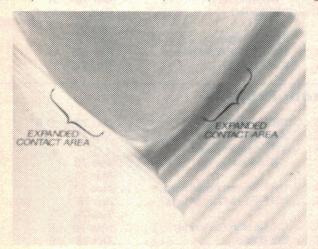
137 Audio Oscillator	588 Theatrical Lighting Nov &
120 Audio Wetterster	
138 Audio Wattmeter Nov 78	Controller Dec 77 N
139 SWR/Power Meter	Jan &
140 1 GHz Frequency	Mar 78
Meter-timer	
Weter-timer	589 Digital Temperature
	Meter (PCB135) Dec 77 E
Simple Projects	590 LCD Stopwatch Oct 78 N
Simple Projects	
	591 Up/Down Presettable
243 Bip Beacon	Counter Jul 78 E
244 Alarm Alarm Feb 77	592 Light Show Controller Aug 78 E
244Aldilli Aldilli	ooz
245 White Line Follower Nov 77	
246 Rain Alarm	
248 Simple 12V to 22V	
	Electronic Music
Converter Jul 78	
	000 14:10
	602 Mini Organ
W. C. C. C. C.	603 Sequencer
Motorists' Projects	604 Accentuated Beat
316 Transistor Assisted	Metronome Sep 77 E
	605 Temp Stabilized Log-
Ignition	
317 Rev Monitor Counter Jul 77 E	exponential Converter Sep 78
318 Digital Car Tacho Jul 78 K, E	
319 Variwiper MK II Sep 78 E	Computer Projects
	Computer Projects
A II D	630 Hex Display Dec 76 E, A
Audio Projects	631 ASCII Keyboard Dec 76 O, E, A
	b31ASCIT ReyboardDec 70O, E, A
448 Disco Mixer Nov 76	631 Keyboard Encoder Apr 77 O, E, A
449 Balanced Microphone	632 Video Display Unit Jan O, A
Amp Nov 76 J, E, L	Mar 77
450 Bucket Brigade Audio	633TV Sync Generator Jan 77 E, A
Delay Line	6348080 Educational/
48050-100 Watt Amp	Prototyping Interface Jul, Aug 78
Modules	635 Microcomputer Power Supply Sep 77
R,A,B,L	637 Cuts Cassette Interface Jan 78 V, O, E, A
481 12 V 100 Watt Audio	638 Eprom Programmer Jul 78 E, A
Amp	639 Computerised Musical
	Doorbell Mar 78 . A
481High Power PA/	Doorbell
481 High Power PA/ Guitar Amp Jun 77	640 S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/ Guitar Amp	640S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640 S100 VDU
481	640 S100 VDU
481	640 S100 VDU
481	640 S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640 S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481 High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77 .J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR Monitor	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77 .E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77 .J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78 .E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR Monitor	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77 .E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77 .J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78 .E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR Monitor	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR Monitor	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR MonitorMar 77E 547Telephone Bell ExtenderJun 77E 548Photographic StrobeMay 77E 549Induction Balance Metal DetectorMay 77E 550Digital DialAug 78E 551Light ChaserSep 78E	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77 .J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR MonitorMar 77E 547Telephone Bell ExtenderJun 77E 548Photographic StrobeMay 77E 549Induction Balance Metal DetectorMay 77E 550Digital DialAug 78E 551Light ChaserSep 78E 552LED PendantSep 78	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77 .E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77 .J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78 .E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR MonitorMar 77 .E 547Telephone Bell ExtenderJun 77E 548Photographic StrobeMay 77 .E 549Induction Balance Metal DetectorMay 77 .E 550Digital DialAug 78 .E 551Light ChaserSep 78 .E 552LED PendantSep 78 553Tape/Slide SynchroniserOct 78E	640
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR MonitorMar 77E 547Telephone Bell ExtenderJun 77E 548Photographic StrobeMay 77E 549Induction Balance Metal DetectorMay 77E 550Digital DialAug 78E 551Light ChaserSep 78E 552LED PendantSep 78 553Tape/Slide SynchroniserOct 78E 581Dual Power SupplyJan 77E	640S100 VDU
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77 .O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78 .E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77 .E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77 .J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78 .E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR MonitorMar 77 .E 547Telephone Bell ExtenderJun 77E 548Photographic StrobeMay 77 .E 549Induction Balance Metal DetectorMay 77 .E 550Digital DialAug 78 .E 551Light ChaserSep 78 .E 552LED PendantSep 78 553Tape/Slide SynchroniserOct 78E	640
481High Power PA/Guitar Amp	640
A81.	640
481High Power PA/ Guitar AmpJun 77O 482Stereo AmpJan 77O, E 482Stereo Amp Part 2Feb 77O, E 483Sound Level MeterFeb 78E 484Simple Compressor ExpanderJul 77E 485Graphic EqualizerJun 77J, E 486Howl-round StabilizerNov 77J 487Audio Spectrum AnalyserFeb 78E 489Audio Spectrum Analyser 2Apr 78J, E 495Transmission Line SpeakersAug 77 Miscellaneous 546GSR MonitorMar 77E 547Telephone Bell ExtenderJun 77E 548Photographic StrobeMay 77E 549Induction Balance Metal DetectorMay 77E 550Digital DialAug 78E 551Light ChaserSep 78E 552LED PendantSep 78 553Tape/Slide SynchroniserOct 78E 581Dual Power SupplyJan 77E 582House AlarmJul 77T,O,E,A House AlarmJul 77T,O,E,A House AlarmJul 77T,O,E,A	640
A81.	640
481High Power PA/ Guitar Amp	640
481	640
481	Sample S
481	640

PROFESSIONAL

Nashville, the Center of Country Music, is Stanton Country, too!



Kitty Puckett checks out 45 rpm stamper, while auditioning one at 331/3 rpm.



The Nashville Production Co., uses Stanton exclusively throughout its two Disc Cutting Studios. Naturally, they are mostly involved with Country Music, but they also get into Pop and Rock.

John Eberle, Studio Manager, states that they use the Stanton Calibrated 681A "for cutting system calibration, including level and frequency response"... and they use the Calibrated 681 Triple-E in their Disc Cutting operation... with plans to soon move up to the new Professional Calibration Standard, Stanton's 881S.

Each Stanton 681 series and 881S cartridge, is guaranteed to meet its specifications within exacting limits, and each one boasts the most meaningful warranty...an individually calibrated test result is packed with each unit.

Whether your usage involves recording, broadcasting, or home entertainment, your choice should be the choice of the Professionals . . . the Stanton Calibrated Cartridge.



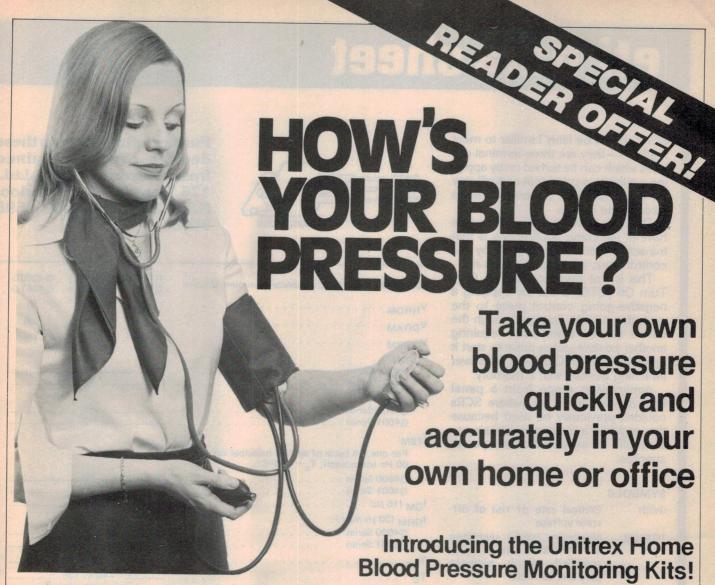
STANTON!

And remember, you can't get the best out of your Stanton Cartridge unless you use a genuine Stanton Stylus.

Sole Australian Distributors

MANAMALEROYA INDUSTRIES CTX

W.A. Head Office: 156 Railway Pde., Leederville 6007. Phone 381 2930. N.S.W. Office: 7 Jordan Rd., Wahroongah 2076. Phone 487 2543.



A SPHYGMOMANOMETER can help protect you and your family against one of the most dreaded human killers in the world — heart disease and other illnesses associated with abnormal blood. It is not surprising then that hundreds of thousands of people world-wide are buying their own personal blood pressure monitoring devices — NOT as replacements for regular medical checks. But simply as an extra precaution for peace of mind.

One of the best known home units is the Home Blood Pressure Monitoring Kit from Unitrex. A substantial quantity of these were imported by Australia's Caldor Corporation and sold extensively via chemists — they were also offered via mail order. These units were generally sold at \$29.95.

Caldor have a number of these units still available which they are offering to our readers for the very low price of \$19.95 — plus \$2.50 post and packing. The kit includes the professional blood pressure unit itself, a nurse's stetho-

scope, a complete instruction book and three month's supply of blood pressure recording forms.

Please note: This offer is made by the Caldor Corporation, 12 Terra Cotta Drive, Blackburn, Vic., 3130. This magazine is acting as a clearing house for orders only. Cheques should be

made out to 'Caldor Offer' and sent together with order to 'Caldor Offer', Electronics Today Int., 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW, 2011. ETI will process orders and pass them on to Caldor who will then send out the units by certified mail. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery. Offer closes July 31st 1979.

Caldor C	Offer and a second	grassovat
Please se	end me:	
idi. ppi	Quantity — Unitrex blood pressure monitorin kit/s at \$19.95 each	g \$
	plus postage at \$2.50 each	\$
	TOTAL	\$
Name .	The district To Land (pin)	isno 30 TI
Address	contraction of the contract contract	sin with
	in pure folial QV Stermet-eten	
C/- Elec	make cheques/postal notes payable to 'Cal ctronics Today International, 15 Boundary SW 2011	dor Offer' and send y Street, Rushcutters

eti data sheet

SCRs should be fairly familiar to most readers — they are three-terminal devices which can be turned on by applying a pulse to a gate input and will stay on while sufficient current still flows through the device.

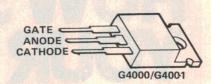
The main advantage that transistors have in switching applications is that transistors can be turned **off** by the control input, whereas SCRs cannot.

This is not true, however, of Gate Turn Off (GTO) SCRs. By applying a negative-going control pulse to the gate, the current flowing through the device can be interrupted, requiring another positive-going pulse to start it again. In short, GTO devices are power switching devices with a memory.

Applications range from a panel light dimmer for a car (where SCRs couldn't previously be used because they required a mains zero crossing to turn off) to switched-mode power supplies.

SYMBOLS

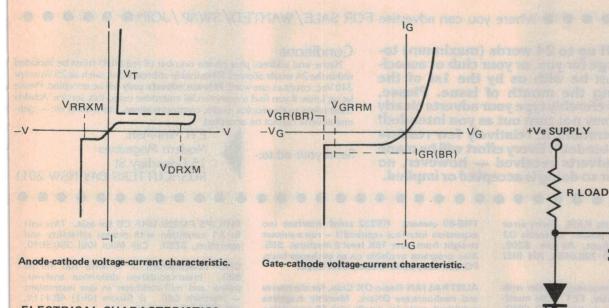
Critical rate of rise of off- state voltage
Maximum (peak) repetitive dc off-state current with specified circuit between gate and cathode
DC gate current
Maximum (peak) dc gate current
Maximum gate turn-off current
Reverse gate breakdown current
Maximum (peak) reverse gate current
Maximum (peak) repetitive reverse gate current.
DC gate trigger current
DC holding current
DC latching current
Maximum (peak) reverse
current (repetitive), gate open
DC on-state current
Maximum (peak) dc on- state current
Maximum (peak) on-state
current gate-turn-off capability
Maximum (peak) surge on-



Further information on these devices can be obtained from: Amtron Tyree Pty. Ltd., 176 Botany St., Waterloo, NSW 2017. Tel: (02) 698 9666.

MAXIM	UM RATINGS, Absolute-Maximum	/alunc:	G4000 A G4001 A	G4000B G4001B	G 4000 D G 4001 D	
VBBON	4		16	16	16	V
VDRX			100	200	100	V
VGRRN			16	16	16	V
TGOM	/					
	000 Series		100	10		A
STATE OF THE PARTY	001 Series			5		A
	= 80°C): 000 Series			15		٨
	001 Series					A
ITSM:						
For	one full cycle of applied principal vo	Itage,				
	Hz (sinusoidal), T _c = 100°C:			06		^
	000 Series			86 75		A
	0 μs)					A
IGRM (20 μs max.):					
	000 Series	111111				A
-		***				
T_{C} . T_{1} :			Statute In Ken	-40 (0 125		C
At	distance ≥ 1/32 in. (0.8 mm) from se					00
piar	ne for 10 s max			250		
	state current (nonrepetitive)	VDRXM			ak) repetit	
RGK	Gate-to-cathode resistance			The state of the s	e with spe	
$R_{\theta}CA$	Thermal resistance, case to			athode	etween g	ate
R_{θ} JC	ambient Thermal resistance, junction	VG		ate voltage		
11030	to case	VGR		75-04 A-	gate volt	
TC	Case temperature	VGR(BR			breakdo	age
tf	Fall time	7000	volta	The state of the state of		
tgq				The second secon		wn
	Gate-controlled turn-off	VGRRM			ak) repetit	wn
	time (t _s + t _f) comparable		rever	se gate vol	tage	tive
		VGT	rever DC	se gate vol gate tri	tage gyer volt	tive
TL	time (t _s + t _f) comparable to turn-off time (tOFF) for transistors	VGT VR	DC rever	se gate vol gate tri everse volt	tage gyer volt age	tive age
TL	time $(t_s + t_f)$ comparable to turn-off time (t_{OFF})	VGT	rever DC DC re Maxi	se gate vol gate tri everse volt mum (pe	tage gyer volt	tive age
ts	time (t _s + t _f) comparable to turn-off time (t _{OFF}) for transistors Lead (pin) temperature during soldering Storage time	VGT VR	rever DC DC re Maxi rever Maxi	se gate vol gate tri everse volt mum (pe se voltage mum (pe	tage gyer volt age ak) repetit e, gate op ak) repetit	tive age tive pen tive
t _s	time (t _s + t _f) comparable to turn-off time (t _{OFF}) for transistors Lead (pin) temperature during soldering Storage time Storage temperature	VGT VR VRROM	rever DC DC re Maxi rever Maxi rever	se gate vol gate tri everse volt mum (pe se voltage mum (pe se voltage	tage gyer volt age ak) repetit e, gate op ak) repetit e with sp	tive age tive pen tive eci-
t _s t _{stg} VD	time (t _s + t _f) comparable to turn-off time (t _{OFF}) for transistors Lead (pin) temperature during soldering Storage time Storage temperature DC off-stage voltage	VGT VR VRROM	rever DC ro DC ro Maxi rever Maxi rever fied	se gate vol gate tri everse volt mum (pes se voltage mum (pes se voltage circuit b	tage gyer volt age ak) repetit e, gate op ak) repetit	tive age tive pen tive eci-
t _s	time (t _s + t _f) comparable to turn-off time (t _{OFF}) for transistors Lead (pin) temperature during soldering Storage time Storage temperature	VGT VR VRROM	rever DC ro DC ro Maxi rever Maxi rever fied	se gate vol gate tri everse volt mum (pe se voltage mum (pe se voltage	tage gyer volt gage ak) repetit e, gate op ak) repetit e with sp between g	tive age tive pen tive eci-

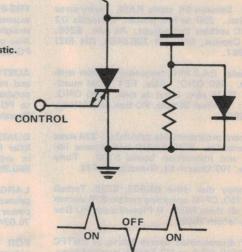
G4000 and G4001 - Gate Turn Off SCRs



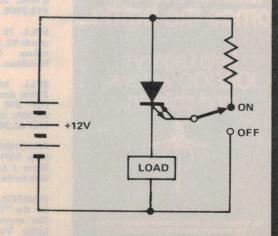
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At maximum ratings and T_c = 25°C, unless otherwise stated

Arrive Similar Chamber Streets	400000				
CHARACTERISTIC	FOR ALL TYPES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED			UNITS	
CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Min.	Тур.	Max.		
I_{DRXM} (R _{GK} = 1000 Ω ; T _C = 125°C) $V_{DM} = V_{DRXM}$ $V_{D} = 30 \text{ V}$		- VIII	5	mA μA	
IRROM: V _R = 16 V, T _C = 125°C		-	5	mA	
IGRRM: VGR = 16 V, T _C = 125°C		-	5	mA	
V _T (T _C = 25°C): G4000 Series @ 10 A G4001 Series @ 5 A	entonio - por - pos laco-	-	103 102	٧	
$I_{GT}(V_D = 12 \text{ V}, R_L = 30 \Omega)$: $I_C = 25^{\circ}C$ $I_C = -40^{\circ}C$		7 - 3	3 20	mA	
V_{GT} (V_D = 12 V , R_L = 30 Ω): T_C = 25°C T_C = -40°C	1 -	# - WAR	1 1.5	10/1000 10/1000 10/1000	
$I_H (V_D = 12 \text{ V, Gate open})$: $T_C = 25^{\circ}\text{C}$ $T_C = -40^{\circ}\text{C}$	-	10 50	How soming there	mA	
I _L (V _D = 6 V, I _{GT} = 20 mA): T _C - 25°C T _C =40°C	442 S	3) - 3) - 3) - 3000	20 100	mA	
dv/dt: VD = VDRXM, IGT = 0, RGK = 1000 Ω, TC = 125°C	FECTION IN	300	On the James of the State of th	V/µs	
tgqk (tOFF) T = TGQM GQM = 0.6 T VGG < 0.2 V @ IGQ = 300 mA TC = 100°C		100 A	$T_{GQ} = 25$ $t_s = 5$ $t_f = 2$	μς	
ROJC		-	2	°C/W	
R _θ CA	-	- 3	50	°C/W	



Two simple applications for the GTO:
Top: as a dc switch with memory — for applications such as push-button control.
Bottom: as an automotive applications switch, where previously the supply had to be interrupted to turn a conventional SCR off.



MINI-MART

● ● ● ● ● ● ● Where you can advertise FOR SALE/WANTED/SWAP/JOIN ● ●

WE'LL PUBLISH up to 24 words (maximum) totally free of charge for you, or your club or association. Copy must be with us by the 1st of the month preceding the month of issue. Please, please write or preferably type your adverts clearly — otherwise it may not turn out as you intended! If we can't understand it, relatively few readers will (no insult intended). Every effort will be made to publish all adverts received — however, no responsibility for so doing is accepted or implied.

Conditions

Name and address plus phone number (if required) must be included within the 24 words allowed. Reasonable abbreviations, such as 25 Wrms or 240 Vac, count as one word. **Private adverts only** will be accepted. Please let us know if you find a commercial enterprise using this service. Adverts must relate to electronics, audio, communications, computing etc — general adverts cannot be accepted.

Send your ad to:-

ETI Mini-Mart, Modern Magazines 15 Boundary St RUSHCUTTERS BAY NSW 2011

SELL: Semcon 8K static RAM. Parity error detection. 250 ns low power. Motorola D2 bus. IC sockets throughout. As new. \$200. Steve Ceprow, BH (03) 726.6455, AH (03) 859.6691.

FOR sale: EA 3 MHz frequency counter with probes. \$80 ONO. Also, FET VOM multimeter 10 M ohm input as new. \$60 ONO. Apply: Michael Blowes, PO Box 28, Molong, NSW 2866.

TI52 card programmable calculator - 224 steps 20 memories. With BASIC and finance libraries and instruction books \$100. Tony McGee, 107 Church St, Gloucester 2422.

8" floppy disk drive BR803, \$375, Tarbell FDI \$150, CP/M operating system \$70 docum extra, all three \$550. R Pfotenhauer, PO Box 81, Lyneham 2602.

SWAP disassembled source listing of SWTPC 8K BASIC V2.0 or V2.3 for cassette of same, specify your version. R Pfotenhauer, PO Box 81, Lyneham 2602.

SELL MEK 6800 D2 assembled. ½K RAM, full buffering, manuals; extra books, software. \$275 ONO ring (03) 749.2627, after 7 pm ask for mark.



TRS-80 owners: RS232 serial interface (no expansion interface required!) — run a printer straight from your 16K level 2 machine. \$65. Also programs available on an exchange basis. PO Box 122, Bondi Beach, NSW 2026.

AUSTRALIAN Radio DX Club, for shortwave and mediumwave DXers. Monthly magazine published, write for details with 30 cent stamp to PO Box 67, Highett, Vic or PO Box 79, Narrabeen, NSW.

QUAD 33/303 pre-amplifier and power amplifier for sale. Unmarked, perfect condition, in original packing \$400. Melbourne (03) 590.8551.

LARGE C core Power Transformers 240 V primary 2 x 32 V secondaries. Ideal for power amplifiers \$10 each. Earlwood, NSW 78.6249.

FOR sale: Mixed business; records and cassettes, musical instruments, hi-fi, electronics service. NSW far north coast. Air conditioned. Turnover \$50,000 pa. Suit TV technician and wife or partner. Phone (066) 84.2335.

TRS-80 program swap. Send us your favourites on cassette (CLOAD or system) and we'll return ours. B Koziol, 36 Osburn Drive, Macgregor, ACT 2615.

MEMOREX 1280 cassette communication terminal RS232 tractor feed, numeric pad, \$1800, John, 17 Victoria Street, Roseville 412.2409.

SELL 70 top quality metal glaze resistors worth \$2.10 for \$1.70 p & p free. All popular values. Garry Aydon, 46 Dickens Street, Hamilton, Vic 3300.

SELL transceiver AWA-SS220 6-channel 2-freq simplex 2-15 MHz SSB/AM 100 watt PEP 240 volt, supply manual, spare parts suitable for marine or mobile \$560. Phone (02) 48.2424.

PROGRAMS! HP25/TI57 golf blackjack hi-lo (HP) golf Hi-lo (TI) \$4 ea or 3/\$10. Write J Lavett, Scotch College (ARH), 491 Glenferrie Road, Hawthorn, Vic 3122.

WANTED: Please, I need a circuit diagram for the "Timbra A40" stereo amp. Will pay. Can anyone help? Paul (03) 846.2036, 20 Little Valley Road, Templestowe, 3106. Thanks.

PHILIPS FM320 UHF CB for sale. This unit in A1 condition with proven reliability and operation, \$250. Call Mike (08) 356.5010.

CRO Telequipment 3" 6 MHz 100 mV/ch \$60. Intermodulation distortion analyser, power and millivoltmeter in one instrument — Heathkit \$60. B Bloom (051) 49.4111, ext 4629 (after hours).

TRS-80 hard copy casino package. Tattslotto,One Arm Bandit, Russian Roulette. Brain teaser; Flip Flop, Roulette, Mini Dice \$5 or \$25 the lot. Box 283, Lorton 5333.

OSCILLOSCOPE for sale. Trio CO1303A. Excellent condition. Vert Amp 20 mV/cm to 50 V/ch. Hor Amp 10 Hz to 100 kHz. \$150 or best offer. R Medson, Kilsyth, Vic phone 725.4415.

ROTEL turntable RP2500 servo belt drive, variable speed, two years old \$100. Contact Mr Jenkins (02) 47.0319 BH or (02) 456. 2075 (home).

US made, 28-30 MHz high gain low noise Oscar preamplifier. 12 VDC. Complete with circuit diagram. New \$35. W Treloar. Phone (02) 239.5267 office hours.

TANDY TRS-80 computer level 2 with 16 K memory, video monitor, cassette recorder, power supply with all manuals. \$1100 ONO. Adrian Smith (02) 47.0319 bus hours.

MEK6800 D2, Minibug III monitor, VDU interface, extra RAM. \$200. EA low cost VDU, in case; working \$200. D Johnson 2/13A Aberfeldy Ave, Edwardstown, 5039.

ICs 3 off 6800 CPU's \$9.50 ea; 4 off 8212 I/O \$2 ea, Ken Herbst, 73 Eric St, Goodna, 4300. Phone (07) 288.2757.

MORROW microcomputer front panel/CPU board, S100 assembled and fully socketed \$180. R Pfotenhauer, PO Box 81, Lyneham 2002.

MAKE friends with your tape recorder - join ATRA the Australian Tapespondance Club, members in all states and overseas. SAE to ATRA, Box 970 GPO, Adelaide 5001.

FOR sale: 100 watt guitar head, new preamp, driver and output stages. Ex cond: must sell \$90 ONO. After hours or w/ends only (02) 529.5997.

KT9500, DG640 VDU, P/S, cassette interface keyboard, 2650 M/B, 2K RAM, cabinet and documentation. Constructed but not working. Worth over \$650, yours for \$550 ONO. Apply 8 Adams St, Portland, Vic 3305.

ICOM IC22A 2m FM transceiver. Repeaters 2 to 8 Simplex 37-40-50-53 \$175 Kraco AM/SSB \$95, L Whitbourn, 24 Boronia Drive, O'Connor, ACT. Canberra (062) 47.3661 AH, 49.2695 BH.

SOUND Mixer - Sony MX20. 8 inputs/ 4 outputs with balanced, XL connections. 2 panpots. Equalization. New, tested but never used. Current RRP is over \$1800. Best offer. (02) 437.6681.

FOR sale: 16 bit mini computer with circuit diagrams and instruction manual. 16 Kb Core Store Memory. System housed in 19 inch rack and is complete and operational. Best offer over \$100. Phone bus hours 938.2333.

SELL: National Panasonic Communications Receiver, model DR48-MW/FM/SW/1.6-31 MHz SSB. New 4 month old \$450. Zagora, 10 Norfolk St, Moonee Ponds 3039. Phone (03) 37.3690.

DESPERATE for a sale. EA Miniscamp with case, P/S, documentation and numerous programs. \$65. J Muir, 32 Clarke St, Bendigo, Vic 3550.

TELETYPE ASR 33 new condition complete with stand, current loop interface, paper tape reader and punch \$550, phone (02) 419.2839.

WOULD like correspond with anyone involved interested computer-assisted-reading instruction Australia exchange ideas, information. Have programs. George Parry, PO Box 280, Nelson Bay, NSW 2315.

PHONOGRAPH and early record collectors — join The Phonograph Society of Australia. Branches in both NSW and Vic. Information available — Vic: 27 Doveton Ave, Doveton, 3177; NSW: PO Box 36, Fairy Meadow 2519.

MELBOURNE Hi-Fi and Tape Friends, the Recording Society of Australia meets monthly for demonstrations, lectures and live-recordings. You are invited to come along. For syllabus and information write or phone: Harry Jay, 5 Iona Street, Black Rock, 3193, phone (03) 99.4185 (AH).

WANTED circuit diagram or service manual for Halicrafters SR 150 transceiver. T Salvemini, 28 Westmoreland Road, Grange, SA 5022 or phone (08) 356.2151 will pay.

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS						
		4				
			and more			
	noti	coincitetto) bes			

MICROCON PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLER

ANOTHER GREAT ETI OFFER

Many of you will have seen our review of the MicroCon programmable controller. Our reviewer said things like:

"Probably the best of the 'teach-yourself' systems"

"A sensible way to get into machine code programming"

"The fact that it's simple to operate doesn't mean it's not powerful"

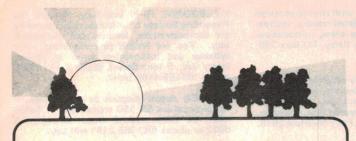
Every week, we get enquiries from people who want to get into computing the easiest and cheapest way possible. For this reason, we have arranged this offer so that ETI readers can have the MicroCon, complete with full instruction manual, for only \$199 (plus \$2.50 postage).

It requires only a fairly simple power supply (-12V @ 100 mA, +12V @ 100 mA and 5V @ 1 A) to be fully operational and is simple to use and expand.



NOTE: This offer is made by MicroPro and ETI is acting as a clearing house for orders only. Cheques should be made payable to 'MicroCon Offer' and sent, together with the order form or a copy thereof, to 'MicroCon Offer', ETI Magazine, 15 Boundary Street, Rushcutters Bay, NSW 2011. We will then process your order and send it on to MicroPro, who will send you the goods. Please allow at least three weeks for processing and mailing. Offer closes 15th August and is open to Australian residents only.

OFFER CLOSES 15th AUGUST, 1979
Name
Address
I enclose a cheque/money order for \$201.50, payable to 'MicroCon Offer'.



THIS IS IT!

An Easy Way to Learn about Recording and Communication with Music

Wirra-Willa Studios is a conducting a number of practical workshops in recording and production for anyone. You will find a workshop you can participate in and enjoy. There will be one day and full-on 10 week courses, conducted during the day, night, weekends and holidays.

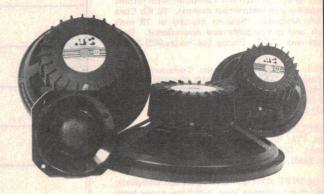
So drop in or give us a ring, we'll fit you in.

We have two eight track rooms, two four track rooms and a lot of electronic toys to play with, as well as some neat four track recording tricks to give away.

Oh! By the way, if you're a band just getting it together, try our demo studio at eighteen bucks an hour all inclusive, but you'd better bring your road crew, 'cause we teach 'em a few panelling tricks into the bargain.

WIRRA WILLA STUDIOS Belmont Road, Glenfield 605-1203

For those impressed by a good figure



Many famous loudspeakers have built their reputation on good looks.

ATC loudspeakers have built their reputation on good figures.

Sensitivity figures like 100 dB at 1W at 1 mtr have always impressed their users more than reviews like "from a presentation aspect it is faultless". Distortion figures of 2 percent at 75W and 4 percent 150W have always been more important than gleaming paintwork or beautifully shaped edges.

So if you feel that a good figure will impress you more than a good body, call one of the dealers below. We guarantee you will hear the difference.



Acoustic Transducer Co Pty Ltd GPO Box 210, Bendigo, Victoria, 3550. Phone: (054) 43-6098

Central Musical Instruments 41 Leeds St., Footscray (03) 689-4475

Wirra-Willa Studios Belmont Rd., Glenfield (02) 605-1203 John's Music Unit 1-2, 16 Kembla St, Fyshwick (062) 80-6558

Sound City Blue Arcade Surfers Paradise (075) 38-5237

Audio & Recording Australia 20 Morgala Drive, Holden Hill (08) 261-1383

STAGE AND EFFECTS LIGHTING All Your Requirements Australia Wide

Lighting Equipment • Support Systems • Par Lanterns Winchup Stands Lighting Trusses Touring Systems Disco Lighting • Special Effects and Control Equipment

PAR 56

The 300 watt sealed beam spot with greater candle power than a 1000 watt Fresnel spot - with 240V convenience.



HOTSPOT

The ultimate pin spot for effects lighting, creating a narrow, solid shaft of visible light — as used by the Angels rock



ROCKBEAM

The most versatile, compact and highest output beamlight offered for sale in Australia, featuring a nearparallel beam, adjustable to a 1000 watt flood.



PAR 64 SA

SPECIAL CLEARANCE OFFER: 1000 UNITS

The PAR 64 is a robust, efficient 1000 watt sealed beam spot, the standard lantern used by most touring and professional shows.

Due to heavy demand and streamlined production techniques we can now offer the PAR 64 lantern at

LOWEST EVER PRICES!

Visit Your Rock Industries Agent Today

New South Wales

Ceitex Industries 31 College street GLADESVILLE 2111 (02) 896 2900

Cashmore Sound 356 Liverpool rd ASHFIELD (02) 798 6782

Your Move Lighting 37a Beaumont st HAMILTON 2203 (049) 69 3560

South Australia

Hiwatt Lighting 37 Angas street ADELAIDE 5000 (08) 212 2022

Victoria

Clearlight 17 Alex ave. MORRABBIN 3189 (03) 553 1446

Lighting Corporation 131 Brighton rd RICHMOND 3121 (03) 429 5122

Queensland

Harvey Theatrical Lighting 21 Crosby rd, ALBION 4010 (07) 262 4622 EDA Sound (Ex Musicians Warehouse) 10 Ross street NEWSTEAD 4006 (07) 52 8694

(09) 321 9363

Kosmic Sound 1074 Albany Highway BENTLEY 6102 (09) 361 8981

Western Strobe Lighting

West Australia

1142 Hay street

EAST PERTH 6005

MANUFACTURED BY

CK INDUSTRIES P'L

NATIONWIDE DISTRIBUTION BY

BARRATT LIGHTING PTY LTD 140 Myrtle St Chippendale 2008 (02) 699-7963



Doodles, Ramblings, Exclamations, Gee-whiz & Stuff like that

This is a true story.

A housewife walked into an electrical store in the UK (where they have fuses in their mains plugs) and complained about the quality of the mains fuses that the store supplied.

She said that they kept blowing.

She told the shopkeeper that all five of the fuses in the packet she had bought were faulty as, when she fitted them into the plug of her electric blanket, none of them lasted more than a fraction of a second. Taking her neighbour's advice, she used a piece of wire instead. Irately, she told the shopkeeper that the wire held out even when the electric blanket caught fire. Why should she pay so much for fuses when a length of wire performed better?

'1984' — closer than you think

George Orwell's classic novel, 1984, included 137 uncomfortably nasty predictions — of which **100 have come true already**, according to Joe Engelberger, president of Unimation. The giant US industrial robot manufacturer is responsible for about 30 percent of the world's robots.

Engelberger astutely points out that Orwell's predictions did not include robots — the book's characters were human automatons already.

People should love robots, not fear them, says Engelberger and engineers should manufacture more so that people do not become machines.

All this came out while Engelberger was castigating British industrialists during a visit to the UK back in April.

"Management is more worried about robots than unions — all the dirty talk is in the executive suites," he said. Pointing out that robots are in everybody's best interest, he said that they save people having to do dirty and dangerous jobs.

Sensible stuff, but one still feels that there are still some jobs better trusted to one's own hand.

Non-metric office to rent

Who wants 6000 sq feet of modern office space at Rushcutters Bay? Beaut carpet, fully air-conditioned, PABX, light and airy etc, under-cover car space, great for an advertising agency, art-production, exporter/importer and all of this is going for the incredibly low rental of \$3.25 per sq foot.

Why don't we want the space ourselves? It's a long story, but anyway, we were planning to house several new magazines there but shifted them to Aust. Consolidated Press in the city instead. Which leaves us with 6000 sq feet of modern office space at Rushcutters Bay. Beaut carpet, fully airconditioned, PABX, (I think we've been through all this already).

Speak to our Miss Virginia Grady on 33-4282; she just may be able to fulfil that need in your life . . .

World's third industrial revolution

"Automation will bring the world's second industrial revolution" cried the earnest sociologists and engineers of forty years ago.

"Microelectronics (read microprocessors) will bring the world's next industrial revolution" is the cry of earnest electronics engineers and sociologists these days, leastwise in Britain and America.

Don't hold your breath.



Our thanks to Lexicon for this month's picture. It shows Mr 'Tyki' Kyriakides with his invention, the LK-3000 translator.

AND IT'S ALL IN OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE

The truth is, JVC have always produced real hi-fi components and we believe this current range represents JVC's finest range ever. Here are some real innovations and performance features to whet your appetite: - Quartz locked turntables with uncanny accuracy; Receivers/Amplifiers, some with built-in SEA Graphic Equaliser and DC, class A/B amplification; Cassette deck with JVC automatic computerised tape tuning; Computer designed

speaker systems; Separate but matching JVC components designed to compliment one another, perfectly. And all this real hi-fi know-how is yours ...merely for the asking.

FREE OFFE

Just fill out this coupon and we'll fill you in on what's available and new in terms nd it's all

	of JVC hi-fi entertainmentand it's FREE!		
O TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	Name		
	Address		
- 190 - 190	Postcodewr1323/E		
	I am especially interested in Cassette Decks		
	☐ Matching Systems ☐ Amplifiers		
177007 (177007 (177007)) (177007)	☐ Speakers ☐ Turntables		
	Receivers		
	Just address your envelope to		
	JVC Hi-Fi Advisory		

If you think they look different, wait till you've heard them!

		21732	

WT1323/ETI/79

Post Office Box 307. North Ryde, N.S.W. 2113



the right choice

Pro. Series.



Yet another first for Technics

Technics have been the innovators of so many outstanding new concepts in audio technology. And they have done it again: the RS-M85, the world's first quartz locked directdrive flat type cassette deck. It has so many design features like the rugged two-motor tape drive including a direct-drive capstan motor; feather-touch IC logic controls; radically new style peak/VU meters; and an incredible wow and flutter rating of just 0.035% (WRMS). The bar graph FL (fluorescent) level meters are the most novel features of the RS-M85. Electronically controlled, so response time is instantaneous. these make conventional needletype meters obsolete. Highly accurate, the FL meters give direct parallel readout for instant comparison between channels.

The capstan drive has a quartz-locked servo system that keeps tape speed constant. The record/playback head is laminated with Sendust, a recently developed material which is exceptionally hard and durable. Wide frequency response and negligible distortion contribute to the high quality in sound reproduction. The RS-M85 is just one of the exciting models from the range of Technics cassette decks. See them for yourself at your dealer.



For a National Technics catalogue-please write to: National Technics Advisory Service, P.O. Box 278, Kensington, N.S.W. 2033